

**JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE**



**Checklist of birds  
listed in the  
CITES appendices**

**JNCC REPORT**

ISSN 0963-8091



# JOINT NATURE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

## Report distribution

Report Number: No. 236

Contract Number/JNCC project number: F71-12-332

Date received: 9 June 1995

Report title: Checklist of birds listed in the CITES appendices

Contract title: Revise Checklists of CITES species database

Contractor: World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, CB3 0DL

Comments: A further avian edition in the Checklist series begun by NCC in 1979, revised and brought up to date with current CITES listings

Restrictions: None

## Distribution:

JNCC report collection	2 copies
Nature Conservancy Council for England, HQ, Library	1 copy
Scottish Natural Heritage, HQ, Library	1 copy
Countryside Council for Wales, HQ, Library	1 copy
A T Smail, Copyright Libraries Agent, 100 Euston Road, London, NW1 2HQ	5 copies
British Library, Legal Deposit Office, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ	1 copy
Chadwick-Healey Ltd, Cambridge Place, Cambridge, CB2 1NR	1 copy
BIOSIS UK, Garforth House, 54 Michlegate, York, YO1 1LF	1 copy
CITES Management and Scientific Authorities of EC Member States	total 30 copies
CITES Authorities, UK Dependencies	total 13 copies
CITES Secretariat	5 copies
CITES Animals Committee chairman	1 copy
European Commission DG XI/D/2	1 copy
World Conservation Monitoring Centre	20 copies
TRAFFIC International	5 copies
Animal Quarantine Station, Heathrow	1 copy
Department of the Environment (GWD)	5 copies
Foreign & Commonwealth Office (ESED)	1 copy
HM Customs & Excise	3 copies
M Bradley Taylor (ACPO)	1 copy

**Joint Nature Conservation Committee**

9190

**Checklist of birds  
listed in the  
CITES appendices**

compiled by the

**World Conservation Monitoring Centre**

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge, UK**. Established in 1988 as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status. WCMC is managed as a joint-venture between the three partners in the *World Conservation Strategy* and its successor *Caring For The Earth*: IUCN - The World Conservation Union, UNEP - United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF - World Wide Fund for Nature. The Centre provides information services on the conservation and sustainable use of species and ecosystems and supports others in the development of their own information systems.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1995 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1986 ISBN 0-86139-356-2

2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4

3rd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-45-4

4th edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1995). Checklist of birds listed in the CITES Appendices. Joint Nature Conservation Committee Report No. 236.

Further copies of this report available from:

David H.W. Morgan  
International Policy Branch  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee (UK CITES Scientific Authority)  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 62626

Fax: +44 1733 555948

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

# Contents

Acknowledgements	i	Gruidae	63
Introduction	i	Rallidae	65
Explanatory notes	ii	Rhynchoetidae	65
Introductory references	v	Otididae	66
 		<b>CHARADRIIFORMES</b>	69
Taxonomic list		Burhinidae	69
<b>STRUTHIONIFORMES</b>	1	Scolopacidae	69
Struthionidae	1	Laridae	70
<b>RHEIFORMES</b>	1	<b>COLUMBIFORMES</b>	70
Rheidae	1	Columbidae	70
<b>TINAMIFORMES</b>	1	<b>PSITTACIFORMES</b>	74
Tinamidae	1	Psittacidae	74
<b>SPHENISCIFORMES</b>	1	<b>CUCULIFORMES</b>	103
Spheniscidae	1	Musophagidae	103
<b>PODICIPEDIFORMES</b>	2	<b>STRIGIFORMES</b>	105
Podicipedidae	2	Tytonidae	105
<b>PROCELLARIIFORMES</b>	2	Strigida	107
Diomedeidae	2	<b>APODIFORMES</b>	124
<b>PELECANIFORMES</b>	2	Trochilidae	124
Pelecanidae	2	<b>TROGONIFORMES</b>	149
Sulidae	2	Trogonidae	149
Fregatidae	3	<b>CORACIIFORMES</b>	149
<b>CICONIIFORMES</b>	3	Bucerotidae	149
Ardeidae	3	<b>PICIFORMES</b>	151
Balaenicipitidae	5	Capitonidae	151
Ciconiidae	5	Ramphastidae	152
Threskiornithidae	6	Picidae	152
Phoenicopteridae		<b>PASSERIFORMES</b>	153
<b>ANSERIFORMES</b>	9	Cotingidae	153
Anatidae	9	Pittidae	153
<b>FALCONIFORMES</b>	15	Atrichornithidae	153
Cathartidae	15	Hirundinidae	154
Pandionidae	15	Muscicapidae	154
Accipitridae	16	Zosteropidae	154
Sagittariidae	48	Meliphagidae	154
Falconidae	48	Emberizidae	155
<b>GALLIFORMES</b>	58	Icteridae	155
Megapodiidae	58	Fringillidae	155
Cracidae	58	Estrildidae	156
Phasianidae	59	Ploceidae	161
<b>GRUIFORMES</b>	63	Sturnidae	167
Turnicidae	63	Paradisaeidae	167
Pedionomidae	63	<b>REFERENCES</b>	171
		<b>INDEX</b>	199

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge

## Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F71-12-332 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The authors were Tim Inskipp and Lorraine Collins.

The volume builds on earlier editions produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation (now BirdLife International), and the Nature Conservation Bureau. The numerous contributors to those editions are gratefully acknowledged, particularly the authors: John Norton, Simon Stuart and Timothy Johnson. David Denison provided a program to renumber the extensive reference list to this volume.

For their assistance in producing the current edition, the following WCMC staff are also thanked: Esther Byford, Mary Cordiner, Helen Corrigan, Lisa Grigg, Neil Jenking, David Kirk, Chris Magin, Jessica Pullen, Julie Reay and Rosemarie Warwick.

David Morgan of the JNCC International Policy Branch is thanked for providing expert advice and guidance throughout.

Timothy Johnson  
Head, Species Unit  
World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road  
Cambridge  
CB3 0DL  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1223 277314  
Fax: +44 1223 277136  
email: Tim.Johnson@wcmc.org.uk

## Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England, Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in Appendices I, II and III of CITES. This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 9th Conference of the Parties in Florida in November 1994 (effective from 16 February 1995). For each species a list of range states is given, together with general or specific references relating to its distribution and status. Conservation status is provided using Collar *et. al.* (1994) *Birds to Watch 2*. For the workings of CITES, Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992) are recommended. For information by country on the diversity and status of birds and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is produced.

# Explanatory Notes

## Scientific names

Following CITES practice, nomenclature of genera and species follows Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) with genera and species arranged alphabetically within families. The nomenclature and sequence of families and higher taxa follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975). Scientific names of species in Morony *et al.* which differ from those in Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) have been inserted as synonyms. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and English, French and Spanish names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

## English names

These are primarily taken from Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993), but some other commonly used names are given as synonyms. Well-defined subspecies treated by some authors as separate species, are given in parentheses following the species name in this list. Corresponding English names are also given in parentheses to denote that the name refers only to a particular form of the species.

## French and Spanish names

French names are primarily taken from Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux (1993). Spanish names are taken from a number of standard reference works.

## Other information

The three columns headed CITES, RL, and Ref, list the following information for each taxon.

## CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO Colombia  
CR Costa Rica  
GH Ghana

GT Guatemala  
HN Honduras  
MU Mauritius  
MY Malaysia  
NP Nepal  
TH Thailand  
UY Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered 'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otididae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included in Appendix III several widespread and common species, such as *Bubulcus ibis*, *Streptopelia turtur* and *Ploceus cucullatus*.

## RL

Threat categories follow those given in Collar *et al.* (1994), and are as follows:

Ex Extinct  
EW Extinct in the wild  
E Endangered  
V Vulnerable  
CD Conservation dependent  
DD Data deficient  
- not listed: note this includes species which have not yet been evaluated for threatened status as well as those which have been evaluated and found not to be threatened

## References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of the document. Many of these general works relevant to more than one country or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country avifaunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range. Standard reference works for particular countries are listed in the references at the end of this section.



## Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically. Where appropriate islands within groups are listed after a colon, e.g. 'Indonesia: Java'. The same principle applies whenever the distribution of a taxon is given in terms of smaller units than the country concerned.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a country, it may not occur throughout the country, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

A question mark '?' has been used in front of a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country. In the 'Breeding' section of each species account, especially with reference to African countries, it indicates that the species probably breeds in that country but this has not been proved.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[ ]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced.

'?[ ]' denotes a range state where there is a possibility that the species has been introduced.

Each taxon is listed under three headings, as follows:

### *Breeding*

Countries in which a species is known or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

### *Non-breeding*

Countries in which a species occurs as a regular non-breeding visitor or passage migrant.

### *Vagrant*

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

## **Names of countries and dependent territories**

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing some names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1993). Within the text, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia are used to denote the geographic areas as recognised by United Nations (1993). However, changes to the political boundaries within the former USSR have been incorporated in the geographic descriptions.

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	D.P.R. Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Lao P.D.R.
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	Korea Republic
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of several island groups are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Johnston Atoll, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macao, Portugal
Aruba, Netherlands	Macquarie Island, Australia
Ascension Islands, United Kingdom	Madeira, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Marshall Islands, USA
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
Bouvet Island, Norway	Mayotte, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
Canary Islands, Spain	Niue, New Zealand
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Norfolk Island, Australia
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Palau, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Clipperton Atoll, France	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Puerto Rico, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guam, USA	Tokelau, New Zealand
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Hong Kong, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	
Jersey, United Kingdom	

## Introductory References

- Collar, N.J., Crosby, M.J. and Stattersfield, A.J. 1994. *Birds to watch 2: the world list of threatened birds*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K.
- Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux. 1993. *Noms français des oiseaux du monde*. Éditions MultiMondes inc. Quebec, Canada.
- Favre, D.S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Morony, J.J., Bock, W.J. and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology).
- Paxton, J., (Ed.) 1988. *The statesman's year-book World Gazetteer*. 125th edition 1988-89. Macmillan, London.
- Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. 1990. *Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Sibley, C.G. and Monroe, B.L. Jr. 1993. *A supplement to distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- The Times Atlas of the World* 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London U.K.
- United Nations, 1993. *Terminology Bulletin* No. 345. United Nations, New York.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. Third revised edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed.) 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, U.K. 155pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre, 1992. *Global Biodiversity. Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, U.K.

## Standard country and dependency references

### Afghanistan

- FAO. 1981. Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*.

### Albania

- Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963. [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser.*

### Algeria

- Ledant, J.-P. Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981. Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398.

### American Samoa

- Wating, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

### Andorra

- Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martínez-Vilalta, A. 1983. *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketrés Editora, Barcelona.

### Angola

- Pinto, A.A. de R. 1983. *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical, Lisbon.

- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

### Armenia

- Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

### Anguilla

- Peters, J.L. 1929. Birds of the island of Anguilla, W. Indie. *Auk* 44: 532-538.

### Antigua and Barbuda

- Danforth, S.T. 1934. The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.
- Holland, C.S. and Williams, J.M. 1978. Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105.

### Argentina

- Olrog, C.C. 1984. *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales. Buenos Aires.

### Aruba

- Voous, K.H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.

### Australia

- Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. 1984. *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

### Australian Antarctic Territory

- Johnstone, G.W. and Kerry, K.R. 1976. Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 725-738 in *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

### Austria

- Rokitansky, G. 1964. *Catalogus Founae Austriae*. XXIV Aves.

### Azerbaijan

- Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

### Azores

- Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

### Bahamas

- Brudenell-Bruce, P.G.C. 1975. *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.
- Buden, D.W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.

### Bahrain

- Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992. *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel.

### Baker, Howland, Jarvis, Palmyra Islands

- Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Bangladesh**

Harvey, W.G. 1990. *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka.

**Barbados**

Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

**Belarus**

Demenov, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Belize**

Russell, S.M. 1964. A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95.

Wood, D.S., Leberman, R.C. and Weyer, D. 1986. *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.

Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

**Belgium**

Commission pour l'avifaune belge, 1967. Avifaune de Belgique. *Gerfaut* : 273-465.

**Benin**

Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. 1990. Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Bermuda**

Amos, E.J.R. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Bermuda*. Eric J.R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.

**Bhutan**

Ludlow, F. 1937. The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (141): 1-46, 249-293, 467-505.

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1995. *An introduction to bird watching in Bhutan*. World Wildlife Fund Bhutan Program, Thimphu.

**Bolivia**

Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1989. *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.

**Botswana**

Newman, K. 1989. *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Botswana.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Bouvet Island**

Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

**Brazil**

Frisch, J.D. and Frisch, S. 1981. *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.

Pinto, O. 1978 *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.

Sick, H. 1993. *Birds in Brazil*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, USA.

**British Antarctic Territory**

Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

**British Indian Ocean Territory**

Bourne, W.R.P. 1971. The birds of the Chagos group, Indian Ocean. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 149: 175-207.

**British Virgin Islands**

Raffaele, H.A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Brunei**

Mann, C.F. 1987. A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212.

**Bulgaria**

Pateff, P. 1950. Pützite W Bulgarija (*The birds of Bulgaria*.) Sofia.

**Burkina Faso**

Thonnerieux, Y. 1988. Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev. Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-145.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Burundi**

Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Cambodia**

Thomas, W.W. 1964. A preliminary list of the birds of Cambodia. Unpublished.

**Cameroon**

Louette, M. 1981. The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie. Brussel kl. Wet* 43(163): 1-295.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Canada**

Godfrey, E. 1986. *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.

**Canary Islands**

Bannerman, D.A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 1. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Moreno, J.M. 1988. *Guia de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Canarias Inst.

Padron, F.P. 1983. *Las aves de Canarias*.

**Canton and Enderbury Islands**

Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Cape Verde**

Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Hazevoet, C.J. 1995. *The birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 13. B.O.U. Tring, U.K.

**Cayman Islands**

Bradley, P.E. 1985. *A guide to the birds of the Cayman Islands*. P.E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman.

**Central African Republic**

Carroll, R.W. 1988. Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200.

Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd ed. Lechevalier, Paris.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Chad**

Salvan, J. 1967-1969. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69.

Viellard, J. 1971. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. 1. *Alauda* 39: 227-248.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Channel Islands**

Bissot, A.J. 1983. *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*.

Dobson, R. 1952. *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbot, U.K.

**Chile**

Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*. Publicaciones ocasionales No. 1, Instituto de Oceanologica, Universidad de Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, Chile.

Johnson, A.W. 1967. *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Plant Establecimientos Graficos S.A. Buenos Aires.

**China**

Cheng Tso-hsin. 1987. *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.

**Christmas Island**

Stokes, T. 1988. A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.

**Cocos Keeling Islands**

Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1949. The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis* 91: 221-243.

Stokes, T, Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984. Birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.

**Colombia**

Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. 1986. *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Comoros**

Benson, C.W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Congo**

Malbrant, R. and Maclachy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Cook Islands**

King, W.B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.

**Costa Rica**

Süles, F.G. Skutch, A.F. and Gardner, D. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.

**Côte de Ivoire**

Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Croatia**

Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.

**Cuba**

Garrido, O.H. and Montaña Garcia, F. 1975. *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.

**Cyprus**

Flint, P.R. and Stewart, P.F. 1991. *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6. London.

**Czech Republic**

Hudec, K. 1972-1983. *Fauna CSSR, Svazek 24 Ptaci - Aves*. 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved, Praha.

**Denmark**

Dybbro, T. 1978. *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.

**Dominica**

Verrill, A.H. 1892. *Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica*: lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs. Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci. 8: 315-355.

Verrill, A.H. 1905. *Additions to the avifauna of Dominica*: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.

**Dominican Republic**

Stockton de Dod, A. 1987. *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo.

Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.

Wiley, J. W. and Ottevalder, J. A. 1990. Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.

**Djibouti**

Ash, J.S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9: 43-49.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Ecuador**

Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P.J. and Matheus, J.C. 1990. *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.

Harris, M. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.

**Egypt**

Goodman, S.M. and Meininger, P.L. 1989. *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford

**El Salvador**

Dickey, D.R. and van Rossem, A.J. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.

Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

- Equatorial Guinea**  
Eisenraut, M. 1973. Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonn. zool. Monogr.* No.3, 428 pp.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Eritrea**  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Estonia**  
Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Ethiopia**  
Urban, E.K. and Brown, L.H. 1971. *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University Press, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Falkland Islands and Dependencies**  
Mathews, L.H. 1929. *The birds of South Georgia*.  
Prince, P.A. and Payne, M.R. 1979. Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.  
Woods, R.W. 1988. *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, U.K.
- Faeroe Islands**  
Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. *Check list of Faroese birds*. Torshaven.
- Federated States of Micronesia**  
Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Finland**  
Solonen, T. 1985. *Suomen linnusto*. Lintutieto, Helsinki.
- Fiji**  
Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.  
Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*, Millwood Press, Wellington.
- France**  
Mayaud, N. 1953. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63.
- French Guiana**  
Berlepsch, H.G. von. 1908. On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164, 261-324.  
Tostain, D., Dujardin, J.L., Erard, C. and Thiollay, J.-M. 1992. *Les Oiseaux de Guyane*.
- French Polynesia**  
Bruner, P.L. 1972. *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.  
Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- French Southern & Antarctic Territory**  
Derenne, P., Lufbery, J.X. and Tollu, B. 1974. L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNFR* 40: 107-148.
- Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967. Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'Île aux Cochons Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.
- Segonzac, M. 1972. Données récentes sur la faune des Îles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.
- Gabon**  
Malbrant, R. and Maclachy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. 1. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Gambia**  
Gore, M.E.J. 1990. *The birds of the Gambia*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 3 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, London.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Georgia**  
Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Germany**  
Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H.E. 1964. *Die Vögel Deutschlands*, Artenliste. Frankfurt A.M.  
Makatsch, W. 1981. *Verzeichnis der Vogel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.  
Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981. *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin West*, Artenliste. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag.  
Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990. [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232.
- Ghana**  
Grimes, L. 1987. *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 9. British Ornithologists' Union, London.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Gibraltar**  
Cortes, J.E., Finlayson, J.C., Mosquera, M.A. and Garcia, E.F.J. 1980. *The birds of Gibraltar*.
- Greece**  
Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969. *Catalogus Founae Graeciae*, Pt. 2, Aves. Thessaloniki.
- Greenland**  
Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951. *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, København.
- Grenada**  
Devas, R.P. c. 1940. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*.  
Wells, J.G. 1887. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.
- Guadeloupe**  
Danforth, S.T. 1939. The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9.

- Guam**  
 Jenkins, J.M. 1983. *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.
- Kibler, L.F. 1950. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403.
- Guatemala**  
 Land, H.C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingstone Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
- Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Guinea-Bissau**  
 Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955. Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passerés. *Annl Junta Invest. Ultram.*
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report No. 5*. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Guyana**  
 Snyder, D.E. 1966. *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem.
- Haiti**  
 Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
- Hawaiian Islands**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Honduras**  
 Monroe, B.L. Jr. 1968. A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-4.
- Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hong Kong**  
 Chalmers, M.L. 1986. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Hong Kong*. Fourth edition. The Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.
- Hungary**  
 Farkas, T. 1967. *Ornithogeographie Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin.
- Iceland**  
 Breuil, M. 1989. *Les oiseaux d'Islande*. Le Chevalier, Paris.
- Timmermann, D. 1938-1949. Die Vögel Islands, *Islandingá Rit*. 28: 239-524.
- India**  
 Abdulali, H. 1965. The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*. 61: 438-571.
- Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. 1987. *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Ripley, S.D. 1982. *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. Second edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
- Indonesia**  
 Andrew, P. 1992. *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist Peters' sequence*. Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.
- White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. 1986. *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
- MacKinnon, J. and Phillipps, K. 1993. *The Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java and Bali*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Iran**  
 Scott, D.A., Hamadani, H.M. and Mirhosseyni, A.A. 1975. *The birds of Iran*. Department of the Environment, Tehran, Iran.
- Iraq**  
 Alloué, B.E. 1953. *The avifauna of Iraq*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 3.
- Ireland**  
 Hutchinson, C.D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland*. Poyser, Carlton, U.K.
- Israel**  
 Hovel, H. 1987. *Check-list of the birds of Israel with Sinai: an annotated check-list*. SPNI, Tel-Aviv.
- Italy**  
 Brichetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984. Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Riv. ital. Ornithol.* 54: 3-37.
- Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989. *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist*. B.O.U. Check-list No.11. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
- Jamaica**  
 Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990. *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic fieldguide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Japan**  
 Brazil, M. 1991. *The birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Johnston Island**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Jordan**  
 Abu Yaman, I.K. et al. 1985. *Fauna of Jordan. II. Aves: a check list of the birds of Jordan*. Amman.
- Disi, A.M. and Bouran, A.H. 1987. A check-list of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: an ecological outlook. Publication of the University of Jordan.
- Andrews, I.J. 1995. *The Birds of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan*. Published by the author, Musselburgh, U.K.
- Kazakhstan**  
 Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Kenya**  
 Britton, P.L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report No. 5*. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Kiribati**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Korea Republic**  
 Won Pyong-oh. 1976. *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*.
- D.P.R. Korea  
 Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P-O. 1971. *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul.
- Kuwait**  
 Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
- Kyrgyzstan**  
 Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Lao P.D.R.**  
Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1940. Liste des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise à jour. *L'Oiseau et R.f.O.* 10: 89-220.
- Latvia**  
Viksne, J., ed. 1983. [*Birds of Larvia: territorial distribution and numbers*]. Zinatne, Riga. (In Latvian.)
- Lebanon**  
Kumerloev, H. 1962. *Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publications 20 and 21.  
Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986. [*The birds of Lebanon*]. Publ. Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
- Lesotho**  
Bonde, K. 1993. *Birds of Lesotho, a guide to distribution past and present*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.  
Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1990. Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *Br. Ecol. Soc. Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
- Liberia**  
Allen, G.M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Libya**  
Bundy, G. 1976. *The birds of Libya*, British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Lichtenstein**  
Willi, G. and Broggi, M.F. 1983-86. Die Vogelwelt des fürstentums Liechtenstein unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg*. 12: 61-117, 14: 103-143, 15: 37-82.
- Lithuania**  
Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Luxembourg**  
Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961. *Die Vögel fauna Luxembourgs*. Victor Buck, Luxembourg.
- Macedonia**  
Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.
- Madagascar**  
Langrand, O. 1991. *Guide to the birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Madeira**  
Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas, and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
- Malawi**  
Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N., Medland, B. 1992. *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia**  
Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. 1976. *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and Kuala Lumpur.
- Malaysia: Sabah**  
Gore, M.E.J. 1968. A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196.
- Malaysia: Sarawak**  
Smythies, B.E. 1981. *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia.
- Maldives**  
Phillips, W.W.A. 1963. The birds of the Maldivian Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.  
Ash, J.S. and Shafeg, A. 1994. The birds of the Maldives. *Forktail* 10: 3-31.
- Mali**  
Lamarche, B. 1980-1981. Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Malta**  
Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982. *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.
- Marshall Islands**  
Amerson, A.B. 1969. Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 127.  
Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Martinique**  
Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- Mauritania**  
Lamarche, B. 1987. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Mauritius**  
Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Mayotte**  
Benson, C.W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
- Mexico**  
Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Moldova**  
Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.  
Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.



- Mongolia**  
 Stepanyan, L.S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V.E. 1988. [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Ornithologiya* 23: 26-35. (In Russian.)
- Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143.
- Montserrat**  
 Danforth, S.T. 1939. The birds of Montserrat. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23: 9-46.
- Siegel, A. 1983. *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
- Morocco**  
 Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990. *A birdwatcher's guide to Morocco*. Prion Ltd., Huntingdon, U.K.
- Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962 *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique, distribution géographique, écologies, migrations, reproduction*. Encyclopedie ornithologique vol. 10. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1962. France.
- Mozambique**  
 Frade, F. 1951. *Catálogo das aves de Moçambique*. Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Myanmar**  
 Smythies, B.E. 1986. *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.
- Namibia**  
 Williams, A.J. n.d. 1987? *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Nauru**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Nepal**  
 Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.
- Netherlands**  
 Commission voor de Nederlandse Avifauna 1970. *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
- Netherlands Antilles**  
 Voous, K.H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.
- New Caledonia**  
 Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983. *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Calédonie et des Loyautés*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Nouméa, New Caledonia.
- Stokes, T. 1980. Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86.
- New Zealand**  
 Turbon, E.G. (Ed). 1990. *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica*. 3rd ed. Random Century, Auckland.
- Nicaragua**  
 Ridgely, R.S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Niger**  
 Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P.J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988. Avifaune du Niger: état des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Nigeria**  
 Elgood, J.H., Heigham, J.B., Moore, A.M., Nason, A.M., Sharland, R.E. and Skinner, N.J. 1994. *The birds of Nigeria*. B.O.U. Checklist No.4 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Niue**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Wodzicki, K. 1971. The birds of Niue Island. South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304.
- Norfolk Island**  
 Hermes, N. 1985. *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island.
- Northern Marianas**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Norway**  
 Haftorn, S. 1971. *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway.
- Oman**  
 Anon. 1988. *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman*. 2nd ed.
- Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M.W. 1980. *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.
- Pakistan**  
 Roberts, T. 1991-1992. *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.
- Palau**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Panama**  
 Ridgely, R.S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Papua New Guinea**  
 Coates, B.J. 1985-1990. *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.
- Paraguay**  
 Laubmann, A. 1939-1940. *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.
- Peru**  
 Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. 1982. *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
- Peter I Island**  
 Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.
- Philippines**  
 Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S. and Parkes, K.C. 1991. *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Check-list No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
- Pitcairn Islands**  
 Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

- Williams, G.R. 1960. The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70.
- Poland**  
Tomiałojc, L. 1990. *Ptaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.
- Portugal**  
Themido, A.A. 1952. Aves de Portugal. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213.
- Puerto Rico**  
Raffaele, H.A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Qatar**  
Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.  
Warr, F.E. 1986. A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.
- Queen Maud Land**  
Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.
- Réunion**  
Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Romania**  
Cataneaunu, I. 1978. *Aves. Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania*. Vol. XV, Fasc. 1. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest.
- Russian Federation**  
Demenov, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kosin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Rwanda**  
Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Saint Helena**  
Haydock, G.L. 1954. A survey of the birds of St Helena. *Ostrich* 25: 62-75.  
Swales, M.K. 1965. The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Saint Kitts and Nevis**  
Danforth, S.T. 1936. The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.
- Saint Lucia**  
Danforth, S.T. 1935. *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, number 3.
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon**  
Eicheberry, R. 1982. *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris.
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**  
Devas, R.P. 1970. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada, Carenaga Press XV. Grenada.
- Sao Tome and Principe**  
Snow, D. 1950. The birds of São Tome and Principe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595.
- Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Saudi Arabia**  
Jennings, M.C. 1981. *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check-list*. Privately published, Witleford, U.K.  
Bundy, G., Connor, R.J. and Harrison, C.J.D. 1989. *Birds of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- Senegal**  
Morel, G.J. and Morel, M-Y. 1990. *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Seychelles**  
Bullock, I. 1990. *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education, and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.  
Penny, M. 1974. *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Sierra Leone**  
Bannerman, D.A. 1921. A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* 11(3): 289-302.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Singapore**  
Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1950. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 21: 132-183.  
Hails, C.J. and Jarvis, F. 1987. *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
- Slovak Republic**  
Ferianc, O. 1977/79. *Vtáky Slovenska 1,2* 2nd ed. Veda: Bratislava.
- Slovenia**  
Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Founae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.
- Solomon Islands**  
Hadden, D. 1981. *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 8.  
Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Somalia**  
Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. 1983. Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus special suppl.* 1:97  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- South Africa**  
Clancey, P.A. ed. 1980. *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.  
Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Spain

Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. eds. 1985. *Situacion de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid.

Mayol, J. 1978. *Els Aucells de ls Balears*. Manuals d'Introduccio a les Nantulesa, 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca.

## Sri Lanka

Henry, G.M. 1971. *A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon*. Second edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Phillips, W.W.A. 1978. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon*. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society, Colombo.

## Sudan

Cave, F.O. and Macdonald, J.D. 1955. *The birds of Sudan*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.

Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and status. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 25.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Suriname

Donahue, P.K. and Pierson J.E. 1982 *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.

## Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands

Lovenskold, H.L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter* 129: 1-460.

## Swaziland

Parker, V. 1992 *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland.

## Sweden

Risberg, L. 1990. *Sveriges Foglar*. Sveriges Ornit. For., Stockholm.

## Switzerland

Winkler, R. 1984-1987. Avifauna der Schweiz, eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn. Beobachter* 81(5-6).

## Syria

Kumerloeve, H. 1967-1969. Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26, 190-207; 37: 43-58, 114-134, 188-205.

## Taiwan

Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying. 1991. *[A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan]*. Taiwan Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274 pp. (In Chinese.)

## Tajikistan

Abdusalyamov, I.A. 1977. *[Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialist Republic*. Vol. 19 Part 3: birds.] Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).

## Tanzania

Britton, P.L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Thailand

Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P.D. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Thailand*. Sabe Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.

## Tonga

Wailing, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

## Togo

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

## Trinidad & Tobago

French, R.P. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

## Tunisia

Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979. *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.

## Turkey

Kumerloeve, H. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318.

## Turkmenistan

Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

## Turks and Caicos Islands

Buden, D.W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.

Norton, R.L. and Clarke, N.V. 1989. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Nat.* 17: 32-39.

Sanderson, J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current* Nov/Dec. 1982.

## Tuvalu

Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.

## Uganda

Britton, P.L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.

Carswell, M. 1984. *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Ukraine

Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

## United Arab Emirates

Richardson, C. 1990. *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland British Ornithologists' Union. 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.

British Ornithologists' Union. 1992. *Checklist of the birds of Britain and Ireland* Sixth edition. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

## United States of America

American Ornithologists' Union 1983. *Checklist of North American birds*. 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.

## Uruguay

Cuello, J.P. 1985. *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larranaga.

**Uzbekistan**

Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Vanuatu**

Bregulla, H.L. 1992. *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, Shropshire, U.K.

**Venezuela**

Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. 1978. *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Vietnam**

Vo Quy. 1983. [A catalogue of the birds of Vietnam.] Pp. 12-43 in L.N. Medvedev, ed. [*Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam*.] Nauka, Moskva.

**Virgin Islands of the United States**

Raffaele, H.A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Wake Island**

King, W.B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.

**Wallis and Futuna Islands**

Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

**Western Sahara**

Valverde, J.A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.

**Western Samoa**

Wating, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

**Yemen**

Brooks, D.J., Evans, M.I., Martins, R.P. and Porter, R.F. 1987. The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66.

Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988. *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, U.K.

Ripley, S.D. and Bond, G.M. 1966. The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7): 1-37.

**Yugoslavia**

Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia.

**Zaire**

Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976. *Les oiseaux du Zaire*. Lannoo, Tielt, Belgium.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report No. 5*. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Zambia**

Benson, C.W., Brooke, R.K., Dowsett, R.J. and Irwin, M.P.S. 1971. *The birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report No. 5*. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

**Zimbabwe**

Irwin, M.P.S. 1982. *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Quest Publishing, Harare.

Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report No. 5*. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

## Class: AVES

## Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

## Family STRUTHIONIDAE

*Struthio camelus* Linnaeus 1758141,154,203,244,269,477,905,  
943

E: Ostrich; F: Autruche d'Afrique; S: Avestruz

## Appendix I populations

Breeding: Algeria (ex); ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Jordan (ex); Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex); Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan [1086]

## Non-CITES populations

Breeding: Angola; Bahrain (ex); Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Kuwait (ex); Libya (ex); Mozambique; Namibia; Oman (ex); Saudi Arabia (ex); Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Tunisia (ex); Uganda; Western Sahara; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Zambia

## Order RHEIFORMES

## Family RHEIDAE

*Rhea americana* (Linnaeus 1758)

- - II - 106,226,269,690,713

E: Greater Rhea, Common Rhea; F: Nandou d'Amérique, Nandou commun; S: Ñandú común, Avestruz, Nandú

Breeding: Argentina [95,161]; Bolivia; Brazil [189]; Paraguay; Uruguay

*Rhea pennata* (d'Orbigny 1834)

I - 106,226,269,570,690,713

(= *Pterocnemia pennata*)

E: Lesser Rhea, Darwin's Rhea; F: Nandou de Darwin; S: Ñandú cordillerano, Avestruz de Magallanes

Breeding: Argentina [95,181]; Bolivia; Chile [382]; Peru

## Order TINAMIFORMES

## Family TINAMIDAE

*Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot 1819)

I - 113,226,269,570,690,713

E: Solitary Tinamou; F: Tinamou solitaire; S: Macuco, Tinamu grande

Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil [923]; Paraguay

## Order SPHENISCIFORMES

## Family SPHENISCIDAE

*Spheniscus demersus* (Linnaeus 1758)II - 143,154,203,226,228,236,269,  
296,438,561,590,591,736,826,  
1084,1085

E: Jackass Penguin; F: Manchot du Cap; S: Pingüino del Cabo

Breeding: Namibia; South Africa [247]

Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique

Vagrant: Congo; Gabon

*Spheniscus humboldti* Meyen 1834 I - 226,269,438,690,713  
**E:** Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin; **F:** Manchot de Humboldt; **S:** Pingüino de Humboldt  
 Breeding: Chile [45,382]; Peru [453,454]  
 Vagrant: Colombia [825]; Ecuador

## Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

## Family PODICIPEDIDAE

*Podilymbus gigas* Griscom 1929 I Ex 226,269,438,495,570,592,593, 1031  
**E:** Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe; **F:** Grèbe de l'Atitlan; **S:** Somormujo de Atitlán, Zambullidor de Atitlán, Poc de Atitlán  
 Breeding: Guatemala (ex)

## Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

## Family DIOMEDEIDAE

*Diomedea albatrus* Pallas 1769 I E 183,226,269,438,441,442,443, 570  
**E:** Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross; **F:** Albatros à queue courte; **S:** Albatros colicorto, Albatros rabón  
 Breeding: Japan: Izu Islands  
 Non-breeding: Hawaiian Islands [817]; North Pacific inc. China; Russian Federation [577]; Taiwan  
 Vagrant: Mexico; USA: Alaska

## Order PELECANIFORMES

## Family PELECANIDAE

*Pelecanus crispus* Bruch 1832 I V 9,153,226,244,248,249,250,25 1,269,438,477,568,570  
**E:** Dalmatian Pelican; **F:** Pélican frisé; **S:** Pelicano ceñudo, Pelicano rizado  
 Breeding: Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia (ex); Greece; Iran; Kazakhstan; Macedonia (ex); Mongolia; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan [890]; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Egypt; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Lebanon; Pakistan; Syria  
 Vagrant: Algeria; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Hungary; Israel; Italy; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Latvia; ?Norway; Poland; Taiwan; Tajikistan; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara

## Family SULIDAE

*Papasula abbotti* Ridgway 1893 I V 124,226,269,438,570,743,744, 966  
 (= *Sula abbotti*)  
**E:** Abbott's Booby; **F:** Fou d'Abbott; **S:** Alcatraz de Abbott  
 Breeding: Christmas Island [835,834]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [743]; Seychelles: Assumption (ex) [964]  
 Non-breeding: Indonesia: Java [79], Moluccas [935], Sumatra

## Family FREGATIDAE

*Fregata andrewsi* Mathews 1914 I V 226,269,438,570,667,691,966,1063

**E:** Christmas Frigatebird, Andrews' Frigatebird; **F:** Frégate d'Andrews, Frégate de l'île Christmas; **S:** Rabihorcado ventriblanco

**Breeding:** Christmas Island

**Non-breeding:** Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Singapore; Thailand [493]

**Vagrant:** Australia; Brunei; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia: Kalimantan [320], Timor [691]; Japan; Kenya [661]; Viet Nam

## Order CICONIIFORMES

## Family ARDEIDAE

*Ardea goliath* Cretzschmar 1827 III GH - 141,154,203,269,430,477,690,905,943

**E:** Goliath Heron; **F:** Héron Goliath; **S:** Garza Goliat

**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [533,996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; ?Gabon; Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [944]; Iran; Iraq; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Saudi Arabia; Senegal [944]; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo [200]; Uganda; ?Yemen; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; Togo; Yemen; Zaire

**Vagrant:** Bangladesh; Egypt; India; Israel; Lesotho; Liberia; Oman; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Syria

*Bubulcus ibis* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 9,15,115,141,154,203,244,269,430,477,568,817,905,943

(= *Ardeola ibis*)

**E:** Cattle Egret; **F:** Héron garde-boeufs; **S:** Espulgabueyes, Garcilla bueyera, Garcita reznera, Garza ganadera

**Breeding:** Algeria; Angola; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Aruba; [Australia]; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; ?Bhutan; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile; China; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Costa Rica; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; French Guiana; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands]; Honduras; Hong Kong; India: Nicobar Islands, Andaman Islands; Indonesia; Iran; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan [1039]; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Lesotho; Madagascar [266,604]; ?Maldives; Mali [932]; Martinique; Mauritania; ?Mauritius; Mayotte; Mexico; Montserrat; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand [457]; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Philippines; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Russia [577]; ?Réunion; ?Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; São Tomé and Príncipe; São Tomé; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Taiwan; ?Tanzania; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago; ?Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenia; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda; United States; Uruguay; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yemen; Zaire; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Anguilla; Australia; Bahamas; Bahrain; Benin [481]; Bermuda; Bhutan; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Falkland Islands; Federated States of Micronesia; Gabon; Gibraltar; Guinea; Iraq; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Maldives;

Mauritius; Morocco: Western Sahara; New Zealand; Northern Marianas; Oman; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Réunion; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands; United Arab Emirates; Zambia

**Vagrant:** Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Christmas Island; Clipperton Atoll; Croatia; Denmark; Falkland Islands: South Shetland Islands; Germany; Guam; Guernsey; Hawaiian Islands; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Johnston Atoll; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malta; Marshall Islands; Netherlands; Norfolk Island; Paraguay [968]; Qatar; Romania; Saint Helena; Sweden [29]; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

*Casmerodius albus* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 9,15,115,141,154,203,244,269,430,477,568,667,713,905,943

(= *Egretta alba*)

**E:** Great Egret, Great White Egret; **F:** Grande aigrette; **S:** Garza blanca real, Garzetta grande

**Breeding:** ?Albania; Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Australia; Austria; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Belize; ?Bhutan; Bolivia; ?Bosnia and Herzegovina; ?Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canada; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Chile; China; Colombia; Comoros: Moheli; ?Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Czechoslovakia (former); Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia [533]; French Guiana; ?Gabon; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Greece; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; ?Indonesia; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea [683]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; ?Larvia; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Macedonia; Madagascar [266,604]; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, ?Sabah; Mali [932]; Mauritania; Mexico; Mongolia; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; ?Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Nicaragua; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Suriname; Swaziland; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; ?Uganda; Ukraine; Uruguay; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Anguilla; Bahrain; Barbados; Benin [481]; Bermuda; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Christmas Island; Congo; Cyprus; Dominica; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; Gabon; Grenada; Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Kuwait; Latvia; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Maldives; Martinique; Mayotte; Mozambique; Namibia; Netherlands Antilles: Aruba; Niger; Oman; Philippines; Qatar; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovenia; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Togo; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire

**Vagrant:** Belgium; Canary Islands; Clipperton Atoll; Denmark; Falkland Islands; Finland; Germany; Hawaiian Islands; India: Andaman Islands; Ireland; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Saint Lucia; Seychelles [334]; South Georgia; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom

*Egretta garzetta* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 9,15,141,154,203,244,269,430,477,568,667,713,905,943

**E:** Little Egret; **F:** Aigrette garzette; **S:** Garceta común

**Breeding:** Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Australia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Brunei; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; ?Central African Republic; Chad; China; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Egypt; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; France; Gabon; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Greece; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Indonesia; Iran; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; ?Lesotho; Macedonia; ?Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; ?Papua New Guinea; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Seychelles; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Ukraine; ?Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe



- Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Benin [481]; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Christmas Island; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia; Yap; Germany; Gibraltar; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iraq; D.P.R. Korea; Kuwait; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Malta; Morocco: Western Sahara; Mozambique; Niger; Northern Marianas; Oman; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; São Tomé and Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles [333]; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovenia; Somalia; Switzerland; Togo; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Zaire
- Vagrant: Barbados [115]; Belgium; Canada; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Comoros [534]; Denmark; Finland; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Larvia; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Martinique; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Saint Lucia [115]; Suriname [448]; Sweden; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad [115]; United Kingdom

## Family BALAENICIPITIDAE

*Balaeniceps rex* Gould 1850 II - 50,141,154,203,226,228,269,431,626,943

**E: Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork; F: Bec-en-sabot du Nil; S: Pico zapato**

Breeding: ?Ethiopia [295]; Rwanda; Sudan; ?Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia

Non-breeding: Central African Republic; Ethiopia [295]; Tanzania

Vagrant: Kenya; Malawi [433,865]

## Family CICONIIDAE

*Ciconia boyciana* Swinhoe 1873 I E 226,239,240,269,431,570,645  
(= *Ciconia ciconia boyciana*)

**E: Oriental Stork, Oriental White Stork; F: Cigogne orientale; S: Cigüeña blanca coreana**

Breeding: China [335,1081]; Japan (ex); Korea Republic (ex); Russian Federation [577]

Non-breeding: Japan; D.P.R. Korea [952]; Korea Republic

Vagrant: Bangladesh; Hong Kong; India; Mongolia; Taiwan

*Ciconia nigra* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,141,154,203,239,244,269,431,477,655,943

**E: Black Stork; F: Cigogne noire; S: Cigüeña negra**

Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; ?Angola; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; ?Botswana; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; ?D.P.R. Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lesotho; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malawi; Moldova; Mongolia; Mozambique; Namibia [998]; Poland [618]; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain; Swaziland; Tajikistan; Turkey; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia; Zambia; Zimbabwe [321]

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; Bhutan; Botswana; Central African Republic; Cyprus; D.P.R. Korea; Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lebanon; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal [73]; Netherlands; Nigeria; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Viet Nam; Yemen

Vagrant: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Finland; Gambia; Ghana; Guernsey; Iceland [307]; Ireland [534]; Japan; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Libya; Liechtenstein; Mali; Niger; Norway; Rwanda; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [493]; Togo; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Zaire

*Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw 1800) III GH - 141,154,203,239,269,431,905,943

**E: Saddle-billed Stork, Saddlebill Stork; F: Jabiru d'Afrique, Jabiru du Sénégal; S: Gigüeña ensillada**

Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana [48]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire [1041]; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau;

Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [321]  
 Non-breeding: Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Eritrea; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo  
 Vagrant: Mauritania

*Jabiru mycteria* (Lichtenstein 1819) I - 15,239,269,431,713,841,962  
 E: Jabiru; F: Jabiru d'Amérique, Jabiru américain; S: Jabirú, Garzón soldado  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil [919]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78,611]; Guyana; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela  
 Non-breeding: El Salvador; Honduras  
 Vagrant: Panama; Trinidad and Tobago [864]

*Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson 1831) III GH - 141,154,203,239,269,313,431,905,943  
 E: Marabou Stork; F: Marabout d'Afrique, Marabout; S: Marabú africano  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa [146,555]; Sudan; Swaziland [783]; Tanzania [720]; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [321]  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Gabon; Liberia; Mozambique; Sierra Leone; Togo  
 Vagrant: Israel; ?Spain

*Mycteria cinerea* (Raffles 1822) I V 226,239,269,431,568,570,1020  
 E: Milky Stork; F: Tantale blanc  
 Breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Java [1104], Sumatra [929,931,930,1021], Sulawesi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Viet Nam

#### Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE

*Bostrychia hagedash* (Latham 1790) III GH - 141,154,203,269,431,905,943  
 (= *Hagedashia hagedash*)  
 E: Hadada Ibis; F: Ibis hagedash; S: Ibis hadada  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Lesotho [829]; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [321]  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Lesotho; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Namibia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire

*Bostrychia rara* (Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt 1897)  
 (= *Lampribus rara*) III GH - 154,269,431,905,943  
 E: Spot-breasted Ibis; F: Ibis vermiculé; S: Ibis rara  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; Guinea; ?Liberia; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Uganda

*Eudocimus ruber* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 269,352,431,643,646  
 E: Scarlet Ibis; F: Ibis rouge; S: Corocoro colorado, Ibis escarlata  
 Breeding: Brazil [668]; ?Colombia; Suriname; Venezuela  
 Non-breeding: Colombia; French Guiana [297]; Guyana; Trinidad and Tobago [25,101]  
 Vagrant: Argentina; Ecuador; Grenada; Jamaica; ?USA

<i>Threskiornithidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Geronticus calvus</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	V	146,154,203,226,228,269,431,664,665
<b>E: Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis; F: Ibis du Cap, Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud; S: Ibis calvo</b> Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa [11]; Swaziland			
<i>Geronticus eremita</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	C	154,226,228,244,269,431,587,875
<b>E: Waldrapp, Northern Bald Ibis, Hermit Ibis; F: Ibis chauve, Ibis chevelu; S: Ibis eremita</b> Breeding: Algeria (ex); Greece (ex) [277]; Morocco [40,792]; Turkey (ex) [7,6] Non-breeding: Eritrea; Ethiopia; Mauritania; Sudan; Syria; Yemen [147,98] Vagrant: Algeria; Austria; Azores; Cape Verde; Egypt [589]; Germany; Iraq; Israel; Mali; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Spain; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia			
<i>Nipponia nippon</i> (Temminck 1835)	I	C	226,269,325,326,431,570,644,645,913,914
<b>E: Crested Ibis, Japanese Crested Ibis; F: Ibis nippon, Ibis blanc du Japon, Ibis blanc; S: Ibis moïudo japonés</b> Breeding: China; D.P.R. Korea (ex); Japan (ex); Russian Federation (ex) [577] Vagrant: D.P.R. Korea; Japan; Korea Republic; Russian Federation; Taiwan			
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	9,154,244,269,431,477
<b>E: Eurasian Spoonbill, White Spoonbill; F: Spatule blanche; S: Espátula blanca</b> Breeding: Albania; Armenia; Austria (ex?); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; France [670]; Greece; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [511]; Iran; Iraq; Italy; Kazakhstan; Macedonia; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Belgium; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; D.P.R. Korea; Denmark; Ethiopia; Gambia; Germany; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; Ireland; Israel; Japan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; Morocco: including Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal [73]; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovenia; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom Vagrant: Bahrain; Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Guernsey; Iceland; Jersey; Jordan; Latvia; Luxembourg; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Thailand; Uganda; Zaire			
<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i> (Latham 1790)	III GH	-	141,154,203,244,269,431,477,570,905,943
(includes <i>Threskiornis bernieri</i> (Bonaparte 1855)) <b>E: Sacred Ibis; F: Ibis sacré; S: Ibis sagrado</b> Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt (ex); ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Iran; Iraq; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Seychelles: Aldabra; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe [321] Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Gabon; Lesotho; Mozambique; Niger; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire Vagrant: Azerbaijan; Bahrain; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Yemen			

## Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE

- Phoenicopus andinus* Philippi 1854 II V 106,226,269,690,713,755  
 (= *Phoenicoparrus andinus*)  
 E: Andean Flamingo; F: Flamant des Andes; S: Flamenco andino, Parina grande  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Chile; Peru  
 Vagrant: Brazil [83]
- Phoenicopus chilensis* Molina 1782 II - 269,690,713,755  
 E: Chilean Flamingo; F: Flamant du Chili; S: Flamenco común de Chile, Parihuana, Pariona, Flamenco común  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay  
 Vagrant: Ecuador; Falkland Islands
- Phoenicopus jamesi* Sclater 1886 II V 106,226,235,269,690,713,755  
 (= *Phoenicoparrus jamesi*)  
 E: Puna Flamingo, James' Flamingo; F: Flamant de James; S: Flamenco andino chico, Parina chica, Flamenco de James  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Chile; Peru
- Phoenicopus minor* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1798 II - 9,141,154,203,226,269,477755  
 (= *Phoeniconaias minor*)  
 E: Lesser Flamingo; F: Flamant nain, Petit Flamant; S: Flamenco enano  
 Breeding: Botswana; ?Djibouti; India; Kenya; Mauritania; Namibia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Madagascar; Malawi; Mozambique; Pakistan; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Uganda; Yemen; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Afghanistan; Chad; Comoros [1008]; Egypt [612]; Iran; ?Lesotho; Mauritius; Morocco; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Réunion; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé; Seychelles; Somalia; Spain; Swaziland
- Phoenicopus ruber* Linnaeus 1758 II - 9,15,115,141,154,203,244,269,477,690,713,755  
 (includes *Phoenicopus roseus* Pallas 1811)  
 E: Greater Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo, American Flamingo; F: Flamant rose; S: Flamenco de Cuba, Flamenco rojo, Flamenco, Tococo, Flamenco común  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Bahamas; Botswana; Cuba; ?Djibouti; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Galapagos Islands; ?Egypt; ?Ethiopia [552]; France [531]; Haiti [772,773]; India; Iran; Italy; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Madagascar; Mauritania; Mauritius: Rodrigues; Mexico [316]; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan; Senegal; ?Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey  
 Non-breeding: Algeria; Angola; Aruba; Bahrain; Brazil; Burundi; Cape Verde; Colombia; Comoros [1008]; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; French Guiana; Gambia; Gibraltar; Greece; Guinea; Guyana; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malawi; Morocco: Western Sahara; Mozambique; Oman; Portugal; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles: Aldabra, Mahé [333]; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Syria; Turkmenistan; Turks and Caicos Islands; USA; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bangladesh; ?Belgium; Belize; Bermuda; British Virgin Islands; Bulgaria [1017]; Cambodia; Canada; Canary Islands; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [719]; Congo; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Equatorial Guinea; Finland; ?Germany; Guadeloupe; Hungary; Latvia; Lesotho; Liberia; Malta; Mauritius; Nepal; Norway; Poland; Puerto Rico; Romania; Réunion; Saint Lucia; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Swaziland; ?Sweden; ?Switzerland; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia; Zaire

## Order ANSERIFORMES

## Family ANATIDAE

*Alopochen aegyptiacus* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 139,141,154,203,244,269,477,  
654,905,943

**E:** Egyptian Goose; **F:** Ouette d'Egypte, Oie d'Egypte; **S:** Oca del Nilo, Ganso de Nilo

**Breeding:** Angola; [Belgium]; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Djibouti; Egypt; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Israel (ex); Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; [Netherlands]; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Uganda; [United Arab Emirates]; [United Kingdom] [971]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Algeria; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Congo; ?Cyprus; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Niger; Tunisia

**Vagrant:** Benin; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; France; Ghana; Hungary; Israel; Malta; Spain; Syria

*Anas acuta* Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 9,15,115,139,141,154,244,269,  
477,568,654,667,690,905

**E:** Northern Pintail, Common Pintail; **F:** Canard Pilet, Pilet; **S:** Pato rabudo, Anade rabudo, Pato golondrino norteño

**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Armenia; Austria; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; [France]: [Saint Paul], [Amsterdam Island]; Germany; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; ?Ireland; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Spain; Sweden; Tunisia; Turkey; USA [470]; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia (ex)

**Non-breeding:** Albania; Algeria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize [314]; Bermuda; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Costa Rica; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Djibouti; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia [817]; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea [1042]; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kiribati; Gilbert Islands, Phoenix Islands (Canton and Enderbury); D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco: Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Palau; Panama; Philippines; Portugal; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa [205]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia [205]; Zimbabwe [205]

**Vagrant:** ?Anguilla; Azores; Botswana; Brunei [663]; Canary Islands; Clipperton Atoll; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire [63]; French Polynesia: Marquesas Islands, Society Islands; Gabon; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Indonesia: Java [695]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [940], Sarawak [940]; Maldives; ?Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand: Cook Islands; Papua New Guinea; Portugal: Madeira; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Seychelles [301]; Suriname; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Tonga; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Virgin Islands of the United States

*Anas aucklandica* (Gray 1844) I V 226,451,570,654,718,1083

(includes *Anas chlorotis* Gray 1845, *Anas nesiotis* (Fleming 1935))

**E:** Brown Teal; **F:** Sarcelle brune, Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland; **S:** Cerceta alicorta de Auckland

**Breeding:** New Zealand: including Auckland Islands and Campbell Island

*Anas bernieri* (Hartlaub 1860) II E 139,226,228,266,269,604,654,  
1101

**E:** Madagascar Teal; **F:** Sarcelle de Bernier, Sarcelle malgache de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar;

**S:** Cerceta de Madagascar, Pato Bernier

**Breeding:** Madagascar

*Anas capensis* Gmelin 1789 III GH - 139,141,154,203,269,654,905  
**E:** Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon; **F:** Canard du Cap  
**Breeding:** Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Libya [477]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; ?Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Nigeria  
**Vagrant:** Ghana; Israel; Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Swaziland

*Anas chryseata* Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 9,15,115,139,141,154,244,269,477,568,654,667,690,713,797,905

(= *Spatula chryseata*)

**E:** Northern Shoveler; **F:** Canard souchet, Souchet; **S:** Pato cuchara, Pato cucharón norteño  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; ?Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia (ex); Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Isle of Man; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; ?Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom [571]; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** Albania; Algeria; Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; ?Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Canary Islands; Cayman Islands; Chad; Colombia; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Cyprus; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia; Gambia; Ghana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea-Bissau; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kiribati; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malawi [205]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Martinique; Mauritania; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Morocco: including Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Qatar; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; USA: Wake Island; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [205]  
**Vagrant:** Australia [128]; Barbados; Bermuda; Bolivia; ?Botswana; Brunei [663]; Cameroon; Clipperton Atoll; Faeroe Islands; French Polynesia; Tahiti, Tuamotu Archipelago; Guinea; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Namibia; Netherlands: Aruba; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Rwanda; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Zimbabwe [205]

*Anas crecca* Linnaeus 1758 III GH - 9,15,139,141,154,244,269,477,568,654,690,797,905

**E:** Common Teal, Green-winged Teal; **F:** Sarcelle d'hiver; **S:** Cerceta común, Cerceta aliverde  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina (ex); Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Isle of Man; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; ?Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** Albania; Algeria; Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Cuba [115]; Cyprus; Dominican Republic; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guernsey; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Hong Kong; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Macedonia; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco: including Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Northern Marianas; Oman; Pakistan; Philippines; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: ?Anguilla; Barbados; Brunei [663]; Burundi; Cape Verde; Colombia; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Dominica; ?El Salvador; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; ?Guatemala; ?Honduras; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Marshall Islands; ?Martinique; Montserrat; Palau [817]; Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Seychelles; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Trinidad and Tobago: Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Zaire

*Anas formosa* Georgi 1775

II V 132,226,244,269,654,797

E: Baikal Teal; F: Sarcelle élégante

Breeding: Russian Federation

Non-breeding: China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mongolia

Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?France; Hong Kong; India; ?Italy; ?Malta; ?Netherlands; ?Spain [26]; Uzbekistan

*Anas laysanensis* Rothschild 1892

I V 15,226,269,570,654

(= *Anas platyrhynchos laysanensis*)

E: Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal; F: Canard de Laysan; S: Pato real de Laysan

Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Laysan

*Anas oustaleti* Salvadori 1894

I -

(= *Anas platyrhynchos "oustaleti"*, *Anas platyrhynchos* x *Anas superciliosus*)

E: Marianas Mallard; F: Canard d'Oustalet; S: Pato real marismeno

Breeding: Guam (ex); Northern Marianas: ?Rota, Tinian (ex?), Saipan (ex?)

*Anas penelope* Linnaeus 1758

III GH - 9,15,139,141,154,244,269,477  
,510,568,581,654,797,905

E: Eurasian Wigeon; F: Canard siffleur; S: Anade silbón, Pato silbón

Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belgium; China; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Eritrea; Estonia; Finland; Georgia; Germany; Iceland; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation; Spain; Sweden; Turkey; United Kingdom

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Canada; Canary Islands; Chad; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; France; Greece; Greenland; Guam; Guernsey; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Mali; Malta; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco: including Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Palau; Philippines; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovenia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; USA; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda: Barbuda [115]; Barbados [115]; Bermuda; Burundi; Cameroon; Clipperton Atoll; Djibouti; Dominican Republic [115]; Federated States of Micronesia; Ghana; Haiti [115]; Hawaiian Islands; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Sulawesi [1063]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Northern Marianas; Papua New Guinea; Puerto Rico [115]; Singapore; Somalia; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Uganda; Zaire

*Anas querquedula* Linnaeus 1758

III GH - 9,15,139,141,154,244,269,477  
,568,654,667,690,797,905

E: Garganey, Garganey Teal; F: Sarcelle d'été; S: Cerceta carretona, Cerceta cejiblanca

Breeding: Albania; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; ?Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guernsey; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Java; Iraq; Ireland; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein;

- Malawi [205]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco: including Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa [205]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [205]; Zimbabwe [205]
- Vagrant: Australia; Barbados [115]; Botswana [205]; Brunei; Canada; Christmas Island; Faeroe Islands; Guam; Hawaiian Islands; Iceland; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Mangole, Seram, Sulawesi, Sumatra, ?Ternate, Timor; Mauritius; Rodrigues; Mexico; Northern Marianas; Palau; Puerto Rico; USA
- Aythya nyroca* (Güldenstädt 1770) III GH - 9,154,244,477,654,905  
(= *Nyroca nyroca*)  
E: Ferruginous Pochard, Ferruginous Duck, White-eyed Pochard; F: Fuligule nyroca; S: Porrón pardo  
Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Israel; Italy; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia [805]; Morocco; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovenia; Spain; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Iraq; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Lebanon; Libya; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco: ?Western Sahara; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Senegal; Sudan; Switzerland; Thailand; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen  
Vagrant: Bahrain; Burkina Faso; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Denmark; Finland; Ghana; Ireland; Japan; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Maldives; Norway; Portugal; Qatar; Sierra Leone; Sweden; Syria; Uganda; United Kingdom
- Branta canadensis leucopareia* (Brandt 1836) I - 15,269,570,654,667  
E: Aleutian Goose; F: Bernache des Aléoutiennes; S: Barnacla canadiense aleutiana, Ganso canadiense aleutiana  
Breeding: Russian Federation: Kurile Islands; USA: Aleutian Islands  
Non-breeding: Japan; Mexico  
Vagrant: Canada
- Branta ruficollis* (Pallas 1769) II V 226,244,269,477,654,1030  
E: Red-breasted Goose; F: Bernache à cou roux; S: Barnacla cuellirroja  
Breeding: Russian Federation [119,577]  
Non-breeding: Bulgaria [933]; Greece; Hungary [958]; Iran; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Romania; Turkey [76,551]; Turkmenistan  
Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; China; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; ?Egypt; Finland; France; Germany; India; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Latvia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia
- Branta sandvicensis* (Vigors 1834) I V 15,105,226,269,475,483,570,654  
(= *Nesochen sandvicensis*)  
E: Nene, Hawaiian Goose; F: Bernache néné, Bernache d'Hawaii; S: Barnacla hawaiana  
Breeding: Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Maui
- Cairina moschata* (Linnaeus 1758) III HN - 269,654,713  
E: Muscovy Duck; F: Canard musqué; S: Pato criollo, Pato real  
Breeding: Argentina; Belize [241]; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela  
Vagrant: Trinidad and Tobago; ?USA



- Cairina scutulata* (Müller 1842) I E 9,226,269,410,493,568,570,654  
**E: White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck; F: Canard à ailes blanches; S: Pato almizclero aliblanco**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh [562]; ?Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Java (ex), Sumatra [478,739,479]; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [418,867,786]; Viet Nam  
 Non-breeding: Cambodia  
 Vagrant: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia
- Coscoroba coscoroba* (Molina 1782) II - 269,654,690,713  
**E: Coscoroba Swan; F: Coscoroba blanc, Cygne coscoroba; S: Cisne coscoroba, Ganso blanco**  
 Breeding: Brazil; Chile; ?Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay
- Cygnus melanocorypha* (Molina 1782) II - 269,654,690,713  
**E: Black-necked Swan; F: Cygne chanteur, Cygne à cou noir; S: Cisne cuellinegro, Cisne cuello negro**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay  
 Vagrant: Antarctic Peninsula: including Palmer Archipelago; South Shetland Islands
- Dendrocygna arborea* (Linnaeus 1758) II V 115,226,229,269,312,654,690,713  
**E: West Indian Whistling-Duck, West Indian Tree-Duck, Cuban Tree-Duck, Black-billed Wood-Duck; F: Dendrocygne des Antilles, Dendrocygne à bec noir; S: Pato silbón de Cuba, Yaguaza**  
 Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda [620]; Bahamas [163]; ?British Virgin Islands; Cayman Islands [622]; Cuba [366,367]; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands; ?Virgin Islands of the United States  
 Non-breeding: Barbados; British Virgin Islands; Grenada; Martinique; Saint Lucia; Virgin Islands of the United States  
 Vagrant: Bermuda; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linnaeus 1758) III HN - 115,253,269,654,713  
**E: Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Red-billed Whistling-Duck; F: Dendrocygne à ventre noir; S: Pato silbón ventrinegro, Guiriri, Pijiji aliblanco**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: Aruba; Barbados; Cuba; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States
- Dendrocygna bicolor* (Vieillot 1816) III GH HN - 9,15,115,141,154,203,253,269,654,713,905,943  
 (= *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gmelin 1788))  
**E: Fulvous Whistling-Duck, Fulvous Tree-Duck; F: Dendrocygne fauve; S: Pato silbón común, Yaguaso colorado, Suiriri Leonardo, Pijiji canelo**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Bangladesh; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; French Guiana; Ghana; Guinea; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Honduras; India; Kenya; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mexico; Mozambique; Myanmar; Nigeria; Pakistan; Paraguay; Peru; ?Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Suriname; Tanzania; ?Togo; USA [1004]; ?Uganda; Uruguay; Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Lesotho; Martinique; Namibia; Niger; Rwanda; Somalia; Sudan; Swaziland; Togo; Uganda  
 Vagrant: ?Anguilla; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; ?British Virgin Islands; Canada; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Dominica; France; Grenada; ?Israel; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands: Aruba; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Sierra Leone; Spain; Sri Lanka; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Turks and Caicos Islands; Virgin Islands of the United States

- Dendrocygna viduata* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 15,139,141,154,203,253,269,6  
54,713,905,943  
E: White-faced Whistling-Duck, White-faced Tree-Duck; F: *Dendrocygne veuf*; S: Pato silbón  
cariblanco, Yagouaso cariblanco, Suiriri cariblanco  
Breeding: Argentina; ?Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central  
African Republic; Chad; Colombia; ?Comoros; ?Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia;  
?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia;  
Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius (ex)]; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger;  
Nigeria; Panama (ex?); Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico (ex); Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone;  
Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Uruguay;  
Venezuela; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Comoros; Moheli; Congo;  
Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea-Bissau; Mayotte; Namibia; Seychelles;  
Aldabra Islands; Togo  
Vagrant: Barbados; Canary Islands; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Netherlands: Aruba; Netherlands  
Antilles: Curaçao; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad
- Nettapus auritus* (Boddaert 1783) III GH - 139,141,154,203,269,654,905,  
943  
E: African Pygmy-goose; F: Anserelle naine, Sarcelle à oreillons; S: Patito africano  
Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic;  
Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia [533]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana;  
?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania;  
Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South  
Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Ethiopia [533];  
Guinea-Bissau; Guinea; Liberia; Mauritania; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Swaziland; Togo  
Vagrant: ?Lesotho
- Oxyura leucocephala* (Scopoli 1769) II V 9,119,139,154,226,244,269,40  
7,477,654,673,679,797  
E: White-headed Duck; F: Érismaire à tête blanche; S: Malvasía  
Breeding: Afghanistan; Algeria; France: Corsica (ex?); Hungary (ex); Iran; Italy: Sardinia (ex);  
Kazakhstan; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Spain [287]; Tunisia; Turkey [76];  
Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia (ex)  
Non-breeding: Albania; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus; Egypt; Greece; India; Iraq; Italy; Morocco; Pakistan; Syria;  
Tajikistan; Ukraine  
Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); ?Denmark;  
France; Germany; Israel; Libya; Macedonia; Malta; Mongolia; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal;  
Saudi Arabia; Slovenia; Switzerland; Yugoslavia
- Plectropterus gambensis* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 139,141,154,203,269,654,905,  
943  
E: Spur-winged Goose; F: Oie-armée de Gambie, Canard armé, Plectroptère, Plectroptère de Gambie;  
S: Ganso del Gambia  
Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic;  
Chad; ?Congo; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea [1042]; Kenya;  
Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal;  
Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia;  
Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea [1042];  
Lesotho; Togo  
Vagrant: Egypt; Morocco; ?Oman

- Pteronetta hartlaubii* (Cassin 1859) III GH - 139,154,269,654,905,943  
(= *Cairina hartlaubii*)  
**E: Hartlaub's Duck; F: Canard de Hartlaub, Ptéronette de Hartlaub; S: Pato de Hartlaub**  
Breeding: Angola; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; Zaire  
Non-breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone  
Vagrant: Uganda
- Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham 1790) I C 9,226,411,412,570,654  
**E: Pink-headed Duck; F: Nette à cou rose, Canard à tête rose; S: Pato cabecirrosa**  
Breeding: India (ex); Myanmar (ex); Nepal (ex)
- Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant 1769) II - 9,139,141,154,203,269,568,654,690,713,905,943  
**E: Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose; F: Canard à bosse, Canard casqué, Sarcidorne à crête; S: Pato crestudo, Pato de moco, Pato de Monte, Pato crestón**  
Breeding: Angola; Argentina [95]; Bangladesh; Benin; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Chad; ?China; Colombia; Ecuador; Erirea; ?French Guiana; ?Ghana; Guyana; India; Kenya; Lao P.D.R.; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; aurtania; Mexico [234]; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Rwanda; South Africa; Sri Lanka (ex?); Sudan; Tanzania; Thailand [493]; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uganda; Uruguay [4]; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Burundi; Cameroon; China; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; French Guiana; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Swaziland; Togo  
Vagrant: ?Japan; Lesotho; Netherlands Antilles; Oman

## Order FALCONIFORMES

## Family CATHARTIDAE

- Gymnogyps californianus* (Shaw 1898) I C 14,15,153,226,229,305,547,564,570,704  
**E: California Condor; F: Condor de Californie; S: Cóndor de California**  
Breeding: Mexico (ex) [1066]; USA
- Sarcorampus papa* (Linnaeus 1758) III HN - 14,153,713  
**E: King Vulture; F: Sarcorampe roi; S: Jote real, Rey zamuro, Gallinazo rey, Zopilote rey**  
Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico [92]; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Vultur gryphus* Linnaeus 1758 I - 14,153,343,713,980  
**E: Andean Condor; F: Condor des Andes; S: Cóndor andino, Cóndor**  
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [919]; Chile [512]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1108]

## Family PANDIONIDAE

- Pandion haliaetus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,15,115,141,153,154,2032,45,477,568,713,813,905,943  
**E: Osprey; F: Balbuzard pêcheur; S: Aguila pescadora, Aguila sangual, Guincho, Gavián pescador**  
Breeding: Algeria; Armenia; Australia; Azerbaijan; Bahamas; Bahrain; Belarus; Belize; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; ?Chile [512]; China; Cuba; ?Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Estonia; Finland; France: Corsica; Georgia; Germany; Guatemala; India; Indonesia; Iran; Italy (ex); Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia

- (ex); ?Mauritania; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Nepal; New Caledonia; Norway; Oman; Papua New Guinea; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Saint Lucia; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa [204,263]; Spain; Sweden; ?Tajikistan; ?Tunisia; Turkey; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; USA [947,305]; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yemen; Yugoslavia (ex)
- Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Angola; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Aruba; Austria; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan; Bolivia; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile [512]; Clipperton Atoll; Colombia; Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: including Galapagos Islands; El Salvador; Ethiopia; France; French Guiana; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guinea [1042]; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands [817]; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Jamaica; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Mali; Malta; Martinique; Mauritania; ?Monaco; ?Montserrat; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Vincent; São Tomé and Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Switzerland; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda; Uruguay; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Vagrant: Faeroe Islands; Guam; Guernsey; Iceland; Jersey; Lebanon; Maldives; Palau; Syria

## Family ACCIPITRIDAE

- Accipiter albogularis* Gray 1870 II - 14,153,690,891  
 E: Pied Goshawk, Pied Sparrowhawk; F: Autour pie  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Feni Islands; Solomon Islands [1051]
- Accipiter badius* (Gmelin 1788) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,737,905,943  
 E: Shikra, Little Banded Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier shikra; S: Gavilán chikra  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Angola; Azerbaijan (ex?); Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; China; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [209]; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; ?Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin [481]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Rwanda; Senegal; Singapore; Tanzania; Yemen  
 Vagrant: Indonesia: Sumatra; Israel [594]; Kuwait; Lesotho; Mongolia
- Accipiter bicolor* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,15,153,713  
 E: Bicolored Hawk, Bicolored Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier bicolore; S: Esparvero bicolor, Azor bicolor, Gavilán pantalón, Gavilán bicolor  
 Breeding: Argentina; Australia [762]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: Uruguay
- Accipiter brachyurus* (Ramsay 1879) II V 14,153,226,690,891  
 E: New Britain Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain

- Accipiter brevipes* (Severtsov 1850) II - 14,153,154,245,477  
**E: Levant Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à pieds courts**  
 Breeding: Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; Macedonia; Moldova; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Lebanon; Sudan; Syria; Yemen  
 Vagrant: Bahrain; Czechoslovakia (former); Iraq; Italy; Kenya; Kuwait [807]; Niger; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Tanzania; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Zaire
- Accipiter butleri* (Gurney 1898) II - 9,14,153,226  
**E: Nicobar Sparrowhawk, Nicobar Shikra; F: Épervier des Nicobar**  
 Breeding: India: Nicobar Islands
- Accipiter castanius* Bonaparte 1853 II - 14,141,153,632,905,943  
**E: Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk; F: Autour à flancs roux; S: Gavilán pechirrojo**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; ?Nigeria; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Nigeria; Uganda; Zaire
- Accipiter chionogaster* (Kaup 1852) II -  
 (= *Accipiter striatus chionogaster*)  
**E: White-breasted Hawk; F: Épervier à poitrine blanche; S: Gavilán pechiblanco**  
 Breeding: Costa Rica [841]; El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras [841]; Mexico; Nicaragua [841]; Panama [841]
- Accipiter cirrocephalus* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,153,690  
**E: Collared Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à collier roux**  
 Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Salawati, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea
- Accipiter collaris* Sclater 1860 II - 14,106,153,226,713  
**E: Semi-collared Hawk, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à collier interrompu; S: Gavilán acollarado, Azor semicollarejo**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador  
 Vagrant: Peru; Venezuela
- Accipiter cooperii* (Bonaparte 1828) II - 14,15,153  
**E: Cooper's Hawk; F: Épervier de Cooper; S: Gavilán de Cooper**  
 Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA  
 Non-breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala [78]  
 Vagrant: Bermuda; Colombia; Honduras
- Accipiter erythrauchen* Gray 1861 II - 14,22,153,1063  
**E: Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à gorge grise**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Morotai, Obi, Seram
- Accipiter erythronemius* (Kaup 1850) II - 106  
 (= *Accipiter striatus erythronemius*)  
**E: Rufous-thighed Hawk**  
 Breeding: Argentina [795]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay  
 Vagrant: Falkland Islands
- Accipiter erythropus* (Hartlaub 1855) II - 14,141,153,154,725,905,943  
**E: Red-thighed Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier de Hartlaub, Autour minulle; S: Gavilancito de Hartlaub**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic [185]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Togo [200]; ?Uganda; ?Zaire

Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [185]; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Nigeria; Togo [200]; Uganda; Zaire

*Accipiter fasciatus* (Vigors & Horsfield) II - 14,153,570,690

E: Brown Goshawk, Australasian Goshawk; F: Autour australien

Breeding: Australia [762]; Indonesia: Damar, Flores, Leti, Lombok, Moa, Sermata, Sumba, Sumbawa, Wetar; New Caledonia [989]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: Bellona, Rennell; Vanuatu: Aneityum

*Accipiter francesii* Smith 1834 II - 14,153,570,943

E: Frances's Goshawk; F: Épervier de Frances

Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [266,605]; Mayotte

*Accipiter gentilis* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,15,153,154,245,477,568

E: Northern Goshawk; F: Autour des palombes; S: Azor, Gavilán azor

Breeding: Albania; ?Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria [850]; Canada; China; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Italy; Japan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg [1052]; Macedonia; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Turkey; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom [672]; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Andorra; Bhutan; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iran; Israel; Jordan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; ?Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Morocco; Myanmar; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Thailand; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Algeria; Bangladesh; Bermuda; Egypt; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Libya; Oman; Pakistan; Taiwan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

*Accipiter griseiceps* (Schlegel 1862) II - 14,22,153,1063

E: Sulawesi Goshawk; F: Autour des Célèbes

Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Muna, Sulawesi, Togian

*Accipiter gularis* (Temminck & Schlegel 1844) II - 14,153,568,690

(= *Accipiter virgatus gularis*)

E: Japanese Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier du Japon

Breeding: China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mongolia; Russian Federation; Taiwan

Non-breeding: ?Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Macao; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Guam [817]; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands [698]; Indonesia: Flores, Sulawesi, Tanahjampea, Timor; Northern Marianas

*Accipiter gundlachi* Lawrence 1860 II E 14,15,115,153,226,229,366,1095,1096,1097

E: Gundlach's Hawk; F: Épervier de Cuba

Breeding: Cuba

*Accipiter haplochrous* Sclater 1859 II - 14,153,690,989

E: White-bellied Goshawk, New Caledonia Goshawk; F: Autour à ventre blanc

Breeding: New Caledonia

*Accipiter henicogrammus* (Gray 1860) II - 14,22,153,1063

E: Moluccan Goshawk, Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Gray's Goshawk; F: Autour des Moluques

Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai

*Accipiter henstii* (Schlegel 1873) II - 14,153,226,266,605

E: Henst's Goshawk; F: Autour de Henst

Breeding: Madagascar

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Accipiter imitator</i> Hartert 1926 E: Imitator Sparrowhawk; F: Autour imitateur Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel [424]	II	E	14,153,226,690,891
<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1926 E: Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk, Slaty-backed Goshawk; F: Autour blue et gris Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain	II	-	14,153,226
<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i> Smith 1834 E: Madagascar Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier de Madagascar Breeding: Madagascar	II	-	14,153,226,266,605
<i>Accipiter melanochlamys</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Black-mantled Goshawk; F: Autour à manteau noir Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,22,82,153,690
<i>Accipiter melanoleucus</i> Smith 1830 E: Black Goshawk, Great Sparrowhawk, Black Sparrowhawk; F: Autour noir, Épervier pie; S: Azor blanquinegro Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Ghana; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa [652]; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [198]; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Liberia; Mozambique; Namibia; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda Vagrant: Gambia; Lesotho; Mali; Niger; Somalia	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,905,943
<i>Accipiter meyerianus</i> (Sharpe 1878) E: Meyer's Goshawk, Papuan Goshawk; F: Autour de Meyer Breeding: Indonesia: Boano [1063], Irian Jaya, Seram, Seram Laut, Yapen; Papua New Guinea: New Britain, Uatom; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kolombangara	II	-	14,153,690
<i>Accipiter minullus</i> (Daudin 1800) E: Little Sparrowhawk, African Little Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier minule Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Ethiopia [533]; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; ?Somalia; South Africa [652]; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire Vagrant: Eritrea; Lesotho	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,943
<i>Accipiter nanus</i> (Blasius 1897) E: Small Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier des Célèbes Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	-	14,22,153,226,1063
<i>Accipiter nisus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Eurasian Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier d'Europe; S: Gavilán Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan [641]; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria [850]; Canary Islands; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Ireland; Israel [357]; Italy; Japan; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Channel Islands; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iraq; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Malta; Mauritania; Myanmar; ?Niger; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand [867]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen	II	-	9,14,153,154,245

- Vagrant: ?Brunei; Chad; Faeroe Islands; Gambia; Iceland; India: Andaman Islands [698]; Kenya; Malaysia: Sarawak [940]; Mali; Morocco: Western Sahara; Somalia
- Accipiter novaehollandiae* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,153,690  
(includes *Accipiter griseogularis* (Gray 1860))  
E: Grey Goshawk, Variable Goshawk, White Goshawk, Grey-throated Goshawk; F: Autour blanc  
Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Alor, Babar [1063], Bacan, Banda, Damar, Flores, Gebe, Halmahera, Komodo, Morotai, Obi, Pantar, Rinca, Sumbawa, Ternate, Tidore; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands
- Accipiter ovampensis* Gurney 1875 II - 14,141,153,154,203,558,905,943  
E: Ovampo Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier de l'Ovampo; S: Gavilán de Ovampo  
Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Cameroon; ?Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; South Africa; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Ghana; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire  
Vagrant: Central African Republic; Senegal; Swaziland; Togo
- Accipiter poliocephalus* Gray 1858 II - 14,153,690  
E: Grey-headed Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk; F: Autour à tête grise  
Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea
- Accipiter poliogaster* (Temminck 1824) II - 14,153,226,713  
E: Grey-bellied Goshawk, Grey-bellied Hawk; F: Autour à ventre gris; S: Esparvero pechigrís, Azor pechigrís, Gavilán vientrigrís  
Breeding: Argentina [795]; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [987]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [445]; Venezuela  
Non-breeding: Colombia
- Accipiter princeps* Mayr 1934 II - 14,153,226,690,891  
E: New Britain Goshawk; F: Autour de Mayr  
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain
- Accipiter rhodogaster* (Schlegel 1862) II - 14,22,153,1063  
E: Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à poitrine rousse  
Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Butung, Muna, Peleng, Sula Islands, Sulawesi
- Accipiter rufitorques* (Peale 1848) II - 14,153,690  
E: Fiji Goshawk; F: Autour des Fidji  
Breeding: Fiji
- Accipiter rufiventris* Smith 1830 II - 14,141,153,154,203,943  
E: Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier menu  
Breeding: ?Angola; Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; ?Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Angola; Ethiopia; Lesotho; Mozambique; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia
- Accipiter soloensis* (Horsfield 1821) II - 9,14,153,568  
E: Chinese Goshawk, Grey Frog Hawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier de Horsfield  
Breeding: China; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russian Federation [577]; Viet Nam  
Non-breeding: Hong Kong; India: Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; ?Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand  
Vagrant: Brunei; Federated States of Micronesia; Guam; Northern Marianas; Palau; Russian Federation



- Accipiter striatus* Vieillot 1807 II - 14,15,153,570,713  
**E: Sharp-shinned Hawk; F: Épervier brun; S: Esparvero chico, Azor chico, Gavilán arrastrador, Gavilán pajarero**  
 Breeding: Canada; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Mexico; Puerto Rico; USA  
 Non-breeding: Bahamas; Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Jamaica; Nicaragua; Panama; Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
 Vagrant: Bermuda; Turks and Caicos Islands
- Accipiter superciliosus* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier nain; S: Esparvero gris, Azor gris, Gavilán enano**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95,795]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Accipiter tachiro* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: African Goshawk; F: Autour tachiro**  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Botswana; Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Botswana; Mozambique; Namibia; Tanzania  
 Vagrant: Lesotho
- Accipiter toussenelii* (Verreaux & Verreaux 1855) II - 632  
 (= *Accipiter tachiro toussenelii*)  
**E: Red-chested Goshawk; F: Autour de Toussnel, Autour tachiro; S: Gavilán pechirroseo**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Togo [200]; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Niger; Sudan; Togo [200]  
 Vagrant: Mali; Senegal
- Accipiter trinitatus* Bonaparte 1850 II - 14,22,153,1063  
**E: Spot-tailed Goshawk, Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier à queue tachetée**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Muna, Sulawesi, Talisei
- Accipiter trivirgatus* (Temminck 1824) II - 9,14,153,568  
**E: Crested Goshawk, Asian Crested Goshawk; F: Autour huppé**  
 Breeding: Bhutan [642]; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China; ?Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Nias, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [246]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam  
 Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Cambodia; Hong Kong
- Accipiter ventralis* Sclater 1866 II - 106  
 (= *Accipiter striatus ventralis*)  
**E: Plain-breasted Hawk; F: Épervier à gorge rayée; S: Azor pechillano**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Peru; Venezuela
- Accipiter virgatus* (Temminck 1822) II - 9,14,153,568  
**E: Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk; F: Épervier besra**  
 Breeding: Bhutan; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands [698]; Indonesia: Bali, Flores, Java, Kalimantan [731], Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Cambodia; Lao P.D.R.
- Aegypius monachus* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 9,14,153,226,245,477,710  
**E: Cinereous Vulture, Black Vulture; F: Vautour moine; S: Buitre negro**  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania (ex?); Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; ?Cyprus; Georgia; Greece; Iran; Israel (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Macedonia (ex); Mongolia; Pakistan; Portugal;

- Russian Federation [577]; Spain: including Mallorca [981]; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; ?Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cyprus; Egypt; Hong Kong; India; Italy; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Thailand
- Vagrant:** Austria; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Jordan [1040]; Kuwait; Latvia; Lebanon; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Slovenia; Switzerland; Taiwan; Viet Nam; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia
- Aquila adalberti* Brehm 1861 I V 14,153,226,273,387,477,707,708,709
- (= *Aquila heliaca adalberti*)  
**E:** Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Imperial Eagle; **F:** Aigle ibérique  
**Breeding:** Algeria (ex); Morocco (ex); Portugal; Spain [390,466]  
**Vagrant:** France; Gibraltar
- Aquila audax* (Latham 1801) II - 14,153,690  
**E:** Wedge-tailed Eagle; **F:** Aigle d'Australie  
**Breeding:** Australia [762]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya [82]; Papua New Guinea
- Aquila chrysaetos* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,15,153,154,245,477  
**E:** Golden Eagle; **F:** Aigle royal; **S:** Aguila real  
**Breeding:** ?Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; ?Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; ?Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Ireland (ex); Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; ?Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (ex); Macedonia; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Norway; Oman [362]; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Andorra; Denmark; Egypt; Iraq; Lebanon; Mauritania; Syria; United Arab Emirates; Yemen
- Vagrant:** Belgium; Cyprus; Gibraltar; Hawaiian Islands: Kauai [817]; Ireland; Jersey; Kuwait [807]; Malta; Netherlands
- Aquila clanga* Pallas 1811 II V 9,14,141,153,154,226,245,477,568  
**E:** Greater Spotted Eagle, Spotted Eagle; **F:** Aigle criard; **S:** Aguila moteada  
**Breeding:** Belarus; China; Croatia (ex); Estonia; Finland; India; Iran; Israel (ex); Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania (ex); Macedonia (ex); Moldova; Mongolia; Pakistan; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic (ex); Ukraine; Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; ?Albania; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Cameroon; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; Germany; Greece; Hong Kong; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Macedonia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; Slovenia; Sudan; Sweden; Taiwan; Thailand; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen
- Vagrant:** Austria; Bahrain [474]; Belgium; Chad; Cyprus; Denmark; Gibraltar; Ireland; Japan; Jordan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Libya; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; United Kingdom
- Aquila gurneyi* Gray 1860 II - 14,153,226,690,891  
**E:** Gurney's Eagle; **F:** Aigle de Gurney  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Ternate, Waigeo, Yapen; Papua New Guinea  
**Vagrant:** Australia [365]

*Aquila heliaca* Savigny 1809 I V 9,14,119,153,154,226,245,376  
,477,570

**E: Imperial Eagle; F: Aigle impérial; S: Aquila imperial**

Breeding: ?Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria [800]; China; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Georgia; Greece [428]; Hungary; Iran; Kazakhstan; Macedonia; Moldova; Romania; Russian Federation [385,577]; Slovak Republic; Turkey [77]; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Bangladesh; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Hong Kong; India; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Slovenia; Tanzania; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen

Vagrant: Austria; Cameroon; Denmark; Eritrea; Finland; France; Germany; Italy; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Libya; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Mongolia; Morocco; Poland; Singapore; Sudan; Sweden; Syria; Taiwan

*Aquila nipalensis* Hodgson 1833 II -  
(includes *Aquila orientalis* Cabanis 1854)

**E: Steppe Eagle; F: Aigle des steppes**

Breeding: Armenia; China; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Russian Federation [577,575]

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Botswana; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; India; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Malawi; Namibia; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Angola; Belgium; Bulgaria; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Italy; D.P.R. Korea; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [461]; Mali; Netherlands; Niger; Norway; Poland; Singapore; Somalia; Sweden; Turkmenistan

*Aquila pomarina* Brehm 1831 - II - 9,14,141,153,154,202,203,245  
,477,568,714

**E: Lesser Spotted Eagle; F: Aigle pomarin; S: Aquila pomerana**

Breeding: ?Albania; ?Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Nepal; Poland [860]; Romania; Russian Federation [575]; Slovak Republic; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bangladesh; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Djibouti [1054]; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lebanon; Malawi; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Rwanda; Slovenia; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Belgium; Denmark; Finland; France; Italy; Libya; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Spain; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; United Arab Emirates; ?Yemen

*Aquila rapax* (Temminck 1828) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477  
,568

**E: Tawny Eagle; F: Aigle ravisseur; S: Aquila rapax**

Breeding: Algeria; Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; India; Iran; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [652]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Tunisia; ?Uganda; Ukraine; Yemen; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Bahrain; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Egypt; Gabon; Iraq; Israel; Malawi [944]; Mozambique; Niger; Oman; Swaziland; Tanzania; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Zaire

Vagrant: Gibraltar; Guinea; Italy; Lesotho; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Spain; Thailand

- Aquila verreauxii* Lesson 1830 II - 14,141,153,154,203,245,364,477,905,943  
**E: Verreaux's Eagle, Black Eagle, African Black Eagle; F: Aigle de Verreaux**  
 Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Chad; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; ?Israel; Jordan; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger [746]; Oman; Saudi Arabia [306]; Somalia; South Africa [652]; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Yemen; Zambia [216]; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Chad; Djibouti; Eritrea; Israel; Tanzania; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Mali; Rwanda; Zaire
- Aquila wahlbergi* Sundevall 1851 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: Wahlberg's Eagle; F: Aigle de Wahlberg; S: Aguila de Wahlberg**  
 Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Ethiopia [533]; Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo  
 Vagrant: Gabon
- Asturina nitida* (Latham 1790) II - 14,15,153,713  
 (= *Buteo nitidus*)  
**E: Grey-lined Hawk; F: Buse cendrée; S: Gavilán gris**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela
- Asturina plagiata* Schlegel 1862 II -  
 (= *Buteo nitidus plagiatus*)  
**E: Grey Hawk; F: Buse grise; S: Aguillilla gris**  
 Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA
- Aviceda cuculoides* Swainson 1837 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: African Baza, African Cuckoo-hawk, African Cuckoo-falcon; F: Baza coucou, Faucon-coucou; S: Baza africano**  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Togo; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Botswana; Senegal
- Aviceda jerdoni* (Blyth 1842) II - 9,14,153,226,568,713  
**E: Jerdon's Baza, Asian Baza; F: Baza de Jerdon**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam [956]
- Aviceda leuphotes* (Dumont 1820) II - 9,14,153,568,713  
**E: Black Baza; F: Baza huppard**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; China; ?Hong Kong; India; ?Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam  
 Non-breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore; Sri Lanka  
 Vagrant: Indonesia: Java [65]
- Aviceda madagascariensis* (Smith 1834) II - 14,153,605  
**E: Madagascar Baza, Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk, Madagascar Cuckoo-falcon; F: Baza malgache**  
 Breeding: Madagascar

- Aviceda subcristata* (Gould 1838) II - 14,153,690,891  
**E: Pacific Baza, Crested Baza; F: Baza huppé**  
 Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Wallacea; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands
- Busarellus nigricollis* (Latham 1790) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk; F: Buse à tête blanche; S: Aguila colorada, Gavilán colorado, Aguillilla canela**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay [4]; Venezuela
- Butastur indicus* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,153,568  
**E: Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle; F: Busautour à joues grises**  
 Breeding: China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Russian Federation [577]  
 Non-breeding: Brunei; Cambodia; Hong Kong; Indonesia: Halmahera, Morotai, Sangihe, Siau, Sulawesi, Talaud, Ternate; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Indonesia: Java [22], Sumatra
- Butastur liventer* (Temminck 1827) II - 14,153,226,568  
**E: Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle; F: Busautour pâle**  
 Breeding: China; Indonesia: Sulawesi, ?Timor [1063]; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam
- Butastur rufipennis* (Sundevall 1851) II - 14,141,153,154,905,943  
**E: Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle; F: Busautour des Sauterelles; S: Aguillilla langostera**  
 Breeding: Mali; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Mauritania; Niger; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Burundi; Liberia; Rwanda
- Butastur teesa* (Franklin 1831) II - 9,14,153,477,568  
**E: White-eyed Buzzard; F: Busautour aux yeux blancs**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; China; India; Iran; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan  
 Vagrant: Afghanistan; ?Australia
- Buteo albicaudatus* Vieillot 1816 II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: White-tailed Hawk; F: Buse à queue blanche; S: Aguilucho cabecinegro, Gavilán tejé, Aguillilla coliblanca**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Aruba; Belize [241]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: El Salvador; Saint Vincent
- Buteo albigula* Philippi 1899 II -  
 (= *Buteo brachyurus albigula*)  
**E: White-throated Hawk; F: Buse à gorge blanche; S: Aguilucho chico, Gavilán gargantiblanco**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Buteo albonotatus* Kaup 1847 II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Zone-tailed Hawk; F: Buse à queue barrée; S: Gavilán albonotatus, Gavilán colifajeado, Aguillilla aura**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Mexico; Nicaragua; ?Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Venezuela  
 Non-breeding: Belize; El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Buteo archeri</i> Sclater 1918 (= <i>Buteo augur archeri</i> ) E: Archer's Buzzard; F: Buse d'Archer Breeding: Somalia	II	-	
<i>Buteo augur</i> (Rüppell 1836) E: Augur Buzzard; F: Buse augure Breeding: ?Angola; Burundi; ?Djibouti; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; ?South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Djibouti; Eritrea; South Africa; Uganda	II	-	
<i>Buteo auguralis</i> Salvadori 1865 E: Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard, African Red-tailed Buzzard; F: Buse d'Afrique, Buse à queue rousse; S: Ratonero cuellirrojo Breeding: Angola; ?Benin [481]; Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Senegal; Uganda Vagrant: Gambia	II	-	14,15,141,153,154,905,943
<i>Buteo brachypterus</i> Hartlaub 1860 E: Madagascar Buzzard; F: Buse de Madagascar Breeding: Madagascar	II	-	14,153,266
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i> Vieillot 1816 E: Short-tailed Hawk; F: Buse à queue courte; S: Gavilán cola corta, Aguillilla colicorta Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brăzil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Venezuela	II	-	14,15,153,713
<i>Buteo buteo</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>Buteo bannermani</i> Swann 1919) E: Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard; F: Buse variable; S: Ratonero común Breeding: Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Azores [629]; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; ?Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; ?Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yemen; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; Burundi; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gibraltar; Guernsey; Hong Kong; Iraq; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Algeria; Chad; Congo; Faeroe Islands; Gambia; Ghana; Iceland; Indonesia: Bali, Java [695]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives; Mali; Northern Marianas Islands; Nigeria; Philippines; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; Togo	II	-	9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568
<i>Buteo galapagoensis</i> (Gould 1837) E: Galapagos Hawk; F: Buse des Galapagos; S: Gavilán de Galápagos Breeding: Ecuador: Galapagos Islands	II	V	14,153,226,229,322,323,570,1034,1035

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Buteo hemilasius</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1844	II	-	9,14,153
<b>E: Upland Buzzard; F: Buse de Chine</b>			
Breeding: China; Mongolia; ?Nepal; Russian Federation			
Non-breeding: Bhutan; India; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal			
Vagrant: Iran; Japan; Uzbekistan			
<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,15,115,153
<b>E: Red-tailed Hawk; F: Buse à queue rousse; S: Guaraguao, Aguililla colirroja</b>			
Breeding: Bahamas; Belize; British Virgin Islands; Canada; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Eustatius, Saba; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; USA; Virgin Islands of the United States			
Non-breeding: Bermuda; Saint Lucia; Turks and Caicos Islands			
<i>Buteo lagopus</i> (Pontoppidan 1763)	II	-	14,15,153,245,477
<b>E: Rough-legged Hawk, Rough-legged Buzzard; F: Buse pattue; S: Ratonero calzado, Aguililla artica</b>			
Breeding: Canada; Finland; Latvia (ex); Norway; Russian Federation; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Sweden; USA: Alaska, Aleutian Islands			
Non-breeding: ?Albania; Armenia; Austria; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Latvia; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Mexico; Mongolia; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Switzerland; Taiwan; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia			
Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bermuda; Cyprus; Faeroe Islands; Greece; Guernsey; Iceland; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Spain; Tunisia			
<i>Buteo leucorrhous</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)	II	-	14,153,713
<b>E: White-rumped Hawk, Rufous-thighed Hawk; F: Buse cul-blanc; S: Gavilán negro, Gavilán rabadilla blanca</b>			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Buteo lineatus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,15,153
<b>E: Red-shouldered Hawk; F: Buse à épauettes; S: Aguililla pechirroja</b>			
Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA			
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,15,153,713
<b>E: Roadside Hawk; F: Buse à gros bec; S: Gavilán común, Gavilán alirrojo, Gavilán habado, Aguililla caminera</b>			
Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela			
Vagrant: USA			
<i>Buteo oreophilus</i> Hartert & Neumann 1914	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,204,674,943
(= <i>Buteo tachardus</i> (Daudin 1800))			
<b>E: Mountain Buzzard, Forest Buzzard; F: Buse montagnarde</b>			
Breeding: Burundi; ?Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Malawi; Rwanda; South Africa; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia			
Non-breeding: Ethiopia; Malawi; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda			
<i>Buteo platypterus</i> (Vieillot 1823)	II	-	14,15,115,153,570,713
<b>E: Broad-winged Hawk; F: Petite Buse; S: Gavilán bebehumo, Aguililla aluda</b>			
Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Canada; Cuba; Dominica; Grenada; Martinique; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago: Tobago, Little Tobago; USA			
Non-breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela			
Vagrant: Barbados; Suriname			

<i>Buteo poecliochrous</i> Gurney 1879	II	-	14,153,713
<b>E: Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk, Gurney's Hawk; F: Buse du puna; S: Aguilucho puna, Gavilán puneño</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile [512]; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Peru		
Non-breeding:	Chile [512]; Colombia		
<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)	II	-	14,153,713
<b>E: Red-backed Hawk; F: Buse tricolore; S: Aguilucho variado, Aguilucho común</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [512]; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Falkland Islands; Peru		
Non-breeding:	Colombia		
Vagrant:	?Brazil; Uruguay		
<i>Buteo regalis</i> (Gray 1844)	II	-	14,15,153
<b>E: Ferruginous Hawk; F: Buse rouilleuse; S: Aguillilla real</b>			
Breeding:	Canada; USA		
Non-breeding:	Mexico		
<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i> (Cory 1883)	II	E	14,15,115,153,226,229,1072,1073
<b>E: Ridgway's Hawk, Hispaniolan Hawk; F: Buse de Ridgway; S: Gavilán</b>			
Breeding:	Dominican Republic; Haiti		
<i>Buteo rufinus</i> (Cretzschmar 1827)	II	-	9,14,141,153,154,245,477,905
<b>E: Long-legged Buzzard; F: Buse féroce; S: Ratonero moro</b>			
Breeding:	Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Cyprus; Egypt; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Lebanon; Libya; Macedonia; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco; Oman; Pakistan; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; ?Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; ?Yemen		
Non-breeding:	Albania; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Chad; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Kuwait; Mali; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Romania; Senegal; Sudan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen		
Vagrant:	Austria; Belgium; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Croatia; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; France; Gambia; Germany; Ghana; Italy; Myanmar; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Slovenia; Somalia; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Yugoslavia		
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> (Forster 1798)	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,943
<b>E: Jackal Buzzard; F: Buse rounoir</b>			
Breeding:	?Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland		
<i>Buteo solitarius</i> Peale 1848	II	-	14,15,153,226,570
<b>E: Hawaiian Hawk; F: Buse d'Hawaï</b>			
Breeding:	Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii		
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> Bonaparte 1838	II	-	14,15,153,713
<b>E: Swainson's Hawk; F: Buse de Swainson; S: Gavilán langostero, Aguillilla de Swainson</b>			
Breeding:	Canada; Mexico; USA		
Non-breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [919]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	?Belize; Trinidad and Tobago [20]		
<i>Buteo ventralis</i> Gould 1837	II	-	14,153,208,226,713
<b>E: Rufous-tailed Hawk, Red-tailed Hawk; F: Buse de Patagonie; S: Aguilucho cola corta</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina [95]; Chile [487,512]		
<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,153,713
<b>E: Rufous Crab-Hawk; F: Buse buson; S: Gavilán de Manglares</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela		



- Buteogallus anthracinus* (Deppe 1830) II - 14,15,115,153,713  
**E: Common Black-Hawk, Lesser Black-Hawk; F: Buse noire; S: Gavilán cangrejero, Aguililla negra menor**  
 Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; USA; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: Grenada; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia
- Buteogallus meridionalis* (Latham 1790) II - 14,15,153,713  
 (= *Heterospizias meridionalis*)  
**E: Savanna Hawk; F: Buse roussâtre; S: Gavilán pita venado, Gavilán sabanero**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Buteogallus subtilis* (Thayer & Bangs 1905) II -  
**E: Mangrove Black-Hawk; F: Buse des mangroves; S: Gavilán negro común**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Peru
- Buteogallus urubitunga* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Great Black Hawk; F: Buse urubu; S: Aguila negra, Gavilán negro grande, Aguililla negra mayor**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Chelictinia riocourii* (Vieillot 1822) II - 14,141,153,154,905,943  
 (= *Elanus riocourii*)  
**E: Scissor-tailed Kite, African Swallow-tailed Kite; F: Élanion naucier**  
 Breeding: ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Eritrea; Gambia; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; ?Senegal; ?Somalia; Sudan  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Ghana; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; Togo; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Liberia; Yemen [477]
- Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck 1822) II - 14,15,153,570  
 (excluding subspecies *wilsonii*)  
**E: Hook-billed Kite; F: Milan bec-en-croc; S: Milano pico garfio, Gavilán pico ganchudo**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: USA
- Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii* (Cassin 1847) I - 14,15,153,570  
 (= *Chondrohierax wilsonii*)  
**E: Cuban Hook-billed Kite; F: Milan de Cuba, Busard de Wilson**  
 Breeding: Cuba
- Circaetus cinerascens* von Müller 1851 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: Banded Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle; F: Circaète cendré; S: Aguila culebrera culiblanca**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Kenya; Malawi; Namibia [151]; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire

- Circaetus cinereus* Vieillot 1818 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: Brown Snake-Eagle, Brown Harrier-Eagle; F: Circaète Brun; S: Aguila culebrera de Brown**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea [723]; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [198]; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea [723]; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo [198]; Uganda
- Circaetus fasciolatus* Kaup 1850 II - 14,141,153,154,203,226,943  
**E: Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle; F: Circaète barré**  
 Breeding: Kenya; Mozambique; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Tanzania; ?Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Somalia; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin 1788) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,905,943  
 (includes *Circaetus beaudouini* Verreaux & Des Murs 1862)  
**E: Short-toed Snake-Eagle, Short-toed Eagle, (Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle); F: Circaète Jean-le-Blanc; S: Aguila culebrera**  
 Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; ?Egypt; Estonia; France; ?Gambia; Georgia; Greece; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea [723]; Hungary; India; Indonesia: Flores, Lombok, Roti, Sumbawa, Timor; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; ?Libya; Lithuania; Macedonia; ?Mali; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; ?Uganda; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Benin; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea; Iraq; Kuwait; Libya; Mali; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Oman; Senegal; Singapore; Sudan; Switzerland; Thailand; Togo; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; ?Congo; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; Germany; Indonesia: Java [64]; Lao P.D.R.; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Luxembourg; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Netherlands; Sierra Leone; Sweden
- Circaetus pectoralis* Smith 1829 II -  
**E: Black-chested Snake-Eagle; F: Circaète à poitrine noire**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; ?Burundi; ?Congo; ?Djibouti; ?Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Congo; Djibouti; Ethiopia; Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Lesotho
- Circus aeruginosus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,690,905  
**E: Western Marsh-Harrier; F: Busard des Roseaux; S: Aguilucho lagunero**  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea;

Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guernsey; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; India: including Andaman Islands; Israel; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malawi; Malaysia: ?Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo [200]; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Canary Islands; Congo; Faeroe Islands; Iceland; Indonesia: Sumatra; Mauritius; Seychelles; ?Thailand

*Circus approximans* Peale 1848

II -

(= *Circus aeruginosus approximans*)

**E: Swamp Harrier; F: Busard de Gould**

Breeding: Australia; Fiji [817]; [French Polynesia]: [Society Islands] [817]; ?Indonesia: Irian Jaya; New Caledonia; New Zealand; ?Papua New Guinea; Tonga [817]; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands

Non-breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya

*Circus assimilis* Jardine & Selby 1828

II - 14,153,690

**E: Spotted Harrier; F: Busard tacheté**

Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Sulawesi, Sumba, Taliabu, Timor

*Circus buffoni* (Gmelin 1788)

II - 14,153,713

**E: Long-winged Harrier; F: Busard de Buffon; S: Gavilán grande, Aguilucho de Ciénaga**

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela

Vagrant: Chile [512]

*Circus cinereus* Vieillot 1816

II - 14,153,713

**E: Cinereous Harrier; F: Busard bariolé; S: Gavilán ceniciento**

Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Chile; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay

Vagrant: Falkland Islands

*Circus cyaneus* (Linnaeus 1766)

II - 9,15,115,154,245,477,568,690

**E: Northern Harrier, Hen Harrier, Marsh Hawk; F: Busard Saint-Martin; S: Aguilucho pálido, Gavilán rastrero**

Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Canada; China; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; ?Iran; Ireland; Isle of Man; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation; Spain; Sweden; ?Turkey; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom

Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Austria; Bahamas; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; ?British Virgin Islands; ?Brunei; Bulgaria; Cambodia; Cayman Islands; Costa Rica; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Egypt; El Salvador; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guernsey; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Macedonia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Malta; ?Martinique; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Puerto Rico; Romania; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saint Vincent; Saudi Arabia; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Switzerland; Taiwan; Tajikistan; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; ?Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia

Vagrant: Bermuda; Colombia; Faeroe Islands; Hawaiian Islands [817]; Iceland; Qatar; Senegal; Singapore; ?Sudan; Syria; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Yemen

- Circus macrourus* (Gmelin 1770) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,226,245,477,568  
**E: Pallid Harrier, Pale Harrier; F: Busard pâle; S: Aguilucho papialbo**  
 Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; China; Georgia; ?Iran; Kazakhstan; Latvia (ex); Moldova; Romania; Russian Federation; Ukraine; Uzbekistan  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Ghana; Greece; Guinea-Bissau; India: including Andaman Islands; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libya; Macedonia; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Finland; Germany; Guinea [1042]; Hungary; Iceland; Japan; Latvia; Lesotho; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Norway; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom
- Circus maillardi* Verreaux 1862 II - 226,944  
 (= *Circus aeruginosus maillardi*)  
**E: Madagascar Marsh-Harrier; F: Busard de Maillard**  
 Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar; Mayotte; Réunion
- Circus maurus* (Temminck 1828) II - 14,153,154,203,226,706,943  
**E: Black Harrier; F: Busard maure**  
 Breeding: ?Namibia; South Africa  
 Non-breeding: Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia
- Circus melanoleucos* (Pennant 1769) II - 9,14,153,568  
**E: Pied Harrier; F: Busard tchoug**  
 Breeding: China; India; D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Myanmar; Russian Federation  
 Non-breeding: Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; Hong Kong; Indonesia: Kalimantan [940]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Brunei [663]; Japan
- Circus pygargus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477  
**E: Montagu's Harrier; F: Busard cendré; S: Aguilucho cenizo**  
 Breeding: Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia (ex); Spain; Sweden; ?Switzerland; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; ?Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guinea [723]; India; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Macedonia; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco: Western Sahara; Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Turkmenistan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Canary Islands; Congo; Guernsey; Iceland; Ireland; Norway; Togo

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Circus ranivorus</i> (Daudin 1800)	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,943
<b>E: African Marsh-Harrier; F: Busard grenouillard</b>			
Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Burundi; ?Central African Republic [185]; ?Congo; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding: Angola; Central African Republic [185]; Congo; Namibia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire			
Vagrant: Ethiopia; Somalia			
<i>Circus spilonotus</i> Kaup 1847	II	-	14,153,568,690
(= <i>Circus aeruginosus spilonotus</i> )			
<b>E: Eastern Marsh-Harrier; F: Busard d'Orient</b>			
Breeding: China; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; ?D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Papua New Guinea; Russian Federation			
Non-breeding: Brunei; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Philippines; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam			
Vagrant: Indonesia: Sumatra			
<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i> (Schlegel 1863)	II	-	14,153,154,905,943
<b>E: Congo Serpent-Eagle, African Serpent-Eagle; F: Serpenteaire du Congo, Aigle serpenteaire; S: Aguila culebrera colilarga</b>			
Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire			
Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Nigeria; Sierra Leone			
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	14,15,153,713
<b>E: Swallow-tailed Kite, American Swallow-tailed Kite; F: Milan à queue fourchue; S: Elanio tijeřeta, Gavilán tijeřeta, Milano tijeřeta</b>			
Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela			
Non-breeding: Cuba; Jamaica			
Vagrant: Bahamas; Bermuda; Canada; Cayman Islands; El Salvador			
<i>Elanus axillaris</i> (Latham 1801)	II	-	14,153
(= <i>Elanus notatus</i> Gould 1838)			
<b>E: Black-shouldered Kite, Australian Black-shouldered Kite; F: Élanion d'Australie</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i> (Desfontaines 1789)	II	-	9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,905,943
<b>E: Black-winged Kite, Black-shouldered Kite; F: Élanion blanc; S: Elanio azul</b>			
Breeding: Algeria; ?Angola; Bangladesh; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; China; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Indonesia; Kenya; Lao P.D.R.; Lesotho; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Portugal; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; ?Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Thailand [867]; Tunisia; Uganda; Viet Nam; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding: Angola; Benin [481]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Eritrea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mozambique; Niger; Somalia; Togo			
Vagrant: Belgium; Brunei; Bulgaria; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Djibouti; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sabah [940]; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan			

## Accipitridae

CITES RL Ref

- Elanus leucurus* (Vieillot 1818) II - 14,15,153,713,819  
 (= *Elanus caeruleus leucurus*)  
**E:** White-tailed Kite; **F:** Élanion à queue blanche; **S:** Elanio blanco, Gavilán maromero, Milano coliblanco  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [487,512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
**Vagrant:** Aruba; Canada [937]; French Guiana
- Elanus scriptus* Gould 1842 II - 14,153  
**E:** Letter-winged Kite; **F:** Élanion lettré  
**Breeding:** Australia
- Erythrotriorchis buergeri* (Reichenow 1914) II DD 14,153,690,891  
 (= *Accipiter buergeri*)  
**E:** Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Burger's Sparrowhawk; **F:** Autour de Bürger  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Irian Jaya [279]; Papua New Guinea
- Erythrotriorchis radiatus* (Latham 1801) II E 14,153,226  
 (= *Accipiter radiatus*)  
**E:** Red Goshawk; **F:** Autour rouge  
**Breeding:** Australia
- Eutriorchis astur* (Sharpe 1875) II C 14,32,153,226,228,266,303,912,997  
**E:** Madagascar Serpent-Eagle; **F:** Serpentaire de Madagascar  
**Breeding:** Madagascar
- Gampsonyx swainsonii* Vigors 1825 II - 14,153,713  
**E:** Pearl Kite; **F:** Élanion perle; **S:** Elanio chico, Cernícalo  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela  
**Vagrant:** French Guiana
- Geranoaetus melanoleucus* (Vieillot 1819) II - 14,153,713  
**E:** Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested Eagle, Grey Buzzard-Eagle; **F:** Buse aguia; **S:** Aguila escudada, Aguila real  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [919]; Chile [512]; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Geranospiza caerulescens* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E:** Crane Hawk; **F:** Buse échasse; **S:** Gavilán patilargo, Gavilán Zancón, Gavilán zancudo  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Gypaetus barbatus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,943  
**E:** Lammergeier, Bearded Vulture; **F:** Gypaète barbu; **S:** Quebrantahuesos  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; China; ?Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; France; Georgia; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Sardinia; Jordan (ex); Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lesotho; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Pakistan; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Spain; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; Tunisia (ex?); Turkey; Turkmenistan; ?Uganda; Uzbekistan; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** ?Albania; Andorra; ?Egypt, Eritrea; ?Iraq; Tannania; Uganda; Yemen

Vagrant: Austria; Bulgaria; Croatia; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); ?Djibouti; Germany; D.P.R. Korea; Lebanon; Mauritania; Mozambique; Portugal; Romania; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Zimbabwe

*Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943

**E: Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine Fish-Eagle; F: Palmiste africain**

Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; Mozambique; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; ?Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia

Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Mali; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo

Vagrant: Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia; Niger; Rwanda; Zimbabwe

*Gyps africanus* Salvadori 1865 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943

**E: White-backed Vulture, African White-backed Vulture; F: Vautour africain**

Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda

Vagrant: Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Liberia; Sierra Leone

*Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin 1786) II - 9,14,153,226,568

**E: White-rumped Vulture, Asian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture; F: Vautour chaugoun, Gyps africanus; S: Buitre Leonardo Bengalés**

Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Iran; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Brunei; Russian Federation

*Gyps coprotheres* (Forster 1798) II V 14,146,153,154,203,226,228,853,854,943

**E: Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture; F: Vautour chasseur**

Breeding: Botswana; Lesotho; Namibia [150]; South Africa [121,122,811,852,1022]; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Mozambique; Swaziland; Zambia [292]

Vagrant: Zaire

*Gyps fulvus* (Hablizl 1783) II - 9,14,153,154,245,477,690

**E: Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture; F: Vautour fauve; S: Buitre leonado común**

Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia (ex?); Cyprus; Egypt; France; Georgia; Greece; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Sardinia; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Macedonia; ?Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Pakistan; Portugal [950]; Romania (ex); Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; Spain [950]; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Yemen; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: Albania; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gibraltar; Iraq; Lebanon; Mali; Mauritania; Mongolia; Oman; Senegal [299]; Slovenia; Sudan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates

Vagrant: Bahrain; Belgium; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Djibouti [1054]; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Ireland; Kuwait; Latvia; Malta; Morocco; Western Sahara; Netherlands; Niger; Poland; Switzerland; United Kingdom

*Gyps himalayensis* Hume 1869 II - 9,14,153

**E: Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture; F: Vautour de l'Himalaya**

Breeding: Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan; Tajikistan; ?Uzbekistan

Non-breeding: ?Uzbekistan

- Gyps indicus* (Scopoli 1786) II - 9,14,153,226,568  
**E: Long-billed Vulture, Long-billed Griffon; F: Vautour indien**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; Cambodia; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand (ex?) [867]; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Afghanistan; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia
- Gyps rueppellii* (Brehm 1852) II - 14,141,153,154,477,905,943  
**E: Rueppell's Griffon, Rueppell's Vulture, Rueppell's Griffon Vulture; F: Vautour de Rüppell; S: Buitre moteado**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Guinea [723]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Niger; Rwanda; Tanzania; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Egypt; Ghana; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; Togo
- Haliaeetus albicilla* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 14,119,153,226,245,376,477,570,690  
**E: White-tailed Eagle, Grey Sea Eagle; F: Pygargue à queue blanche, Pygargue commun; S: Pigargo coliblanco, Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia**  
 Breeding: Albania (ex?); Algeria (ex); Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France: Corsica (ex); Georgia; Germany; Greece; Greenland; Hungary; Iceland; Iran; Israel; Japan; Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia [806]; Nepal; Norway [346,1075]; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Sweden [459,460]; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; [United Kingdom] [634]; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Faeroe Islands; France; India; Israel; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal; Pakistan; Slovenia; Taiwan; Tajikistan; USA; Ukraine; Uzbekistan  
 Vagrant: Belgium; Canary Islands; Cyprus; Egypt; Guernsey; Iraq; Ireland; Italy; Jersey; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan; Tunisia
- Haliaeetus leucocephalus* (Linnaeus 1766) I - 14,15,153,570  
**E: Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle; F: Pygargue à tête blanche, Aigle à tête blanche; S: Pigargo cabeciblanco, Aguila cabeza blanca, Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional, Aguila cabeciblanca**  
 Breeding: Canada; Mexico; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; USA  
 Vagrant: ?Belize [241]; Bermuda; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States: Saint John
- Haliaeetus leucogaster* (Gmelin 1788) II - 9,14,153,568,690  
**E: White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea-Eagle; F: Pygargue blagre, Pygargue à ventre blanc; S: Pigargo de vientre blanco**  
 Breeding: Australia; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Christmas Island; Taiwan
- Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (Pallas 1771) II V 9,14,119,153,226,477,568,690  
**E: Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Pallas's Fish-Eagle, Band-tailed Fish-Eagle; F: Pygargue de Pallas; S: Pigargo de Pallas**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh [886]; Bhutan; China; India; Kazakhstan; Mongolia [684,806]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Russian Federation [577]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Russian Federation  
 Vagrant: Cambodia; Finland; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Norway; Oman; Poland; Saudi Arabia; Thailand; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam



- Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas 1811) II V 14,153,226,359,690,915  
**E: Steller's Sea-Eagle; F: Pygargue empereur, Pygargue de Steller; S: Pigargo de Steller**  
 Breeding: Russian Federation [345,577,628]  
 Non-breeding: Japan [131]; ?D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic  
 Vagrant: China; Hawaiian Islands [817]; Taiwan; USA: Alaska
- Haliaeetus sanfordi* Mayr 1935 II V 14,153,226,690,891  
**E: Solomon Fish-Eagle, Solomon Sea-Eagle, Sanford's Sea-Eagle; F: Pygargue de Sanford; S: Pigargo de Sandford**  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea; Bougainville; Solomon Islands
- Haliaeetus vocifer* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
**E: African Fish-Eagle, River Eagle; F: Pygargue vocifère, Aigle pêcheur africain; S: Pigargo vocinglero**  
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Gabon; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Tanzania  
 Vagrant: Egypt [477]; Madagascar [266,603]; Mauritius
- Haliaeetus vociferoides* Des Murs 1845 II C 14,153,226,228,606  
**E: Madagascar Fish-Eagle; F: Pygargue de Madagascar; S: Pigargo de Madagascar**  
 Breeding: Madagascar [266,603]  
 Vagrant: Mauritius
- Haliastur indus* (Boddaert 1783) II - 9,14,153,690  
**E: Brahminy Kite; F: Milan sacré**  
 Breeding: Australia; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Hong Kong; Palau [817]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu
- Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieillot 1818) II - 14,153,690  
**E: Whistling Kite; F: Milan siffleur**  
 Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea
- Hamirostra melanosternon* (Gould 1841) II - 14,153  
**E: Black-breasted Buzzard, Black-breasted Kite; F: Milan à plastron**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Harpagus bidentatus* (Latham 1790) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Double-toothed Kite; F: Milan bidenté; S: Gavilán bidente, Elanio bidentado, Milano bidentado**  
 Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Harpagus diodon* (Temminck 1823) II - 14,153,713  
**E: Rufous-thighed Kite; F: Milan diodon; S: Milano dentado, Elanio muslirrufo**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Ecuador [713]; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay  
 Vagrant: Suriname
- Harpia harpyja* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 14,15,153,226,570,713  
**E: Harpy Eagle, American Harpy Eagle; F: Harpie féroce, Harpyie; S: Harpía, Aguila harpía, Aguila arpía, Arpía**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

- Harpyhaliaetus coronatus* (Vieillot 1817) II V 14,153,226,229,713  
**E: Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle; F: Buse couronnée; S: Aguila coronada**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95,640,758]; Bolivia; Brazil [8]; Paraguay; Uruguay
- Harpyhaliaetus solitarius* (Tschudi 1844) II - 14,15,106,153,226,713  
**E: Solitary Eagle, Black Solitary Eagle; F: Buse solitaire; S: Aguila solitaria**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; ?Belize; Bolivia; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana [986]; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Mexico; ?Nicaragua; ?Panama; Peru; Venezuela  
 Non-breeding: Belize; Nicaragua; Panama
- Harpyopsis novaeguineae* Salvadori 1875 II V 14,81,153,226,690  
**E: New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle; F: Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Henicopernis infuscatus* Gurney 1882 II - 14,103,153,226,690,891  
**E: Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard; F: Bondrée noire**  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain
- Henicopernis longicauda* (Garnot 1828) II - 14,153,690  
**E: Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard; F: Bondrée à longue queue**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Biak, Irian Jaya, Misool, Yapen; Papua New Guinea
- Hieraaetus ayresii* Gurney 1862 II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
 (= *Hieraaetus dubius* (Smith 1830) misapplied)  
**E: Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, Ayres's Eagle; F: Aigle d'Ayres**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia [55]; Ghana; Kenya; ?Liberia; ?Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; ?South Africa; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Chad; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [55]; Gabon; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Somalia [55]; Sudan
- Hieraaetus fasciatus* (Vieillot 1822) II - 9,14,141,153,154,204,245,477,568,905,943  
**E: Bonelli's Eagle; F: Aigle de Bonelli; S: Aguila perdicera, Aguila de Bonelli**  
 Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; China; Croatia; Croatia; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; France; Greece; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Luang, Sumbawa, Timor, Wetar; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy: Sicily; Jordan; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Lebanon; Libya; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Thailand [867]; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; ?Uzbekistan; ?Viet Nam; ?Yemen  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Bangladesh; Gibraltar; ?Lao P.D.R.; ?Lebanon; Mauritania; Thailand; ?Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen  
 Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Germany; Hungary; Kuwait; Luxembourg; ?Macedonia; Netherlands; Romania; Sri Lanka; Sweden; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia
- Hieraaetus kienerii* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1835) II - 9,14,153,568  
**E: Rufous-bellied Eagle, Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle à ventre roux**  
 Breeding: Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; ?China: Hainan [714]; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, ?Kalimantan [159], ?Satonda, Sulawesi, ?Sumatra, ?Ternate; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam  
 Non-breeding: China: Hainan [714];  
 Vagrant: Bangladesh; Singapore

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i> (Gould 1841) E: Little Eagle; F: Aigle nain Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea Vagrant: Indonesia: Halmahera [567]	II	-	14,153,690
<i>Hieraaetus pennanus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Booted Eagle; F: Aigle botté; S: Aguila calzada Breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; ?Botswana; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; France; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Namibia; Nepal; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Spain; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Albania; Austria; Bahrain; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco: Western Sahara; Mozambique; Myanmar; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia [292]; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Angola; Belgium; Finland; Germany; Indonesia: Bali [56]; Iraq; Italy; Lao P.D.R.; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Seychelles; Singapore; Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; Togo [200]	II	-	9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,905,943
<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>Hieraaetus fasciatus spilogaster</i> ) E: African Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle fascié, Aigle-autour fascié; S: Aguila perdicera africana Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	
<i>Ichthyophaga humilis</i> (Müller & Schlegel 1841) (= <i>Ichthyophaga nana</i> (Blyth 1842)) E: Lesser Fishing Eagle; F: Pygargue nain Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China: Hainan [714]; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Cambodia	II	-	9,14,153,226,568
<i>Ichthyophaga ichhyaetus</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Grey-headed Fishing Eagle; F: Pygargue à tête grise Breeding: Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	9,14,153,226,568
<i>Ictinaeus malayensis</i> (Temminck 1822) E: Black Eagle, Asian Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle; F: Aigle noir Breeding: Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Bangladesh	II	-	9,14,153,568

<i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> (Wilson 1811)	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: Mississippi Kite; F: Milan du Mississippi; S: Milano misisipero, Milano de Misisipi			
Breeding: USA			
Non-breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [911]; Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru			
<i>Ictinia plumbea</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: Plumbeous Kite; F: Milan bleuâtre; S: Gavilán plumizo, Elanio plumizo, Milano plumizo			
Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela			
<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i> (Temminck 1824)	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,905,943
E: Lizard Buzzard; F: Autour unibande			
Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding: Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Niger; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda			
<i>Leptodon cayanensis</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: Grey-headed Kite, Cayenne Kite; F: Milan de Cayenne; S: Milano blanquigris, Milano cabecigris, Gavilán palomero			
Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela			
<i>Leptodon forbesi</i> (Swann 1922)	II	-	
E: White-collared Kite; F: Milan de Forbes			
Breeding: Brazil			
<i>Leucopternis albicollis</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: White Hawk; F: Buse blanche; S: Gavilán blanco, Aguillilla blanca			
Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela			
<i>Leucopternis kuhli</i> Bonaparte 1850	II	-	14,153,713
E: White-browed Hawk; F: Buse à sourcils blancs			
Breeding: Bolivia [780]; Brazil; Peru			
<i>Leucopternis lacernulata</i> (Temminck 1827)	II	V	8,14,153,226,229,675,713,921
E: White-necked Hawk; F: Buse lacernulée			
Breeding: Brazil			
<i>Leucopternis melanops</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	14,153,713
E: Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk; F: Buse à face noire; S: Gavilán carinegro			
Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i> Salvin 1876	II	E	14,153,226,229,713
E: Grey-backed Hawk; F: Buse à dos gris; S: Gavilán dorsigris			
Breeding: Ecuador [848]; Peru [779,1065]			

<i>Leucopternis plumbea</i> Salvin 1872	II	-	14,15,106,153,226,713
E: Plumbeous Hawk; F: Buse plombée; S: Gavilán plumizo			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru			
<i>Leucopternis polionota</i> (Kaup 1847)	II	-	14,153,226,713
E: Mantled Hawk; F: Buse mantelée; S: Aguila blanca			
Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil; Paraguay			
<i>Leucopternis princeps</i> Sclater 1865	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk; F: Buse barrée; S: Gavilán principe			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama			
<i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> (Sundevall 1851)	II	-	14,153,713
E: Slate-colored Hawk; F: Buse ardoisée; S: Gavilán azul, Gavilán pizarroso			
Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i> Lawrence 1861	II	-	14,15,153,226,713
E: Semiplumbeous Hawk; F: Buse semiplombée; S: Gavilán seniplomizo			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras [669]; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i> (Daudin 1800)	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,905,943
(= <i>Spizaetus occipitalis</i> )			
E: Long-crested Eagle; F: Aigle huppard; S: Aguila copetuda africana			
Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Gabon; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire			
<i>Lophoictinia isura</i> (Gould 1838)	II	V	14,153,226
E: Square-tailed Kite; F: Milan à queue carrée			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i> Westermann 1851	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,568,891,905,943
(= <i>Machaerhamphus alcinus</i> )			
E: Bat Hawk, Bat Kite; F: Milan des chauves-souris			
Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; Brunei; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [108], Sulawesi [573], Sumatra; ?Kenya; ?Liberia; ?Madagascar; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; ?Mali; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Papua New Guinea; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; Thailand; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe			
Non-breeding: Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Liberia; Madagascar; Mali; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire			
Vagrant: Gambia; Singapore			
<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i> Salvadori & D'Albertis 1875	II	-	14,153,226,690,891
(= <i>Accipiter doriae</i> )			
E: Doria's Goshawk; F: Autour de Doria			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Melierax canorus</i> (Rislachi 1799) E: Pale Chanting-Goshawk; F: Autour chanteur Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	14,153,154,203,943
<i>Melierax gabar</i> (Daudin 1800) (= <i>Micronisus gabar</i> ) E: Gabar Goshawk; F: Autour gabar; S: Gavilán gabar Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; ?Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [723]; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Tanzania; Uganda; Yemen Vagrant: Lesotho	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,477,905,943
<i>Melierax metabates</i> Heuglin 1861 E: Dark Chanting-Goshawk; F: Autour sombre, Autour chanteur; S: Azor lagartijero Breeding: Angola; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Yemen; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Djibouti; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Senegal; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire Vagrant: Gabon; Israel; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Spain; Swaziland; United Arab Emirates	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,477,905,943
<i>Melierax poliopterus</i> Cabanis 1869 (= <i>Melierax canorus poliopterus</i> ) E: Eastern Chanting-Goshawk; F: Autour à ailes grises Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda Non-breeding: Djibouti; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	14,141,153,154,943
<i>Milvus lineatus</i> (Gray 1831) (= <i>Milvus migrans lineatus</i> ) E: Black-eared Kite; F: Milan brun Breeding: Bhutan; China; Hong Kong; India; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Nepal; Pakistan; Russian Federation; Taiwan Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Cambodia; Thailand Vagrant: Brunei; Indonesia: ?Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Philippines: Palawan	II	-	
<i>Milvus migrans</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite; F: Milan noir; S: Milanus nigro, Milano negro Breeding: Albania; Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Australia [107]; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; Belgium [421]; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; Cambodia; Cape Verde; Chad; China; Comoros; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Czech Republic; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Estonia; Ethiopia; Finland; France; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Ghana; Greece; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Sulawesi; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lesotho; Liberia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madagascar [266]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mayotte; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco;	II	-	9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,943

- Morocco; Western Sahara; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe [944]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Non-breeding:** Bahrain; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Cyprus; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Gibraltar; Jordan [1039]; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Oman; Qatar; Seychelles: Aldabra Islands; Singapore; Swaziland; United Arab Emirates
- Vagrant:** Denmark; Guernsey; Iceland; Indonesia: Buru, Lombok, Sumba, Timor [1063]; Ireland; Jersey; Netherlands; Norway; United Kingdom
- Milvus milvus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 14,119,153,154,226,245,318,376,477
- (includes *Milvus fasciicaudata* Hartert 1914)  
**E:** Red Kite; **F:** Milan royal; **S:** Milano real
- Breeding:** Algeria (ex?); ?Armenia; Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; France; Georgia; Germany; Hungary; Iran; Italy; ?Larvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia (ex); Moldova; Morocco; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland [730]; Tunisia (ex?); Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Armenia; Austria; Bulgaria; Gibraltar; Greece; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Slovenia; Turkey
- Vagrant:** Albania; Canary Islands; Cyprus; Egypt; Finland; Gambia [374]; Guernsey; Iceland; India; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Jersey; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Malta; Mauritania; Nepal; Norway; Sudan; Syria
- Morphnus guianensis* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,15,100,106,153,226,354,570,713
- E:** Crested Eagle, Guianan Crested Eagle; **F:** Harpie huppée; **S:** Aguila monera, Aguila crestada
- Breeding:** Argentina [95,758]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana [984]; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela [802]
- Necrosyrtes monachus* (Temminck 1823) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943
- E:** Hooded Vulture; **F:** Vautour charognard, Percnoptère brun; **S:** Alimoche sombrio
- Breeding:** ?Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Non-breeding:** Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Liberia; Namibia; Niger; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo
- Vagrant:** Morocco [477]
- Neophron percnopterus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,690,905,943
- E:** Egyptian Vulture, Scavenger Vulture; **F:** Vautour percnoptère, Percnoptère d'Égypte; **S:** Alimoche común
- Breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Angola; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Cape Verde; Chad; Croatia (ex?); Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; Georgia; Greece; ?Guinea; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Macedonia; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Morocco: Western Sahara; ?Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [616]; Canary Islands; Spain; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; ?Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia

- Non-breeding: Angola; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Gambia; Gibraltar; Guinea; Lebanon; Namibia; Slovenia; Tanzania; Uganda; Yemen
- Vagrant: Austria; Botswana; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Finland; Ghana; Hungary; Lesotho; Malta; Mongolia; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; ?Norway; Poland; Qatar; Sri Lanka; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom; Zimbabwe
- Oroaetus isidori* (Des Murs 1845) II - 14,153,226,713  
(= *Spizaetus isidori*)  
E: Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle; F: Aigle d'Isidore; S: Aguila poma, Aguila castaña, Aguila de Copete  
Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Parabuteo unicinctus* (Temminck 1824) II - 14,15,153,713  
E: Harris's Hawk, Bay-winged Hawk; F: Buse de Harris; S: Gavilán mixto, Gavilán andapié, Aguililla de Harris  
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
Vagrant: Panama
- Pernis apivorus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,141,153,154,203,245,477,568,905  
E: European Honey-buzzard; F: Bondrée apivore; S: Halcón abejero  
Breeding: Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; ?Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Italy; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Moldova; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia  
Non-breeding: Albania; Algeria; Angola; Benin; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guinea; Iraq; Israel; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Macedonia; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Sierra Leone; Slovak Republic; South Africa; Sudan; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bahrain; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Canary Islands; Faeroe Islands; Guernsey; Alderney; Iceland; Ireland; Libya; Oman; Senegal; Seychelles [1009]; Somalia; ?Swaziland; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan
- Pernis celebensis* Wallace 1868 II - 14,153  
E: Barred Honey-buzzard; F: Bondrée des Célèbes  
Breeding: Indonesia: Muna, Peleng, Sulawesi [1063]; Philippines
- Pernis ptilorhynchus* (Temminck 1821) II -  
(= *Pernis apivorus ptilorhynchus*)  
E: Oriental Honey-buzzard; F: Bondrée orientale  
Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; ?Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Japan; ?D.P.R. Korea; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam  
Non-breeding: Brunei; D.P.R. Korea; Indonesia: Bali; Korea Republic; Maldives; Singapore; Taiwan  
Vagrant: Hong Kong; Indonesia: Kisar, Salayar [1063]; Macao; Mongolia; Uzbekistan
- Pithecophaga jefferyi* Ogilvie-Grant 1897 I C 14,153,226,523,570,582,621,1058  
E: Great Philippine Eagle, Philippine Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle; F: Aigle des singes; S: Aguila comemonos  
Breeding: Philippines: Leyte, Luzon, Mindanao, Samar



<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i> (Daudin 1800) (= <i>Hieraetus bellicosus</i> ) E: <b>Martial Eagle</b> ; F: <b>Aigle martial</b> Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Eritrea; Ghana; Guinea [723]; Guinea-Bissau; Niger; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire	II	-	14,141,153,153,203,905,943
<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: <b>Madagascar Harrier-Hawk, Madagascar Gymnogene</b> ; F: <b>Gymnogène de Madagascar, Petit serpenteaire</b> ; S: <b>Azor culebrero</b> Breeding: Madagascar	II	-	14,153,266
<i>Polyboroides typus</i> Smith 1829 E: <b>African Harrier-Hawk, African Gymnogene</b> ; F: <b>Gymnogène d'Afrique</b> Breeding: Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Eritrea; Lesotho; Namibia; Senegal; Somalia; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	14,141,153,154,905,943
<i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i> (Temminck 1821) (= <i>Helicolestes hamatus</i> ) E: <b>Slender-billed Kite</b> ; F: <b>Milan à long bec</b> ; S: <b>Caracolero, Gavilán pico de Hoz</b> Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela Vagrant: Panama	II	-	14,153,713
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: <b>Snail Kite, Everglade Kite</b> ; F: <b>Milan des marais</b> ; S: <b>Gavilán caracolero, Milano caracolero</b> Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela Vagrant: Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad	II	-	14,15,153,570,713
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i> (Scopoli 1786) (= <i>Aegyptius calvus, Torgos calvus</i> ) E: <b>Red-headed Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture</b> ; F: <b>Vautour royal</b> Breeding: Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	9,14,153,226,568
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> (Latham 1790) E: <b>Crested Serpent-Eagle</b> ; F: <b>Serpenteaire bacha</b> Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Bali, Bawean, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Palawan; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Hong Kong Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	9,14,153,568,690
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> (Blyth 1863) E: <b>Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle</b> ; F: <b>Serpenteaire des Andaman</b> Breeding: India: Andaman Islands	II	-	14,153,226

<i>Accipitridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Spilornis holospilus</i> (Vigors 1831) (= <i>Spilornis cheela holospilus</i> ) E: Philippine Serpent-Eagle; F: Serpentaire des Philippines Breeding: Philippines	II	-	153
<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i> Sclater 1919 (= <i>Spilornis cheela kinabaluensis</i> ) E: Mountain Serpent-Eagle, Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle; F: Serpentaire des Kinabalu Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [801]; Malaysia: Sabah [940], Sarawak [940]	II	DD	14,226
<i>Spilornis minimus</i> Hume 1873 E: Nicobar Serpent-Eagle; F: Serpentaire des Nicobar Breeding: India: Nicobar Islands	II	-	9,14,153,226
<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> Gould 1858 E: Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle; F: Serpentaire des Célèbes Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Butung, Lembeh, Muna, Peleng, Salayar, Siau, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Talisei, Togian	II	-	153,1063
<i>Spizaetus africanus</i> (Cassin 1865) E: Cassin's Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle de Cassin Breeding: ?Angola; ?Burundi; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; ?Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Central African Republic; Congo; Guinea; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire	II	-	14,141,153,154,905,943
<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i> (Blyth 1845) E: Blyth's Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle de Blyth Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1074], Sumatra; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; ?Myanmar; Thailand [867] Non-breeding: Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Singapore	II	-	14,153,568
<i>Spizaetus bartelsi</i> Stresemann 1924 E: Javan Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle de Java Breeding: Indonesia: Java	II	E	14,21,153,226,588,711
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Changeable Hawk-Eagle, Crested Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle huppé Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; India: Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Flores [1063], Java, Kalimantan [731], Paloe [1063], Sumatra, Sumbawa [1063]; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines: Busuanga, Culion, Lubang, Mindanao, Mindoro, Palawan; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Lao P.D.R.	II	-	9,14,153,568
<i>Spizaetus lanceolatus</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1844 E: Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle des Célèbes Breeding: Indonesia: Bangka, Butung, Lembeh, Muna, Peleng, Sulawesi, Sula Islands	II	-	14,153,226,1063
<i>Spizaetus nanus</i> Wallace 1868 E: Wallace's Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle de Wallace Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand [867]	II	V	14,153,226,568,1056

- Spizaetus nipalensis* (Hodgson 1836) II - 9,14,153,568  
**E: Mountain Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle, Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle montagnard**  
**Breeding:** Bhutan; China; India; Japan; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Russian Federation [577]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Viet Nam  
**Non-breeding:** Russian Federation; Thailand [867]  
**Vagrant:** Korea Republic
- Spizaetus ornatus* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Ornate Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle orné; S: Aguila-Azor blanca, Aguila de Penacho, Aguila elegante**  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela
- Spizaetus philippensis* Gould 1863 II V 14,153,226  
**E: Philippine Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle des Philippines**  
**Breeding:** Philippines
- Spizaetus tyrannus* (Wied 1820) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E: Black Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle tyran; S: Aguila-Azor negra, Aguila tirana**  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize [314]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela
- Spizastur melanoleucus* (Vieillot 1816) II - 14,15,153,226,713  
**E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle; F: Aigle noir et blanc; S: Aguila-Azor chica, Aguila blanquinegra**  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Stephanoaetus coronatus* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
(= *Spizaetus coronatus*)  
**E: Crowned Hawk-Eagle, African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle; F: Aigle couronné, Aigle blanchard; S: Aguila coronada rabuda**  
**Breeding:** Angola; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire
- Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,141,153,154,203,477,690,905,943  
**E: Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle; F: Bateleur des savanes, Bateleur; S: Aguila volatinera**  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Yemen; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; Tanzania; Togo; Yemen; Zaire  
**Vagrant:** Iraq; Israel; Lesotho; Liberia; Sierra Leone

*Torgos trachelionus* (Forster 1791) II - 14,141,153,154,203,245,477,905,943

(= *Aegyptius trachelionus*)

**E:** Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture; **F:** Vautour oricou, Oricou; **S:** Buitre orejado

**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Equatorial Guinea; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Israel; Kenya; ?Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Morocco: Western Sahara; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Oman [361]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Malawi; Morocco: Western Sahara; Mozambique; Uganda

**Vagrant:** Algeria; Burundi; ?France; Gambia; Jordan [1039]; Libya; Morocco; Yemen

*Trigonoceps occipitalis* (Burchell 1824) II - 14,141,153,154,203,905,943  
(= *Aegyptius occipitalis*)

**E:** White-headed Vulture; **F:** Vautour à tête blanche, Vautour huppé; **S:** Buitre piquirrojo

**Breeding:** ?Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Eritrea; Gabon; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mauritania; Mozambique; Togo

*Urotriorchis macrourus* (Hartlaub 1855) II - 14,141,153,154,905,943

**E:** Long-tailed Hawk, African Long-tailed Hawk; **F:** Autour à longue queue; **S:** Azor rabilargo

**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Togo [200]; ?Uganda; Zaire

**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Nigeria; Sudan; Togo [200]; Uganda

#### Family SAGITTARIIDAE

*Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller 1779) II - 14,141,153,154,905,943

**E:** Secretary-bird; **F:** Messenger sagittaire, Serpenteaire, Secrétaire des serpents; **S:** Secretario, Serpentario

**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Djibouti; Ethiopia; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Togo; Uganda; Zaire

**Vagrant:** Djibouti; Rwanda

#### Family FALCONIDAE

*Daptrius americanus* (Boddaert 1783) II - 14,15;153,713

**E:** Red-throated Caracara; **F:** Caracara à gorge rouge, Caracara à ventre rouge; **S:** Carancho ventri-blanco, Chupacacao ventri-blanco, Caracara comeacao

**Breeding:** Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

*Daptrius ater* Vieillot 1816 II - 14,153,713

**E:** Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara; **F:** Caracara noir; **S:** Carancho negro, Chupacacao negro

**Breeding:** Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

- Falco alopex* (Heuglin 1861) II - 14,141,153,154,177,905,943  
**E: Fox Kestrel; F: Crécerelle renard, Faucon-renard, Faucon renard; S: Cernícalo zorruno**  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [195]; ?Uganda  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Vagrant:** Djibouti; Gambia
- Falco amurensis* Radde 1863 II - 14,141,153,154,177  
(= *Falco vespertinus amurensis*)  
**E: Amur Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon; F: Faucon de l'Amour**  
**Breeding:** China; D.P.R. Korea; Mongolia; Russian Federation  
**Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Angola; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Botswana; Burundi; Ethiopia; India; Kenya; Korea Republic; Lesotho; Malawi; Maldives; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Pakistan; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; Thailand; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Vagrant:** Hong Kong; Japan; Northern Marianas; Seychelles; Sri Lanka; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire
- Falco araea* (Oberholser 1917) I V 14,153,177,226  
**E: Seychelles Kestrel; F: Crécerelle des Seychelles, Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles, Emouchel des Seychelles, Crécerelle katitie; S: Cernícalo de Seychelles**  
**Breeding:** Seychelles
- Falco ardosiaceus* Vieillot 1823 II - 14,141,153,154,177,203,905,943  
**E: Grey Kestrel; F: Faucon ardoisé; S: Cernícalo gris, Cernícalo pizarroso**  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Namibia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire  
**Vagrant:** Congo; Malawi
- Falco berigora* Vigors & Horsfield 1827 II - 14,153,177,690  
**E: Brown Falcon; F: Faucon berigora**  
**Breeding:** Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Falco biarmicus* Temminck 1825 II - 14,141,153,154,177,203,477,905  
**E: Lanner Falcon, Lanner; F: Faucon lanier; S: Halcón borni**  
**Breeding:** ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; ?Armenia; ?Azerbaijan; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Greece; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; ?Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Malawi; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; ?Uganda; Western Sahara; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** ?Albania; ?Armenia; ?Azerbaijan; Chad; Djibouti; Eritrea; Gambia; Guinea-Bissau; ?Iraq; Lebanon; Liberia; Mali; Mozambique; Oman; Senegal; Syria; Uganda; Yemen; Zaire  
**Vagrant:** Bulgaria; Congo; ?Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); France; Gabon; Gibraltar; Iraq; Kuwait; Malta; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Spain; ?United Arab Emirates

- Falco cenchroides* Vigors & Horsfield 1827 II - 14,153,177,690,891  
**E:** Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel; **F:** Crécerelle d'Australie, Crécerelle australienne; **S:** Cernícalo australiano  
**Breeding:** Australia; Australia: Lord Howe Island; Christmas Island; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea  
**Vagrant:** New Zealand
- Falco cherrug* Gray 1834 II - 9,14,141,153,154,177,245,477,905  
(includes *Falco alaiicus* (Menzbier 1891))  
**E:** Saker Falcon, Saker; **F:** Faucon sacre; **S:** Halcón sacre  
**Breeding:** ?Afghanistan; Armenia; Austria; Belarus; Bulgaria; China; Czech Republic; Hungary; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Moldova; Mongolia; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Bahrain; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kuwait; Libya; Malta; Mauritania; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; Turkey; United Arab Emirates; Yemen  
**Vagrant:** Albania; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Denmark; Djibouti; Eritrea; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; Korea Republic; Lebanon; Mali; Morocco; Poland; Qatar; Senegal; Slovak Republic; Sweden; Syria; Tanzania
- Falco chicquera* Daudin 1800 II - 14,141,153,154,177,203,226,477,905,943  
**E:** Red-necked Falcon, Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin; **F:** Faucon chicquera, Faucon à cou roux; **S:** Halcón de cabeza roja, Alcotàn cuellirrojo  
**Breeding:** Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Rwanda; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia [217]; ?Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Niger; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zimbabwe  
**Vagrant:** Sierra Leone; Somalia
- Falco columbarius* Linnaeus 1758 II - 14,15,115,153,154,177,245,477  
**E:** Merlin, Pigeon Hawk; **F:** Faucon émerillon; **S:** Esmerejón, Halcón palomero, Halcón migratorio  
**Breeding:** Armenia; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Canada; China; Croatia; Estonia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Kazakhstan; Larvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Mongolia; Norway; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Sweden; USA; United Kingdom  
**Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba; Austria; Bahamas; Barbados; Belgium; Belize; Bermuda; ?British Virgin Islands; Bulgaria; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Cyprus; Czech Republic; D.P.R. Korea; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan [1039]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Luxembourg; Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Romania; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Saudi Arabia; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Turks and Caicos Islands; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Yugoslavia  
**Vagrant:** Bahrain; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Malta; Oman; Philippines; Senegal; Sudan; Yemen

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Falco concolor</i> Temminck 1825	II	-	14,141,153,154,177,245,477,905,943
<b>E: Sooty Falcon; F: Faucon concolore; S: Halcón pardo</b>			
Breeding:	Bahrain; ?Chad; Egypt; Eritrea; Israel; Libya; Oman; Saudi Arabia [373]; Sudan; United Arab Emirates; Yemen		
Non-breeding:	Chad; Djibouti; Kenya; Madagascar [266]; Malawi; Mozambique; Réunion; Rwanda; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; Zambia [794]		
Vagrant:	Cyprus; Iran; Mali; Malta; Mauritius; Namibia; Pakistan; Qatar; Turkey; Zimbabwe		
<i>Falco cuvieri</i> Smith 1830	II	-	14,141,153,154,177,203,905,943
<b>E: African Hobby; F: Faucon de Cuvier, Hobereau africain; S: Halcón de Cuvier</b>			
Breeding:	Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Angola; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo		
Vagrant:	Botswana; Burundi; Malawi; Somalia		
<i>Falco deiroleucus</i> Temminck 1825	II	-	14,15,153,177,226,521,522,713
<b>E: Orange-breasted Falcon; F: Faucon orangé; S: Halcón pechirojo, Halcón plumizo, Halcón pechianaranjado, Halcón pechirrufo</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina [95,758]; Belize [432]; Bolivia [831]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica (ex?); Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [447]; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Panama; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad		
<i>Falco dickinsoni</i> Sclater 1864	II	-	14,141,153,154,177,203,943
<b>E: Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel; F: Faucon de Dickinson; S: Cernícalo de Dickinson</b>			
Breeding:	?Angola; Botswana; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; South Africa; ?Tanzania; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Vagrant:	Kenya		
<i>Falco eleonora</i> Génés 1839	II	-	14,141,153,154,177,245,477,1045
<b>E: Eleonora's Falcon; F: Faucon d'Éléonore; S: Halcón de Eleonor</b>			
Breeding:	Algeria; Canary Islands; Croatia; Cyprus; France; Greece; Italy; Morocco; Spain [688]; Tunisia; Turkey; ?Yugoslavia		
Non-breeding:	Comoros; Eritrea; Gibraltar; Israel; Kenya; Madagascar [266]; Malta; Portugal; Somalia; Tanzania; Tunisia		
Vagrant:	Bahrain; Bulgaria; Djibouti; Egypt; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island; Hungary; Jordan; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritania; Mauritius; Mauritius; Mozambique; Poland; Réunion; Rwanda; Seychelles [356]; South Africa; Sweden; Syria; United Kingdom		
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i> Reichenow & Neumann 1895	II	V	14,141,153,154,177,203,226,943
<b>E: Teita Falcon; F: Faucon taita</b>			
Breeding:	Botswana; ?Ethiopia; ?Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; South Africa; ?Sudan; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Ethiopia; Kenya; Mozambique; Sudan		
<i>Falco femoralis</i> Temminck 1822	II	-	14,15,153,177,713
<b>E: Aplomado Falcon; F: Faucon aplomado; S: Halcón perdiguero, Halcón aplomado, Halcón azulado</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [512]; Colombia; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Costa Rica; Falkland Islands; Guatemala; USA		

<i>Falconidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i> Gould 1841 E: Grey Falcon; F: Faucon gris; S: Halcón gris de Australia Breeding: Australia [759] Vagrant: Papua New Guinea	II	V	14,153,177,226,467
<i>Falco jugger</i> Gray 1834 E: Lagger Falcon; F: Faucon lagger Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; India; Iran; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan Vagrant: Turkmenistan; Viet Nam	I	-	9,14,153,177
<i>Falco longipennis</i> Swainson 1837 E: Australian Hobby, Little Falcon; F: Petit faucon; S: Halconcito australiano Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Ambon, Flores, Kai, Kalaotoa, Lombok, ?Paloe, Pantar, ?Rinca, ?Roti, Seram, Sumbawa, Timor, Wetar [1063] Non-breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,153,177
<i>Falco mexicanus</i> Schlegel 1850 E: Prairie Falcon; F: Faucon des prairies; S: Halcón de las praderas, Halcón pradeño Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA	II	-	14,15,153,177
<i>Falco moluccensis</i> (Bonaparte 1850) E: Spotted Kestrel, Moluccan Kestrel; F: Crécerelle des Moluques; S: Cernícalo de la Molucas Breeding: Indonesia	II	-	14,153,177,690
<i>Falco naumanni</i> Fleischer 1818 E: Lesser Kestrel; F: Faucon crécerellette, Crécerellette; S: Cernícalo primilla Breeding: Afghanistan; ?Albania; Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Croatia (ex); Czech Republic (ex); France; Georgia; Gibraltar; Greece [462]; Hungary; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lebanon; Libya; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia [806]; Morocco; ?Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovak Republic (ex); Slovenia; Spain; ?Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia Non-breeding: Albania; Angola; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Cyprus; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; India; Iraq; Kenya; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Qatar; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Turkey; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; ?Western Sahara; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Vagrant: Belgium; Cameroon; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Germany; Ghana; Ireland; Japan; Liechtenstein; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom	II	V	9,14,99,141,153,154,177,203,226,245,376,477,905
<i>Falco newtoni</i> (Gurney 1863) E: Newton's Kestrel, Madagascar Kestrel; F: Crécerelle malgache, Emouchel de Madagascar; S: Cernícalo de Madagascar			18,153,177
Appendix I populations Breeding: Seychelles: Aldabra Islands [570] Vagrant: Comoros; Anjouan	I	-	
Appendix II populations Breeding: Madagascar [266]	II	-	
<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> Gmelin 1788 E: New Zealand Falcon; F: Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande; S: Halcón de Nueva Zelandia Breeding: New Zealand	II	-	14,153,177,226,690



*Falco pelegrinoides* Temminck 1829 I - 9,14,153,154,177,245,477,690,943

(= *Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides*)

**E:** Barbary Falcon; **F:** Faucon de Barbarie

**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Algeria; Canary Islands; China; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Iran; Israel; ?Italy; Jordan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; ?Libya; Morocco; Niger; Saudi Arabia; ?Somalia; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Yemen

**Non-breeding:** Ethiopia; India; Iran; Iraq; Libya; Pakistan; Somalia; Sudan

**Vagrant:** Cameroon; Djibouti; Greece; Italy; Madeira; Mali; Malta; Nepal; Senegal; Spain

*Falco peregrinus* Tunstall 1771 I - 9,14,15,115,141,153,154,177,203,245,311,477,568,570,690,693,713,905,943

(includes *Falco kreyenborgi* Kleinschmidt 1929, *Falco madens* Ripley & Watson 1963)

**E:** Peregrine Falcon, Peregrine, Duck Hawk; **F:** Faucon pèlerin; **S:** Halcón viajero, Halcón real, Halcón común, Halcón peregrino

**Breeding:** Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Argentina; Armenia; Australia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; ?Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; Chad; Chile [512]; China; Comoros; Congo; Croatia; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czech Republic; ?Djibouti; Dominica; ?Ecuador; Egypt; Estonia; ?Ethiopia; Falkland Islands; Fiji; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Hong Kong; ?Hungary; India; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Babar, Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalaotoa, Lombok, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Sumba, Timor, Wetar, Yapen; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; ?Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; ?Lebanon; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; ?Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Macedonia; Madagascar [266]; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte; Mexico; Moldova; ?Mongolia; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; ?Netherlands; New Caledonia; Niger [746]; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Papua New Guinea; ?Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [577]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Solomon Islands; ?Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand [867]; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; Uganda; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Vanuatu; ?Viet Nam; ?Yemen; Yugoslavia; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

**Non-breeding:** ?Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bolivia; Botswana; Brazil; ?British Virgin Islands; Brunei; Burkina Faso; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; Clipperton Atoll; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Denmark; Djibouti; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?French Guiana; Gabon; Gambia; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala; Guernsey; Guinea; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hungary; Iraq; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Korea D.P.R.; Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libya; Luxembourg; Macao; Malaysia: Sabah; Mali; ?Martinique; Mongolia; Montserrat; Mozambique; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Palau; Panama; ?Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Somalia; Suriname [446]; Syria; Taiwan; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; United Arab Emirates; Uruguay; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands of the United States; Western Samoa; Yemen; Zaire

**Vagrant:** Burundi; Christmas Island; Congo; Faeroe Islands; Federated States of Micronesia [817]; Fiji [817]; Guam [817]; Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii [817]; Iceland; Indonesia: Kalimantan [731], ?Seram, Ternate; Maldives; Mauritius; Qatar; Saint Vincent; Samoa; Savaii; Seychelles: Aldabra [356]

*Falco punctatus* Temminck 1821 I E 14,153,177,194,226,228,538

**E:** Mauritius Kestrel; **F:** Crécerelle de Maurice, Faucon crécerelle de l'île Maurice, Emouchel de l'île Maurice; **S:** Cernícalo de Mauricio

**Breeding:** Mauritius

- Falco rufigularis* Daudin 1800 II - 14,15,153,177,713  
**E:** Bat Falcon; **F:** Faucon des chauves-souris; **S:** Halcón plomizo menor, Halcón golondrina, Halcón murcielaguero  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela
- Falco rupicoloides* Smith 1829 II - 14,141,153,154,177,203,943  
**E:** Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel; **F:** Crécerelle aux yeux blancs; **S:** Cernícalo ojiblanco de Africa  
**Breeding:** Angola; Botswana; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Eritrea; Ethiopia; Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** ?Lesotho
- Falco rusticolus* Linnaeus 1758 I - 14,15,153,177,245  
**E:** Gyrfalcon, Gyr Falcon; **F:** Faucon gerfaut, Le Gerfaut; **S:** Halcón gerifalte  
**Breeding:** Canada; Finland; Greenland; Iceland; Norway; Russian Federation [577]; Sweden; USA: Alaska  
**Non-breeding:** Denmark; France; Japan  
**Vagrant:** Austria; Belgium; Brazil; China; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; France; Germany; Guernsey; Ireland; Jersey; Latvia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Spain; Switzerland; Ukraine; United Kingdom
- Falco severus* Horsfield 1821 II - 9,14,153,177,568  
**E:** Oriental Hobby; **F:** Faucon aldrovandin, Hobereau à poitrine rousse  
**Breeding:** Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Ambon, Bali, Buru, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalaotoa, Salawati, Sulawesi, ?Sumatra, Ternate, Yapen; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam  
**Vagrant:** Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Sri Lanka
- Falco sparverius* Linnaeus 1758 II - 14,15,115,153,177,713  
**E:** American Kestrel; **F:** Crécerelle d'Amérique, Crécerelle américaine; **S:** Halconcito, Cernícalo americano, Halconcito común, Halcón primito  
**Breeding:** ?Anguilla; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; British Virgin Islands; Canada; Chile [512]; Chile: Juan Fernandez; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Grenada; ?Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; ?Turks and Caicos Islands; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela; Virgin Islands of the United States  
**Non-breeding:** Antigua and Barbuda; Belize; Bermuda; Costa Rica; Panama; Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
**Vagrant:** Azores; Barbados; Cayman Islands; Denmark; Estonia; Falkland Islands; Malta; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; United Kingdom
- Falco subbuteo* Linnaeus 1758 II - 9,14,153,154,177,203,245,477,568  
**E:** Eurasian Hobby, Northern Hobby; **F:** Faucon hobereau; **S:** Alcotán  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; ?Algeria; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Cyprus (ex); Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya (ex); Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Myahmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** Algeria; Angola; Bahrain; Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cyprus; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iraq; Ireland; Kenya; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Liberia; Libya; Malawi; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Oman; Qatar; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Seychelles

[332]; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Bangladesh; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Chad; Faeroe Islands; Ghana; Guernsey; Guinea [1042]; Iceland; Indonesia: Java [695], Timor [1063]; Jersey; Lesotho; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Senegal; Taiwan; USA

*Falco subniger* Gray 1843 II - 14,153,177

E: Black Falcon; F: Faucon noir; S: Halcón negro de Australia

Breeding: Australia

*Falco tinnunculus* Linnaeus 1758 II - 9,14,141,153,154,177,203,245,477,568,905,943,1029

(includes *Falco alexanderi* Bourne 1955, *Falco neglectus* Schlegel 1873)

E: Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel; F: Faucon crécerelle, Crécerelle, Crécerelle des clochers; S: Cernícalo vulgar, Cernícalo común

Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Angola; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; ?Bahrain; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burundi; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Chad; China; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Estonia; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Finland; France; ?Gabon; Georgia; Germany; ?Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; Jordan [1039]; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; ?Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madeira; Malawi; ?Malta; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands; ?Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; ?Qatar; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Bahrain; Bangladesh; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Hong Kong; Lao P.D.R.; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Niger; Philippines; Qatar; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Taiwan; Tanzania; Thailand; Togo

Vagrant: Azores; Bermuda; Brunei; Canada; Greenland; Iceland; Indonesia: Nias [671]; Malaysia: Sarawak [940]; Martinique [115]; Northern Marianas: Saipan; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; USA

*Falco vespertinus* Linnaeus 1766 II - 9,14,141,153,177,245,477,905

E: Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon; F: Faucon kobez; S: Cernícalo patirrojo

Breeding: Armenia; Austria; Belarus; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; France; Hungary; Kazakhstan; Moldova; ?Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia

Non-breeding: ?Albania; Algeria; Angola; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Cyprus; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; Ethiopia; Finland; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan [1039]; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Liberia; Libya; Liechtenstein; Macedonia; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Namibia; Nigeria; Oman; Poland; Rwanda; Senegal; Slovenia; South Africa; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe

Vagrant: Bahrain; Belgium; Central African Republic; Denmark; Djibouti; Gabon; ?Ghana; Gibraltar; Ireland; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Norway; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Spain; Swaziland; Togo; Yemen

*Falco zoniventris* Peters 1854 II - 14,153,177,266

E: Barred Kestrel, Banded Kestrel; F: Faucon à ventre rayé

Breeding: Madagascar

- Herpetotheres cachinnans* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E:** Laughing Falcon; **F:** Macagua rieur; **S:** Acuña, Halcón guaicurú, Halcón macagua, Halcón guaco  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Micrastur buckleyi* Swann 1919 II - 14,106,153,226,229,713  
**E:** Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex de Buckley, Carnifex de Traylor; **S:** Gavilán de Traylor  
**Breeding:** Brazil; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Peru  
**Non-breeding:** Colombia
- Micrastur gilvicollis* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,153,713  
(= *Micrastur ruficollis gilvicollis*)  
**E:** Lined Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex à gorge cendrée; **S:** Gavilán de collar, Halcón Palomero del Sur  
**Breeding:** Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [987]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Micrastur mirandollei* (Schlegel 1862) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E:** Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex ardoisé; **S:** Halcón de Lomo Pizarreño  
**Breeding:** Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Micrastur plumbeus* Sclater 1918 II E 14,106,153,226,229,713  
**E:** Plumbeous Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex plombé; **S:** Halcon-montés plomizo  
**Breeding:** Colombia; Ecuador
- Micrastur ruficollis* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E:** Barred Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex barré, Carnifex à cou roux; **S:** Gavilán cueillirojo, Caburé, Halcón cuellirrufo, Halcón palomero, Halcón-selvático barrado  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana [987]; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Micrastur semitorquatus* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,15,153,713  
**E:** Collared Forest-Falcon; **F:** Carnifex à collier; **S:** Gavilán-reloj, Halcón semiacollarado, Halcón-selvático collarejo  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Microhierax caerulescens* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 14,153  
**E:** Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet, Red-thighed Falconet; **F:** Fauconnet à collier; **S:** Halcón enano de la India  
**Breeding:** ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam  
**Non-breeding:** Bangladesh
- Microhierax erythrogenys* (Vigors 1831) II - 14,153,812  
**E:** Philippine Falconet; **F:** Fauconnet des Philippines; **S:** Halconcito de las Filipinas  
**Breeding:** Philippines
- Microhierax fringillarius* (Drapiez 1824) II - 14,153,568  
**E:** Black-thighed Falconet, Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet; **F:** Fauconnet moineau; **S:** Halconcito malayo  
**Breeding:** Brunei; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand [867]  
**Vagrant:** Singapore

<i>Microhierax latifrons</i> Sharpe 1879	II	-	14,153,226,690,940
E: White-fronted Falconet, Bornean Falconet; F: Fauconnet de Bornéo; S: Halconcito de Borneo			
Breeding: Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak			
<i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i> (Blyth 1843)	II	-	9,14,153,226,568
E: Pied Falconet; F: Fauconnet noir-et-blanc			
Breeding: Bangladesh; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Viet Nam			
Vagrant: Hong Kong			
<i>Milvago chimachima</i> (Vieillot 1816)	II	-	14,15,153,713
E: Yellow-headed Caracara; F: Caracara à tête jaune, Caracara chimachima; S: Chimachima, Caricare sabanero			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela			
Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad			
<i>Milvago chimango</i> (Vieillot 1816)	II	-	14,153,713
E: Chimango Caracara; F: Caracara chimango; S: Chimango			
Breeding: Brazil; Chile [512]; Falkland Islands; Paraguay; Uruguay			
<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i> Gould 1837 (= <i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus albogularis</i> )	II	-	14,153,713
E: White-throated Caracara; F: Caracara à gorge blanche; S: Guarahuau cordillerano, Chinalinda			
Breeding: Argentina; Chile [512]			
<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	14,153,226,713
E: Striated Caracara, Forster's Caracara; F: Caracara austral, Caracara funèbre; S: Tiuque cordillerano austral			
Breeding: Argentina: Tierra del Fuego, Staten Island; Chile: Tierra del Fuego, islands south of Beagle Channel [512]; Falkland Islands			
<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i> Des Murs 1853	II	-	14,153,713
E: Carunculated Caracara; F: Caracara caronculé; S: Caracara carunculado			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i> (Meyen 1834)	II	-	14,153,713
E: Mountain Caracara; F: Caracara montagnard; S: Carancho andino			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [512]; Peru			
<i>Polihierax insignis</i> Walden 1872	II	-	9,14,153,226,568
E: White-rumped Falcon, White-rumped Falconet, Fielden's Falconet; F: Fauconnet à pattes jaunes; S: Halconcito colilargo de Asia			
Breeding: Cambodia; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam			
<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i> (Smith 1836)	II	-	14,141,153,154,203,943
E: Pygmy Falcon, African Pygmy Falcon; F: Fauconnet d'Afrique			
Breeding: ?Botswana; Ethiopia; Kenya; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda			
Non-breeding: Botswana; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda			
Vagrant: Angola; Rwanda			
<i>Polyborus lutosus</i> Ridgway 1876	II	-	690
E: Guadalupe Caracara; F: Caracara de Guadalupe; S: Carancho de Guadalupe			
Breeding: Mexico: Guadalupe Island (ex)			

*Polyborus plancus* (Miller 1777) II - 14,15,115,153,713  
**E:** Crested Caracara, Common Caracara; **F:** Caracara huppé, Caracara comun; **S:** Carancho, Traro, Caricare encrestado, Caracara común  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Aruba; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Ecuador; El Salvador; Falkland Islands; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
**Vagrant:** ?Belize; Jamaica

*Spizapteryx circumcinctus* (Kaup 1852) II - 14,153,713  
**E:** Spot-winged Falconet, Spot-winged Falcon; **F:** Carnifex à ailes tachetées, Fauconnet d'Amérique;  
**S:** Halconcito gris americano, Halconcito gris  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Bolivia  
**Vagrant:** Paraguay

## Order GALLIFORMES

### Family MEGAPODIIDAE

*Macrocephalon maleo* Müller 1846 I V 49,226,267,268,570,1048,1063  
**E:** Maleo, Gray's Brush-turkey; **F:** Mégapode maléo; **S:** Megapodio maleo  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Lembeh, Sulawesi

### Family CRACIDAE

*Crax alberti* Fraser 1852 - - III CO C 226,229,271,570,713  
**E:** Blue-knobbed Curassow, Blue-billed Curassow; **F:** Hocco d'Albert  
**Breeding:** Colombia

*Crax blumenbachii* Spix 1825 I C 226,229,271,570,713,927,979  
**E:** Red-billed Curassow; **F:** Hocco de Blumenbach, Hocco à bec rouge; **S:** Muiú mamaco  
**Breeding:** Brazil

*Crax daubentoni* Gray 1867 III CO - 271,713  
**E:** Yellow-knobbed Curassow; **F:** Hocco de Daubenton; **S:** Paují de Copete  
**Breeding:** Colombia; Guyana; Venezuela

*Crax globulosa* Spix 1825 III CO V 106,226,229,271  
**E:** Wattled Curassow; **F:** Hocco globuleux; **S:** Pavón carunculado  
**Breeding:** Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru

*Crax rubra* Linnaeus 1758 III CR GT HN NI - 15,271,570,713  
**E:** Great Curassow; **F:** Grand Hocco; **S:** Pavón grande, Hocofaisán  
**Breeding:** Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama

*Mitu mitu* (Linnaeus 1766) I EW 226,229,271,570,713  
 (= *Crax mitu mitu*)  
**E:** Alagoas Curassow; **F:** Hocco mitou; **S:** Pajuí menor  
**Breeding:** Brazil

*Oreophasis derbianus* Gray 1844 I V 15,226,229,271,570,1038  
**E:** Horned Guan; **F:** Oréophase cornu, Pénélope corne; **S:** Pajuí cornudo, Guan cornudo, Pavón, Pavón cornudo  
**Breeding:** Guatemala [486]; Mexico [388,389]

<i>Cracidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Wagler 1830) E: Plain Chachalaca; F: Ortalide chacamel; S: Chachalaca común Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA	III	GT HN -	15,271,570
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Crax pauxi</i> ) E: Helmeted Curassow; F: Hocco à pierre; S: Paují copete de Piedra Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	III	CO E	106,226,229,271
<i>Penelope albipennis</i> Taczanowski 1878 E: White-winged Guan; F: Pénélope à ailes blanches Breeding: Peru	I	C	15,226,229,271,280,309,570,7 13,754,764
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> Wagler 1830 E: Crested Guan; F: Pénélope panachée; S: Pava culirroja, Pavo cojolito Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	III	HN -	106,271,713
<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Fraser 1852) E: Highland Guan; F: Pénélope pajuil; S: Pajuil Breeding: El Salvador (ex?); Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	III	GT HN -	15,106,226,271
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> (Spix 1825) (= <i>Aburria jacutinga</i> ) E: Black-fronted Piping-Guan; F: Pénélope à front noir; S: Yacutingá frentinegra Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil; Paraguay	I	V	226,229,271,570,713
<i>Pipile pipile</i> (Jacquin 1784) (= <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i> ) E: Trinidad Piping-Guan; F: Pénélope siffleuse; S: Pava rajadora Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad	I	C	226,229,271,570,713
Family PHASIANIDAE			
<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i> Bonaparte 1850 E: White-breasted Guineafowl; F: Pintade à poitrine blanche; S: Pintado de pecho blanco, Pintado pechiblanca Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [33]; Ghana (ex?); Liberia; Sierra Leone [260]	III	GH V	226,228,905,943,1012
<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i> (Cuvier 1820) E: Ocellated Turkey; F: Dindon ocellé; S: Guajalote ocelado Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Mexico	III	GT -	15,226,955
<i>Arborophila charltonii</i> (Eyton 1845) (= <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> ) E: Chestnut-necklaced Partridge, Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge; F: Toriquéole à poitrine châtaine, Torquéole des bois, Torquéole de Merlin; S: Perdiz de bosque de Charlton Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	III	MY V	226,262,529,568
<i>Arborophila orientalis</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Grey-breasted Partridge, Bar-backed Partridge; F: Torquéole de Sumatra Breeding: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia	III	MY -	262,529,568

- Argusianus argus* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 270,528  
**E:** Great Argus, Argus Pheasant; **F:** Argus géant; **S:** Faisán argos  
 Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [480], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand [867]
- Caloperdix oclea* (Temminck 1815) III MY - 529,568  
**E:** Ferruginous Partridge, Ferruginous Wood-Partridge; **F:** Rouloul ocellé; **S:** Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [801], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand
- Catreus wallichii* (Hardwicke 1827) I V 9,226,270,528,570,1102,1103  
**E:** Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant; **F:** Faisan de Wallich, Faisan de l'Himalaya; **S:** Faisán de Wallich  
 Breeding: India [369,370,371]; Nepal [617]; Pakistan
- Colinus virginianus ridgwayi* I - 15,570  
**E:** Masked Bobwhite; **F:** Colin de Virginie, Colin de Virginie masqué, Colin de Ridgwayi; **S:** Codorniz comun, Colin de Virginia, Colín virginiano de Ridgway, Cuiche (forma Ridgwayi)  
 Breeding: Mexico; USA (ex)
- Crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson 1838) I V 9,226,270,528,570  
**E:** White Eared-Pheasant; **F:** Hokki blanc, Hoki blanc, Faisan oreillard blanc; **S:** Faisán orejudo blanco, Faisán orejudo tibetano  
 Breeding: China [714]
- Crossoptilon harmani* Elwes 1881 I V 226,270,528,570  
 (= *Crossoptilon crossoptilon harmani*)  
**E:** Tibetan Eared-Pheasant; **F:** Hokki du Tibet  
 Breeding: China
- Crossoptilon mantchuricum* Swinhoe 1863 I V 226,270,528,570,714  
**E:** Brown Eared-Pheasant, Manchurian Eared-Pheasant; **F:** Hokki brun, Hoki brun, Faisan oreillard brun; **S:** Faisán orejudo pardo, Faisán orejudo de Manchuria  
 Breeding: China
- Gallus sonneratii* Temminck 1813 II - 9,226,270,528  
**E:** Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl; **F:** Coq de Sonnerat; **S:** Gallo de Sonnerat  
 Breeding: India
- Ithaginis cruentus* (Hardwicke 1821) II - 9,270,528  
**E:** Blood Pheasant; **F:** Ithagine ensanglantée, Faisan sanguin; **S:** Faisán sanguineo  
 Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar; Nepal
- Lophophorus impejanus* (Latham 1790) I - 9,270,528  
**E:** Himalayan Monal, Impeyan Pheasant; **F:** Lophophore resplendissant; **S:** Faisán monal del Himalaya, Lofóforo del Himalaya  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan
- Lophophorus lhuysii* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1866 I V 226,270,528,570,639,714  
**E:** Chinese Monal, Chinese Impeyan; **F:** Lophophore de Lhuys; **S:** Faisán monal chino, Lofóforo chino  
 Breeding: China
- Lophophorus sclateri* Jerdon 1870 I V 9,226,270,528,570  
**E:** Sclater's Monal, Crestless Monal; **F:** Lophophore de Sclater; **S:** Faisán monal de Sclater, Lofóforo de Sclater  
 Breeding: China; India; Myanmar



<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i> (Oustalet 1896) E: Edwards's Pheasant; F: Faisan d'Edwards; S: Faisán de Edwards Breeding: Viet Nam	I	C	226,270,528,568,570
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant; F: Faisan à queue rousse; S: Faisán de carúncula azul Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]	III MY	V	226,270,528,568
<i>Lophura ignita</i> (Shaw 1797) E: Crested Fireback, Vieillot's Fireback; F: Faisan noble; S: Faisán de carúncula azul crestado Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	V	226,270,528,568
<i>Lophura imperialis</i> (Delacour & Jabouille 1924) E: Imperial Pheasant; F: Faisan impérial; S: Faisán imperial Breeding: Viet Nam	I	C	226,270,528,568,570
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i> (Gould 1863) E: Swinhoe's Pheasant; F: Faisan de Swinhoe; S: Faisán de Swinhoe, Faisán de Formosa Breeding: Taiwan	I	V	226,270,528,568,570,908,909,910
<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i> (Vigors 1829) E: Black Partridge, Black Wood-Partridge; F: Perdrix noire, Roulroul noire; S: Perdiz de hosque negra Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]	III MY	-	226,529,568
<i>Pavo muticus</i> Linnaeus 1766 E: Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl; F: Paon spicifère; S: Pavo real verde Breeding: Bangladesh (ex?); Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Java; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	V	9,226,270,471,528,568,570
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Grey Peacock-Pheasant, Iris Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier chinquis, Éperonnier gris; S: Faisán de cola ocelada gris, Faisán real gris Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam	II	-	9,270,528,568
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i> Temminck 1831 E: Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier napoléon, Éperonnier de Palawan; S: Faisán real de Palaguán Breeding: Philippines: Palawan	I	E	182,226,270,528,570
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i> Elliot 1866 E: Germain's Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier de Germain; S: Faisán de cola ocelada de Germain, Faisán real de Germain Breeding: Viet Nam	II	V	226,270,528,568
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i> (Rothschild 1903) E: Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier de Rothschild; S: Faisán de cola ocelada indómito Breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia	III MY	V	226,270,528,568
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Crested Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier malais, Éperonnier de Malaisie, Éperonnier de Hardwicke; S: Faisán de cola ocelada malayo, Faisán real malayo Breeding: Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand [867]	II	V	226,270,528,568

<i>Phasianidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i> Brüggemann 1877 (= <i>Polyplectron malacense schleiermacheri</i> ) E: Bornean Peacock-Pheasant; F: Éperonnier de Bornéo Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [480]; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [940]	II	C	226,528,940
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i> (Elliot 1871) (includes <i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i> (Rothschild 1902)) E: Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant; F: Argus ocellé, Rheinarte ocellée; S: Faisán de Rheinard Breeding: Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Viet Nam	I	V	226,270,528,568,570
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> (Temminck 1807) E: Long-billed Partridge; F: Perdrix à long bec, Roulroul à long bec; S: Perdiz de bosque de pico largo Breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	-	529,568
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Crested Partridge, Roulroul; F: Rouloul couronné, Roulroul, Roulroul à couronne; S: Perdiz de bosque crestada Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [940], Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand	III MY	-	529,568
<i>Symaticus ellioti</i> (Swinhoe 1872) E: Elliot's Pheasant, Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant; F: Faisan d'Elliot; S: Faisán de Elliot Breeding: China	I	V	226,270,528,570,574,714
<i>Symaticus humiae</i> (Hume 1881) E: Hume's Pheasant, Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant; F: Faisan de Hume; S: Faisán de Hume Breeding: China; India; Myanmar [565]; Thailand [867]	I	V	9,226,270,528,568,570
<i>Symaticus mikado</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1906) E: Mikado Pheasant; F: Faisan mikado; S: Faisán mikado Breeding: Taiwan	I	-	226,270,528,570,908,909
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i> (Gmelin 1784) E: Caspian Snowcock; F: Tétragalle de Perse, Perdrix des neiges caspienne; S: Gallo salvaje del Caspio, Perdiz real del Caspio Breeding: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Georgia; Iran; Iraq; Turkey; Turkmenistan	I	-	245
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i> Gould 1854 E: Tibetan Snowcock; F: Tétragalle du Tibet, Perdrix des neiges du Tibet; S: Gallo salvaje del Tibet, Perdiz real del Tibet Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal; Tajikistan	I	-	9
<i>Tragopan blythii</i> (Jerdon 1870) E: Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan; F: Tragopan de Blyth, Tragopan oriental; S: Tragopan de Blyth, Tragopan oriental Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Myanmar	I	V	9,226,270,528,570
<i>Tragopan caboti</i> (Gould 1857) E: Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan; F: Tragopan de Cabot, Tragopan arlequin; S: Tragopan de Cabot, Tragopan arlequin Breeding: China	I	V	226,270,528,566,570,714,110 5,1106,1107
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i> (Gray 1829) E: Western Tragopan, Western Horned-Pheasant, Black-headed Tragopan; F: Tragopan de Hastings, Tragopan occidental; S: Tragopan de cabeza negra, Tragopan occidental Breeding: China; India [371,738]; Pakistan [34,506,507]	I	V	9,226,270,298,372,528,570

*Tragopan satyra* (Linnaeus 1758) III NP - 9,226,270,528  
**E: Satyr Tragopan, Indian Tragopan, Crimson Horned-Pheasant; F: Tragopan satyre; S: Tragopan sátiro**  
 Breeding: Bhutan; China; India; Nepal

*Tympanuchus cupido attwateri* Bendire 1893 I - 15,570  
**E: Attwater's Prairie-Chicken; F: Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater; S: Gallito de pradera**  
 Breeding: USA

## Order GRUIFORMES

## Family TURNICIDAE

*Turnix melanogaster* (Gould 1837) II E 226,530  
**E: Black-breasted Buttonquail; F: Turnix à poitrine noire, Hémipode à ventre noir**  
 Breeding: Australia

## Family PEDIONOMIDAE

*Pedionomus torquatus* Gould 1841 II V 28,170,226  
**E: Plains-wanderer; F: Pédionome errant, Hémipode à collier**  
 Breeding: Australia

## Family GRUIDAE

*Balearica pavonina* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 153,154,525,905,943,1012,1037  
**E: Black Crowned Crane; F: Grue couronnée, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique d'Ouest et du Sudan; S: Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental, Grulla coronada**  
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [508,774]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Togo  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Eritrea; Gabon; Ghana; Sierra Leone; Togo  
 Vagrant: Uganda [508]

*Balearica regulorum* (Bennett 1834) II - 141,154,203,525,943,1012,1037

(= *Balearica pavonina regulorum*)

**E: Grey Crowned Crane; F: Grue royale, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est; S: Grulla coronada sudafricana**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Kenya [774]; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique; Swaziland  
 Vagrant: Lesotho

*Grus americana* (Linnaeus 1758) I E 15,47,226,229,290,305,525,570,1037

**E: Whooping Crane; F: Grue blanche, Grue blanche d'Amérique; S: Grulla trompetera, Grulla gritona, Grulla Americana**  
 Breeding: Canada; USA (ex)  
 Non-breeding: USA  
 Vagrant: Mexico

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	9,226,525,568,1037
E: Sarus Crane; F: Grue antigone, Grue antigone tropicale; S: Grulla blanco cuello			
Breeding:	Australia; Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R; Myanmar (ex?); Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines: Luzon (ex?); Thailand (ex); Viet Nam		
Vagrant:	Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia		
<i>Grus canadensis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	15,525,570,1037
(excluding subspecies <i>pulla</i> and <i>nesiotes</i> )			
E: Sandhill Crane; F: Grue du Canada, Grue (du Canada) canadienne; S: Grulla (del Canada) cenicienta, Grulla Canadiense			
Breeding:	Russian Federation; USA		
Non-breeding:	Japan; Mexico		
Vagrant:	Faeroe Islands; Ireland; Netherlands; United Kingdom		
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i> Bangs & Zappey 1905	I	-	15,525,570,1037
E: Cuban Sandhill Crane; F: Grue canadienne de Cuba; S: Grulla cenicienta de Cuba			
Breeding:	Cuba		
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i> Aldrich 1972	I	-	15,525,570,1037
E: Mississippi Sandhill Crane; F: Grue canadienne du Mississippi; S: Grulla cenicienta del Misisipi			
Breeding:	USA		
<i>Grus carunculatus</i> (Gmelin 1789)	II	V	141,203,226,228,525,578,678,943,1012,1037
(= <i>Bugeranus carunculatus</i> )			
E: Wattled Crane; F: Grue caronculée; S: Grulla zarzo			
Breeding:	Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia [1080]; South Africa [975]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe		
Non-breeding:	Eritrea		
Vagrant:	?Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Swaziland		
<i>Grus grus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	9,245,477,525,1012,1037
E: Common Crane; F: Grue cendrée; S: Grulla común			
Breeding:	Armenia; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bulgaria (ex); China; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [722]; Georgia; Germany; Hungary (ex); Italy (ex); Kazakhstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia (ex); Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Spain (ex); Sweden; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia (ex)		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Korea Republic; ?Lao P.D.R; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Malta; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Pakistan; Portugal; Saudi Arabia; Slovenia; Spain; Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tunisia; Turkey; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia		
Vagrant:	Azores; Djibouti; Faeroe Islands; Gibraltar; Guernsey; Hong Kong; Iceland; Ireland; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; ?Kuwait; Liechtenstein; Mauritania; Nigeria; Oman; USA; United Arab Emirates		
<i>Grus japonensis</i> (Müller 1776)	I	V	226,525,570,1037
E: Red-crowned Crane; F: Grue du Japon, Grue de Mandchourie; S: Grulla de Manchuria			
Breeding:	China [1082]; Japan; Mongolia; Russian Federation [577,816]		
Non-breeding:	D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic		
Vagrant:	Taiwan		
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i> Pallas 1773	I	E	9,226,525,570,677,1037
E: Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane; F: Grue de Sibérie, Grue blanche d'Asie, Grue nonne; S: Grulla blanca asiática			
Breeding:	China [559,714,1082]; ?Mongolia; Russian Federation [577,816]		
Non-breeding:	Afghanistan; India; Iran [477]; Pakistan		
Vagrant:	Japan; Mongolia		

<i>Gruidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Grus monacha</i> Temminck 1835 E: Hooded Crane; F: Grue moine; S: Grulla monjita Breeding: Russian Federation [577,816] Non-breeding: D.P.R. Korea; Japan; Korea Republic [952] Vagrant: India; Mongolia; Taiwan	I	DD	226,525,570,1037
<i>Grus nigricollis</i> Przevalski 1876 E: Black-necked Crane; F: Grue à cou noir; S: Grulla cuellinegra Breeding: China [855,900]; India Non-breeding: Bhutan [211]; Myanmar; Viet Nam Vagrant: Nepal	I	V	9,226,525,570,1037
<i>Grus paradisea</i> (Lichtenstein 1793) (= <i>Anthropoides paradisea</i> ) E: Blue Crane, Stanley Crane; F: Grue de paradis, Grue bleu; S: Grulla azul Breeding: Botswana; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland Vagrant: Lesotho; ?Zimbabwe	II	V	203,226,525,1012,1014,1037
<i>Grus rubicunda</i> (Perry 1810) E: Brolga; F: Grue brolga, Gru d'Australie; S: Grulla australiana Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea Vagrant: New Zealand	II	-	525,1037
<i>Grus vipio</i> Pallas 1811 E: White-naped Crane; F: Grue à cou blanc; S: Grulla cuelliblanca Breeding: China; Mongolia; Russian Federation [577,816] Non-breeding: Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic [952] Vagrant: Taiwan	I	V	226,525,570,1037
<i>Grus virgo</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Anthropoides virgo</i> ) E: Demoiselle Crane; F: Grue demoiselle, Demoiselle de Numidie; S: Grulla damisela, Grulla moruna Breeding: Algeria (ex); China; Kazakhstan; Moldova; Mongolia; ?Morocco; Russian Federation [577]; Tunisia (ex); Turkey; Ukraine Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Chad; Cyprus; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan Vagrant: Algeria; Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; France; ?Germany; Greece; Hungary; Iraq; Israel; ?Italy; Japan; Kenya; Korea Republic; Kuwait [807]; Lebanon; Malta; Norway; Oman; Portugal; Romania; Spain; Sweden; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Yugoslavia	II	-	9,245,525,905,1012,1037

#### Family RALLIDAE

<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i> (Hutton 1874) E: Buff Weka; F: Râle wéka, Râle de Weka de l'Est; S: Rascón de Weka Breeding: New Zealand: South Island, [Chatham Islands]	II	-	226,842
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> (Scalater 1869) (= <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i> ) E: Lord Howe Rail, Lord Howe Island Woodhen; F: Râle sylvestre, Râle de Lord Howe; S: Rascón de Isla Lord Howe Breeding: Australia: Lord Howe Island	I	E	226,360,570,842

#### Family RHYNOCHETIDAE

<i>Rhynchotos jubatus</i> Verreaux & Des Murs 1860 E: Kagu; F: Kagou buppé, Kagou; S: Kagú Breeding: New Caledonia	I	E	135,226,494,570
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	---	-----------------

## Family OTIDIDAE

- Ardeotis arabs* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 245,477,530,650,1007,1012  
 (= *Choriotis arabs*)  
**E: Arabian Bustard; F: Outarde arabe, Grande outarde arabe; S: Avutarda Arabe**  
 Breeding: ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti [1055]; Eritrea [59]; Ethiopia [59]; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco (ex?); Nigeria; Saudi Arabia [916]; Senegal; Sudan; Yemen [827]  
 Non-breeding: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Niger [199]  
 Vagrant: Algeria; Gambia; ?Kenya [1007]; Somalia
- Ardeotis australis* (Gray 1829) II - 416,530,1064  
 (= *Choriotis australis*)  
**E: Australian Bustard; F: Outarde d'Australie, Outarde australienne; S: Avutarda australiana**  
 Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Ardeotis kori* (Burchell 1822) II - 530,650,651,652,1012  
 (= *Choriotis kori*)  
**E: Kori Bustard; F: Outarde Kori; S: Avutarda Kori**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Ethiopia [59]; Kenya; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Somalia [59]; South Africa [146]; ?Sudan; Swaziland (ex?); Tanzania [62,729]; ?Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe [856]  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique; Sudan; Uganda
- Ardeotis nigriceps* (Vigors 1831) I E 9,226,530,570,583,823,824,1015  
 (= *Choriotis nigriceps*)  
**E: Indian Bustard, Great Indian Bustard; F: Outarde à tête noire, Grande outarde de l'Inde; S: Avutarda indica**  
 Breeding: India; ?Pakistan  
 Non-breeding: Pakistan  
 Vagrant: ?Nepal
- Chlamydotis undulata* (Jacquin 1784) I - 9,219,477,530,1012  
**E: Houbara Bustard; F: Outarde houbara, Houbara ondulé; S: Hubara**  
 Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Algeria [936]; Armenia (ex); Canary Islands [187,227,767]; China; Egypt [876]; Iran [666]; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kuwait (ex); Kyrgyzstan; Libya; Mauritania; Mongolia; Morocco [398]: including Western Sahara; Oman; Pakistan [717]; Russian Federation [577]; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; ?Yemen  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bahrain; India; Kuwait; Qatar; United Arab Emirates  
 Vagrant: Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; India; Italy; Latvia; Lebanon; Malta; Netherlands; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Slovenia; Sudan; Sweden; Switzerland; Ukraine; United Kingdom
- Eupodotis afra* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 530,651,652,1012  
 (= *Afrotis atra*)  
**E: Black Bustard, Black Korhaan; F: Outarde Korhaan, Outarde noire; S: Sisón negro**  
 Breeding: South Africa
- Eupodotis afraoides* (Smith 1831) II - 86,530,651,652,1012  
 (= *Eupodotis afra afraoides*)  
**E: White-quilled Bustard; F: Outarde à miroir blanc**  
 Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Namibia; South Africa  
 Non-breeding: Lesotho
- Eupodotis bengalensis* (Gmelin 1789) I E 9,10,226,502,503,530  
 (= *Houbaropsis bengalensis*)  
**E: Bengal Florican; F: Outarde du Bengale, Outarde de l'Inde; S: Avutarda bengalí**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh (ex) [548]; Cambodia; India [503]; Nepal [501]; Viet Nam

<i>Otididae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eupodotis caerulescens</i> (Vieillot 1820) E: Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan; F: Outarde plombée; S: Sisón azul Breeding: Lesotho; South Africa	II	-	226,530,651,652,1012
<i>Eupodotis gindiana</i> Oustalet 1881 (= <i>Eupodotis ruficrista gindiana</i> ) E: Buff-crested Bustard; F: Outarde d'Oustalet Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia [59]; Kenya; Somalia [59]; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda Non-breeding: Djibouti; Tanzania [62]; Uganda	II	-	530,650,943,1012
<i>Eupodotis hartlaubii</i> (Heuglin 1863) (= <i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i> ) E: Hartlaub's Bustard; F: Outarde de Hartlaub; S: Sisón de Hartlaub Breeding: Ethiopia [59]; Kenya; ?Somalia; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda Non-breeding: Somalia [59]; Sudan; Tanzania [62]; Uganda	II	-	530,650,1012
<i>Eupodotis humilis</i> (Blyth 1856) E: Little Brown Bustard; F: Outarde somalienne; S: Sisón somali Breeding: ?Ethiopia [54,59]; Somalia [46,59] Non-breeding: Ethiopia	II	-	226,530,650,1012
<i>Eupodotis indica</i> (Miller 1782) (= <i>Sypheotides indica</i> ) E: Lesser Florican, Likh; F: Outarde passage, Outarde naine de l'Inde; S: Sisón indio Breeding: India [657,887]; ?Nepal Non-breeding: Bangladesh; Nepal; Pakistan	II	C	9,10,226,399,530,883,884,885
<i>Eupodotis melanogaster</i> (Rüppell 1835) (= <i>Lissotis melanogaster</i> ) E: Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan; F: Outarde à ventre noir; S: Sisón ventrinegro Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [59]; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger [199]; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Botswana; Cameroon; Eritrea [59]; Gabon; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Namibia; Sierra Leone; Somalia [59]; Sudan; Tanzania [62]; Togo; Uganda Vagrant: Mauritania	II	-	530,650,651,652,1012
<i>Eupodotis rueppellii</i> (Wahlberg 1856) E: Rueppell's Bustard, Damara Korhaan; F: Outarde de Rüppell; S: Sisón de Rüppell Breeding: ?Angola; Namibia [1028] Non-breeding: Angola	II	-	530,651,652,1012
<i>Eupodotis ruficrista</i> (Smith 1836) (= <i>Lophotis ruficrista</i> ) E: Red-crested Bustard, Crested Korhaan; F: Outarde houppette, Outarde naine; S: Sisón moñirrojo Breeding: Angola; Botswana; ?Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Mozambique	II	-	530,651,652,1012
<i>Eupodotis savilei</i> (Lynes 1920) (= <i>Lophotis savilei</i> ) E: Savile's Bustard; F: Outarde de Savile; S: Avutarda de Savile Breeding: ?Burkina Faso; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan Non-breeding: Burkina Faso; Côte d'Ivoire; Niger; Nigeria	II	-	530,1012

- Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieillot 1820) II - 530,650,652,1012  
**E: White-bellied Bustard, Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan; F: Outarde du Sénégal; S: Sisón senegalés**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic [185]; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [59]; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea [723]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia [59]; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania [62]; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Congo; Eritrea [59]; Gambia [395]; Ghana; Niger; Togo; Uganda
- Eupodotis vigorsii* (Smith 1831) II - 530,651,652,1012  
**E: Karoo Bustard, Vigors's Bustard, Karoo Korhaan; F: Outarde de Vigors; S: Sisón de Vigors**  
 Breeding: Lesotho; Namibia [1028]; South Africa
- Neotis denhami* (Children 1826) II - 245,530,650,651,652,1012  
 (= *Neotis cafra*; includes *Neotis burchellii* (Heuglin 1867))  
**E: Stanley Bustard, Denham's Bustard; F: Outarde de Denham, Outarde de Burchell; S: Avutarda de Denham, Avutarda de Burchell**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Guinea [723]; Kenya [1010]; Malawi [1087]; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; ?Zimbabwe [488]  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea [59]; Ethiopia [59]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania [62]; Uganda; Zimbabwe  
 Vagrant: Botswana; Gabon; Lesotho; Togo
- Neotis heuglinii* (Hartlaub 1859) II - 46,530,650,1012  
**E: Heuglin's Bustard; F: Outarde de Heuglin; S: Avutarda de Heuglin**  
 Breeding: ?Djibouti; Ethiopia [59]; Kenya; Somalia [59]  
 Non-breeding: Djibouti  
 Vagrant: Eritrea
- Neotis ludwigii* (Rüppell 1837) II - 530,651,652,1012  
**E: Ludwig's Bustard; F: Outarde de Ludwig; S: Avutarda de Ludwig**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Namibia; ?South Africa [146]  
 Non-breeding: Angola; South Africa  
 Vagrant: Botswana; Lesotho
- Neotis nuba* (Cretschmar 1826) II - 226,245,530,650,1012  
**E: Nubian Bustard; F: Outarde nubienne, Outarde de Nubie; S: Avutarda núbica**  
 Breeding: ?Chad; Mali; Mauritania; Niger [746]; ?Sudan  
 Non-breeding: Chad; Sudan  
 Vagrant: Nigeria
- Otis tarda* Linnaeus 1758 II V 9,222,225,226,245,477,530,1012  
**E: Great Bustard; F: Grande outarde, Outarde barbue; S: Avutarda**  
 Breeding: Algeria (ex); Austria; Bulgaria (ex); China [576]; Czech Republic; Denmark (ex); France (ex); Germany [289]; Greece (ex); Hungary [329,330]; Iran; Iraq (ex); Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Moldova; Mongolia [576]; Morocco; Poland (ex) [90]; Portugal [164]; Romania; Russian Federation [576,577]; Slovak Republic; Spain [330,771]; Sweden (ex); Switzerland (ex); ?Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey [400,550]; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex); Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia (ex)  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Iraq; Macedonia; Slovenia; Syria; Turkmenistan; Yugoslavia  
 Vagrant: Albania; Algeria; Belgium; Cyprus; Denmark; Finland; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Latvia; Lebanon; Luxembourg;



Malta; Myanmar; Netherlands; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Sweden; Switzerland; Tunisia; United Kingdom

*Tetrax tetrax* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,226,245,530,899,1012  
(= *Otis tetrax*)

**E:** Little Bustard; **F:** Outarde canepetière; **S:** Sisón

**Breeding:** ?Albania; Algeria [85]; Bulgaria (ex); China; Czechoslovakia (former) (ex); France [19]; Greece (ex); Iran; ?Iraq; Italy [799,888]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Macedonia (ex); Morocco; Portugal; Romania (ex); Russian Federation [577]; Spain; Tunisia (ex); Turkey [550]; Ukraine; ?Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia (ex)

**Non-breeding:** ?Albania; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; Egypt; Georgia; Iraq; Israel; Libya; Macedonia; Pakistan; Romania; Slovenia; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia

**Vagrant:** Afghanistan; Austria; Belgium; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Finland; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iraq; Ireland; Japan; Jersey; Latvia; Lebanon; Luxembourg; Malta; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; United Kingdom

## Order CHARADRIIFORMES

### Family BURHINIDAE

*Burhinus bistriatus* (Wagler 1829) III GT - 15,452,713

**E:** Double-striped Thick-knee; **F:** Oedicnème bistrié; **S:** Dara, Alcaraván Americana

**Breeding:** Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Dominican Republic; El Salvador; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Vēnezuela

**Vagrant:** Barbados; Netherlands Antilles: Curaçao; USA

### Family SCOLOPACIDAE

*Numenius borealis* (Forster 1772) I C 15,115,221,226,229,305,324,384,452,513,527,570

**E:** Eskimo Curlew; **F:** Courlis esquimau; **S:** Zarapito polar, Chorlito esquimal, Chorlo polar, Zarapito boreal

**Breeding:** ?Canada; ?USA: Alaska

**Non-breeding:** Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Suriname

**Vagrant:** Argentina [95]; Barbados; Bermuda; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; Greenland; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Iceland; Ireland; Mexico; Paraguay; Puerto Rico; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent; Trinidad and Tobago; USA; United Kingdom; Uruguay

*Numenius tenuirostris* Vieillot 1817 I C 43,226,243,414,452,477,527,1012

**E:** Slender-billed Curlew; **F:** Courlis à bec grêle; **S:** Zarapito fino

**Breeding:** ?Russian Federation [577]

**Non-breeding:** Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Morocco [111]; Romania; Slovenia; Tunisia; Turkey; Yugoslavia

**Vagrant:** Algeria; Austria; Azores; Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia (former); Egypt; France; Germany; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; ?Japan; Jordan; Kuwait; Latvia; Libya; Malta; Netherlands; Oman; Poland; Seychelles: Aldabra; Spain; Switzerland; Ukraine; Yemen

*Tringa guttifer* (Nordmann 1835) I E 9,226,452,489,490,527,568,570

**E:** Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank; **F:** Chevalier tachté, Chevalier maculé;

**S:** Archibebe moteado

**Breeding:** Russian Federation [119,577]

**Non-breeding:** Bangladesh; China; D.P.R. Korea; Japan; Korea Republic; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Cebu, Luzon; Thailand; Viet Nam

Vagrant: Australia; Guam; Hong Kong [560]; India; Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Singapore; Taiwan

## Family LARIDAE

*Larus relictus* Lönnerberg 1931 I - 226,438,570,572,1109

E: Relict Gull; F: Mouette relique, Goéland de Mongolie; S: Gaviota de Mongolia

Breeding: China; Kazakhstan; Mongolia [339]; Russian Federation [577]

Non-breeding: Korea Republic

Vagrant: Hong Kong; Japan; Viet Nam

## Order COLUMBIFORMES

## Family COLUMBIDAE

*Caloenas nicobarica* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 9,226,393,568,570

E: Nicobar Pigeon; F: Nicobar à camail, Pigeon chauve, Pigeon nicobar, Pigeon à collerette; S: Paloma nicobar

Breeding: Cambodia; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Bacan, Bangka, Banyak Islands, Batu Islands, Berhala, Halmahera, Kai, Kangean, Karimun Jawa, Kayoa, Komodo, Lepar, Lima, Lingga Archipelago, Lombok, Mirabau, Morotai, Nias, Obi, Padar, Rinca, Sangihe, Satonda, Seram, Siau, Silaut, Sulawesi, Sumbawa, Tayandu, Ternate, Togian; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [940], Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Solomon Islands; Thailand; Viet Nam

*Columba guinea* Linnaeus 1758 - - III GH - 141,203,393,869,905,943,1012

E: Speckled Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon; F: Pigeon roussard, Pigeon de Guinée; S: Paloma de Guinea

Breeding: ?Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [195]; Uganda; ?Zaire; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Tanzania; Togo; Zaire

*Columba iriditorques* Cassin 1856 III GH - 393,905,943,1012

E: Western Bronze-naped Pigeon; F: Pigeon à nuque bronzée

Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Togo [200]; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia

Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Uganda

*Columba livia* Gmelin 1789 III GH - 9,245,393,477,630,905,943

E: Rock Pigeon, Rock Dove; F: Pigeon biset; S: Paloma bravía

Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; [Angola] [146]; [Antigua and Barbuda]; Armenia; [Austria]; Azerbaijan; Azores; Bangladesh; [Barbados]; Belarus; [Belize]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; [Brunei]; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; [Cambodia]; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Chad; China; [Costa Rica]; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; [Djibouti]; [Dominica]; Egypt; [El Salvador]; Estonia; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Federated States of Micronesia [817]; Fiji [817]; France; [France]: [French Polynesia]; Gambia; Georgia; ?Ghana; [Gibraltar]; Greece; [Guatemala] [78]; [Guernsey]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hawaiian Islands; [Honduras]; Iceland; India; [Indonesia]: Bali [676], Irian Jaya, Kalimantan [480], ?Sumatra [22]; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; [Lao P.D.R.]; Latvia; Lebanon; [Lesotho]; Libya; [Liechtenstein]; Lithuania; Macedonia; Madeira; [Malaysia]; [Peninsular Malaysia]; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; [Mexico]; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco;

- including Western Sahara; [Mozambique] [146]; Myanmar; [Namibia]; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; [Saint Lucia]; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé [302]; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; [Seychelles]: [Aldabra] [356]; [Singapore]; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; [South Africa] [145,204]; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; [Swaziland]; Sweden; [Switzerland]; Syria; Taiwan; Tajikistan; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; [Viet Nam]; [Virgin Islands of the United States]; Yemen; Yugoslavia; [Zambia] [146]; [Zimbabwe] [146]
- Non-breeding: Burkina Faso; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Senegal; Togo  
Vagrant: Jersey
- Columba mayeri* Prévost 1843 III MU C 226,228,393  
(= *Nesoenas mayeri*)  
E: Pink Pigeon; F: Pigeon rose, Pigeon de Maurice; S: Paloma de Mauricio  
Breeding: Mauritius
- Columba unicincta* Cassin 1860 III GH - 141,393,905,943,1012  
E: Afep Pigeon, African Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon; F: Pigeon gris, Pigeon gris ecailleux;  
S: Paloma afep  
Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; Guinea [723]; Liberia; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania
- Ducula mindorensis* (Whitehead 1896) I E 226,393  
E: Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon; F: Carpophage de Mindoro; S: Paloma de Mindoro  
Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro
- Gallicolumba luzonica* (Scopoli 1786) II - 226,393,812  
E: Luzon Bleeding-heart; F: Gallicolombe poignardée, Colombe poignardée; S: Paloma apuñalada de Luzón  
Breeding: Philippines: Catanduanes, Luzon, Polillo
- Goura cristata* (Pallas 1764) II V 226,393,891  
E: Western Crowned-Pigeon, Blue Crowned-Pigeon; F: Goura couronné; S: Paloma crestada azul  
Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, [Seram] [647], Waigeo; Papua New Guinea
- Goura scheepmakeri* Finsch 1876 II V 82,226,393,891  
E: Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon, Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon;  
F: Goura de Sheepmaker; S: Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker  
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Goura victoria* (Fraser 1844) II V 82,226,393,891  
E: Victoria Crowned-Pigeon; F: Goura de Victoria; S: Paloma crestada victoria  
Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea
- Oena capensis* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 141,203,245,393,869,905,943,1012  
E: Namaqua Dove, Long-tailed Dove, Masked Dove; F: Tourtelette masquée, Tourterelle du Cap;  
S: Palomita especulada capense  
Breeding: Algeria; Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Israel; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar; Malawi; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
Non-breeding: Bahrain; Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Jordan; Mozambique; Niger; Rwanda; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire  
Vagrant: Burundi; Egypt; Iraq; Kuwait [807]; Qatar; Sierra Leone; United Arab Emirates

- Streptopelia decipiens* (Hartlaub & Finsch 1870) III GH - 141,203,393,869,905,943,1012  
**E: Mourning Collared-Dove, African Mourning Dove; F: Tourterelle pleureuse; S: Tórtola engañosa**  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Djibouti
- Streptopelia roseogrisea* (Sundevall 1857) III GH - 393,477,905,943,1012  
**E: African Collared-Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove; F: Tourterelle rieuse; S: Tórtola rosigris**  
**Breeding:** Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; ?Nigeria; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Gambia; Nigeria  
**Vagrant:** Ghana
- Streptopelia semitorquata* (Rüppell 1837) III GH - 141,203,393,477,869,905,943,1012  
**E: Red-eyed Dove; F: Tourterelle à colliér; S: Tórtola rizum**  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Yemen; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Tanzania; Zaire
- Streptopelia senegalensis* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 9,141,203,245,393,477,869,905,943,1012  
**E: Laughing Dove, Senegal Dove, Palm Dove; F: Tourterelle maillée; S: Tórtola senegalesa**  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola; [Australia]; Bangladesh; ?Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; India; Iran; Israel; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lebanon; Lesotho; Libya [686]; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nepal; Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe; São Tomé; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Gabon; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mozambique; Sierra Leone; Tanzania  
**Vagrant:** Bahrain; Cyprus; Finland; Greece; Iraq; Italy; Kuwait [807]; Malta; Morocco
- Streptopelia turtur* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 141,245,393,477,726,1012  
**E: European Turtle-Dove, Western Turtle-Dove, Turtle Dove; F: Tourterelle des bois; S: Tórtola común**  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bahrain; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canary Islands; Chad; China; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jersey; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madeira; Malta; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; ?Niger; Oman; Poland; Portugal; Qatar; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; ?United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Guinea [724]; Guinea-Bissau; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Western Sahara; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Sweden; Togo; United Arab Emirates; Yemen

- Vagrant: Azores; Comoros; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Iceland; Kenya [423]; Maldives; Namibia [1089]; Norway; Pakistan; Seychelles: Aldabra [356]; South Africa; Uganda; Zaire
- Streptopelia vinacea* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 141,393,905,943,1012  
**E: Vinaceous Dove; F: Tourterelle vineuse; S: Tórtola vinosa**  
 Breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Treron calva* (Temminck 1808) III GH - 141,203,393,869,905,943,1012  
 (= *Treron australis calva*)  
**E: African Green-Pigeon; F: Colombar à front nu**  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: continental [829], Bioko; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe: Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Tanzania; Togo  
 Vagrant: Mauritania
- Treron waalia* (Meyer 1793) III GH - 141,393,905,943,1012  
**E: Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon; F: Colombar Waalia, Pigeon à epaulettes violettes; S: Vinago Waalia**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Oman; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Yemen; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Oman; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Turtur abyssinicus* (Sharpe 1902) III GH - 141,393,505,943,1012  
**E: Black-billed Wood-Dove; F: Tourtelette d'Abyssinie, Emeraldine à bec noire; S: Palomita especulada abisinica**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Togo; Uganda
- Turtur afer* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 141,203,393,905,943,1012  
**E: Blue-spotted Wood-Dove, Red-billed Wood-Dove; F: Tourtelette améthystine, Emeraldine à bec rouge; S: Palomita especulada africana**  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?South Africa; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Guinea; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda
- Turtur brehmeri* (Hartlaub 1865) III GH - 393,905,943,1012  
**E: Blue-headed Wood-Dove, Blue-headed Dove; F: Tourtelette demoiselle, Tourterelle à tête bleue; S: Palomita especulada cobriza**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Togo [200]; Zaire

Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Togo

*Turtur tympanistria* (Temminck 1809) III GH - 141,203,393,869,905,943,1012  
**E:** Tambourine Dove; **F:** Tourtelette tambourette, Tourterelle tambourette; **S:** Tórtola tamborilera  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; [?Comoros]; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [200]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo  
 Vagrant: Senegal

## Order PSITTACIFORMES

### Family PSITTACIDAE

*Agapornis canus* (Gmelin 1788) II - 348,943  
**E:** Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable à tête grise  
 Breeding: [Comoros]; Madagascar [266]; [Mauritius (ex)]; [Mayotte]; [Réunion]; [Seychelles]; [Amirantes]; [South Africa (ex)]

*Agapornis fischeri* Reichenow 1887 II - 141,226,348,358,903,943  
**E:** Fischer's Lovebird; **F:** inséparable de Fischer  
 Breeding: [Kenya]; Tanzania  
 Vagrant: Burundi; Rwanda

*Agapornis lilianae* Shelley 1894 II - 203,348,358,903,943  
 (= *Agapornis lilianae lilianae*)  
**E:** Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable de Lilian  
 Breeding: ?Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Tanzania; ?Zambia; ?Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe

*Agapornis nigrigenis* Sclater 1906 II E 203,226,228,348,903,943  
 (= *Agapornis lilianae nigrigenis*)  
**E:** Black-cheeked Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable à joues noires  
 Breeding: Zambia; Zimbabwe (ex?)

*Agapornis personatus* Reichenow 1887 II - 141,348,358,943  
**E:** Yellow-collared Lovebird, Masked Lovebird, Black-masked Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable masqué  
 Breeding: [Burundi]; [Kenya]; Tanzania

*Agapornis pullarius* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 141,348,358,905,943  
**E:** Red-headed Lovebird, Red-faced Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable à tête rouge; **S:** Inseparable carirrojo  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; ?Kenya; ?[Liberia]; Nigeria; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea [723]; Kenya; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire

*Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieillot 1818) II - 203,348,358,903,905  
**E:** Rosy-faced Lovebird, Peach-faced Lovebird; **F:** Inséparable rosegorge  
 Breeding: Angola; Namibia; ?South Africa  
 Non-breeding: South Africa

- Agapornis swindernianus* (Kuhl 1820) II - 141,348,358,903,905,943  
**E: Black-collared Lovebird; F: Inséparable à collier noir; S: Inseparable de collera**  
 Breeding: ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Liberia; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia; Uganda
- Agapornis taranta* (Stanley 1814) II - 348,358,943  
**E: Black-winged Lovebird, Abyssinian Lovebird; F: Inséparable d'Abyssinie**  
 Breeding: ?Eritrea; Ethiopia  
 Non-breeding: Eritrea
- Alisterus amboinensis* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 226,348,903  
**E: Moluccan King-Parrot, Ambon King-Parrot; F: Perruche tricolore**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Peleng, Seram, Sula Islands, Western Papuan Islands [1063], Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Alisterus chloropterus* (Ramsay 1879) II - 348,903  
**E: Papuan King-Parrot, Green-winged King-Parrot; F: Perruche à ailes vertes**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Alisterus scapularis* (Lichtenstein 1818) II - 348,939  
**E: Australian King-Parrot; F: Perruche royale**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Amazona aestiva* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 348,713,840  
**E: Blue-fronted Parrot, Turquoise-fronted Parrot, Blue-fronted Amazon; F: Amazone à front bleu; S: Loro hablador**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay
- Amazona agilis* (Linnaeus 1758) II V 15,115,226,348,903  
**E: Black-billed Parrot, Black-billed Amazon; F: Amazone verte, Amazone agile; S: Amazonico jamaica, Amazonico todo verde, Amazonico activo**  
 Breeding: Jamaica
- Amazona albifrons* (Sparman 1788) II - 15,348,840  
**E: White-fronted Parrot, White-fronted Amazon; F: Amazone à front blanc; S: Loro frente blanca, Perico manglero, Loro frentiblanco**  
 Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua
- Amazona amazonica* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 348,713,840  
**E: Orange-winged Parrot, Orange-winged Amazon; F: Amazone aourou, Amazone à ailes vertes; S: Loro guaro**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; [Puerto Rico]; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela
- Amazona arausiaca* (Müller 1776) I V 15,115,226,229,319,348,570,903  
**E: Red-necked Parrot, Red-necked Amazon; F: Amazone de Bouquet, Amazone à tête bleue; S: Amazona cabenazul, Amazona cabeza azul**  
 Breeding: Dominica
- Amazona auropalliata* (Lesson 1842) II - 15,348,787  
 (= *Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata*)  
**E: Yellow-naped Parrot, Yellow-naped Amazon; F: Amazone à nuque d'or; S: Loro nuquiamarillo**  
 Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua

- Amazona autumnalis* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 15,348,713,840  
**E: Red-lored Parrot, Red-lored Amazon; F: Amazone diadème, Amazone à joues jaunes; S: Loro frente roja, Cotorra cucha, Loro frentirrojo, Loro cachete-amarillo**  
 Breeding: Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela
- Amazona barbadensis* (Gmelin 1788) I V 226,229,348,713,840,903  
**E: Yellow-shouldered Parrot, Yellow-shouldered Amazon; F: Amazone à épaulettes jaunes, Amazone de la Barbade; S: Amazona de espalda amarilla, Cotorra cabeciamarilla**  
 Breeding: Aruba (ex?); Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire; Venezuela [861,928,1026]
- Amazona brasiliensis* (Linnaeus 1758) I E 226,229,348,570,713,787,840,889  
**E: Red-tailed Parrot, Red-tailed Amazon; F: Amazone à joues bleues, Amazone à joues vertes, Amazone à queue rouge, Amazone du Brésil; S: Papagayo de cara roja, Loro cariazul**  
 Breeding: Brazil
- Amazona collaria* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 15,115,226,348,903  
**E: Yellow-billed Parrot, Yellow-billed Amazon; F: Amazone sasabé, Amazone de la Jamaïque; S: Loro de Jamaica**  
 Breeding: Jamaica
- Amazona dufresniana* (Shaw 1812) II - 226,348,713,840  
**E: Blue-cheeked Parrot, Blue-cheeked Amazon; F: Amazone de Dufresne, Amazone à joues bleues; S: Loro cariazul**  
 Breeding: French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela
- Amazona farinosa* (Boddaert 1783) II - 15,348,713,840  
**E: Mealy Parrot, Mealy Amazon; F: Amazone poudrée, Amazone farinienne; S: Loro cabeza azul, Loro burrión, Loro burrón, Loro verde**  
 Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Amazona festiva* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 348,713,840  
**E: Festive Parrot, Festive Amazon; F: Amazone tavoua, Amazone festiva; S: Loro lomirrojo**  
 Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; ?Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela
- Amazona finschi* (Selater 1864) II - 15,226,348  
**E: Lilac-crowned Parrot, Lilac-crowned Amazon; F: Amazone à couronne lilas, Amazone de Finsch; S: Cotorra frente roja, Loro corona-violeta**  
 Breeding: Mexico
- Amazona guildingii* (Vigors 1837) I V 15,115,174,226,229,348,514,515,570,599,600,903  
**E: Saint Vincent Parrot, Saint Vincent Amazon; F: Amazone de Saint-Vincent, Amazone de Guilding; S: Amazona de San Vincente**  
 Breeding: Saint Vincent
- Amazona imperialis* Richmond 1899 I V 15,115,226,229,319,348,570  
**E: Imperial Parrot, Imperial Amazon; F: Amazone impériale; S: Amazona imperial**  
 Breeding: Dominica
- Amazona kawalli* Grantsau & Camargo 1989 II -  
**E: Kawall's Parrot, Kawall's Amazon; F: Amazone de Kawall**  
 Breeding: Brazil



- Amazona leucocephala* (Linnaeus 1758) I - 15,115,226,348,570  
**E: Cuban Parrot, Cuban Amazon, Caribbean Amazon; F: Amazone de Cuba, Amazone à tête blanche, Amazone à face rouge; S: Amazona de Cuba**  
 Breeding: Bahamas: Great Inagua, Abaco, Long (ex), Crooked (ex), Fortune (ex), Acklins (ex) [948]; Cayman Islands; Cuba
- Amazona mercenaria* (Tschudi 1844) II - 348,713,840  
**E: Scaly-naped Parrot, Scaly-naped Amazon; F: Amazone mercenaire; S: Loro verde**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Amazona ochrocephala* (Gmelin 1788) II - 15,348,713,787  
**E: Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-fronted Amazon; F: Amazone à front jaune, Amazone à tête jaune; S: Loro nuca amarilla, Loro mona amarilla, Loro real, Loro cabeza amarilla**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Honduras; Panama; Peru; Suriname; ?Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela
- Amazona oratrix* Ridgway 1887 II E 15,120,213,226,229,348,787,903  
 (= *Amazona ochrocephala oratrix*)  
**E: Yellow-headed Parrot, Yellow-headed Amazon; F: Amazone à tête jaune; S: Loro cabeciamarillo**  
 Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico [1019]; [Puerto Rico]
- Amazona pretrei* (Temminck 1830) I E 226,229,348,570,713,787,840,903,926  
**E: Red-spectacled Parrot, Red-spectacled Amazon; F: Amazone de Prêtre, Amazone à face rouge; S: Amazona cabecirroja, Loro de cabeza roja, Loro cabecirrojo**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil [921]; ?Paraguay; Uruguay
- Amazona rhodocorytha* (Salvadori 1890) I E 226,229,348,713,840,901,903  
 (= *Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha*)  
**E: Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Parrot, Red-browed Amazon, Red-topped Amazon; F: Amazone à sourcils rouges, Amazone à joues bleues; S: Amazona crestirroja**  
 Breeding: Brazil
- Amazona tucumana* (Cabanis 1885) I - 348,713,787  
**E: Tucuman Parrot, Alder Parrot, Tucuman Amazon; F: Amazone de Tucuman, Amazone de Tucman; S: Loro alisero**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia (ex?)
- Amazona ventralis* (Müller 1776) II - 15,115,226,348,787,903  
**E: Hispaniolan Parrot, Hispaniolan Amazon; F: Amazone d'Hispaniola, Amazone de San Domingo; S: Loro de Hispaniola, Cotorra**  
 Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; [Puerto Rico]
- Amazona versicolor* (Müller 1776) I V 15,115,173,175,176,226,229,348,515,516,517,570  
**E: Saint Lucia Parrot, Saint Lucia Amazon; F: Amazone de Sainte-Lucie, Amazone versicolore; S: Amazona de Santa Lucia**  
 Breeding: Saint Lucia
- Amazona vinacea* (Kuhl 1820) I E 226,229,348,713,787,840,903  
**E: Vinaceous Parrot, Vinaceous Amazon; F: Amazone vineuse, Amazone bourgogne; S: Amazona pechivinoso, Loro pecho vinoso, Loro pechivinoso**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil; Paraguay

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i> (Cassin 1853) E: Red-crowned Parrot, Green-cheeked Amazon, Red-crowned Amazon; F: Amazone à joues vertes; S: Amapola, Loro cabeza roja, Loro Tamaulipeco Breeding: Mexico [212]; [Puerto Rico]; [USA]	II	E	15,226,229,348,787,840,903
<i>Amazona vittata</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Puerto Rican Parrot, Puerto Rican Amazon; F: Amazone de Puerto Rico, Amazone à bandeau rouge; S: Amazona de Puerto Rico Breeding: Puerto Rico	I	C	15,115,142,226,229,348,570,623,624,636,716,787,903,949
<i>Amazona xantholora</i> (Gray 1859) E: Yellow-lored Parrot, Yellow-lored Amazon; F: Amazone du Yucatan, Amazone à lores jaunes; S: Loro yucateci, Loro yucateco Breeding: Belize; ?Honduras: Roatan Island; Mexico	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Amazona xanthops</i> (Spix 1824) E: Yellow-faced Parrot, Yellow-faced Amazon; F: Amazone à face jaune; S: Amazona de cara amarilla Breeding: Bolivia [833]; Brazil [921]; Paraguay	II	V	226,348,713,787
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: Glaucous Macaw; F: Ara glauque, Ara bleu; S: Guacamayo violáceo, Ara azul Breeding: Argentina (ex?) [95]; Brazil (ex?); Paraguay (ex?); Uruguay (ex)	I	Ex	193,226,229,348,570,713,787,840,903
<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i> (Latham 1790) E: Hyacinth Macaw; F: Ara hyacinthe, Ara bleu, Ara jacinthe; S: Guacamaya azul Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [419,420,733,921]; Paraguay [450]	I	V	207,226,229,348,713,734,787,840,903,925
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i> Bonaparte 1856 E: Indigo Macaw, Lear's Macaw; F: Ara de Lear, Ara cobalt; S: Guacamayo cobalto Breeding: Brazil	I	C	129,226,229,348,439,570,648,713,787,903,918,1099
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Red-winged Parrot; F: Perruche érythroptère Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,939
<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot; F: Perruche jonquille Breeding: Indonesia: Roti, Timor, Wetar	II	-	226,348,903,1063
<i>Ara ambigua</i> (Bechstein 1811) E: Great Green Macaw, Buffon's Macaw; F: Ara de Buffon; S: Guacamayo verde mayor Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Honduras [669]; Nicaragua; Panama	I	-	15,348,570,713,787,903
<i>Ara ararauna</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>Ara caninde</i> (Wagler 1832)) E: Blue-and-yellow Macaw, Blue-and-gold Macaw; F: Ara bleu; S: Guacamayo azulamarillo, Guacamayo azul y amarillo Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Ara auricollis</i> Cassin 1853 E: Yellow-collared Macaw, Golden-collared Macaw; F: Ara à collier jaune; S: Maracana cuellidorada Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	348,713,787

<i>Psinacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ara chloropterus</i> Gray 1859 E: Red-and-green Macaw, Green-winged Macaw; F: Ara chloroptère; S: Guacamayo rojo Breeding: Argentina (ex) [95]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Ara couloni</i> Sclater 1876 E: Blue-headed Macaw; F: Ara de Coulon Breeding: Bolivia [780]; ?Brazil; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i> Dabbene 1921 (= <i>Ara caninde</i> misapplied) E: Blue-throated Macaw; F: (Ara caniné - mis-applied), Ara bleu et jaune; S: Guacamayo amarilla Breeding: ?Argentina [95]; Bolivia [540,833]; ?Paraguay	I	E	38,226,229,348,499,570,607,713,787,903
<i>Ara macao</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Scarlet Macaw; F: Ara rouge; S: Guacamayo bandera, Guacamaya roja Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; ?Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	I	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Ara manilata</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Red-bellied Macaw; F: Ara macavouanne; S: Guacamayo barriga roja Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Ara maracana</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: Blue-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw; F: Ara d'Illiger; S: Maracana dorsirroja Breeding: Argentina (ex) [95]; Brazil; Paraguay	I	V	226,348,713,787,903
<i>Ara militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Military Macaw; F: Ara militaire; S: Guacamayo verde Breeding: Argentina (ex) [95]; Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; ?Guatemala (ex); Mexico; Peru; Venezuela	I	V	226,348,713,787,903
<i>Ara nobilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Red-shouldered Macaw, Noble Macaw; F: Ara noble; S: Guacamayo enano Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; ?French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i> Lafresnaye 1847 E: Red-fronted Macaw; F: Ara de Lafresnaye; S: Guacamayo frentirroja Breeding: Bolivia	I	E	126,210,226,229,348,607,608,713,732,787,840,903
<i>Ara severa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw; F: Ara vert; S: Maracaná Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; [USA] [619]; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Blue-crowned Parakeet, Blue-crowned Conure; F: Conure à tête bleue; S: Cotorra de los Palos, Carapaico Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga aurea</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Peach-fronted Parakeet, Peach-fronted Conure, Golden-crowned Conure; F: Conure couronnée; S: Cotorra frentidorada Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname	II	-	348,713,787

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Golden-capped Parakeet, Golden-capped Conure; F: Conure à tête d'or Breeding: Brazil	II	V	226,229,348,713,787,840,903
<i>Aratinga cactorum</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Caatinga Parakeet, Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet; F: Conure des cactus Breeding: Brazil	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Orange-fronted Parakeet, Orange-fronted Conure; F: Conure à front rouge; S: Perico frentinaranja Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; [Puerto Rico]	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i> (Souancé 1856) E: Hispaniolan Parakeet, Hispaniolan Conure; F: Conure maîtresse; S: Perico Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti; [Puerto Rico]	II	V	15,115,226,348,787,903
<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i> (Lesson 1844) E: Red-masked Parakeet, Red-masked Conure; F: Conure à tête rouge; S: Perico caretirrojo Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	226,348,713,787
<i>Aratinga euops</i> (Wagler 1832) E: Cuban Parakeet, Cuban Conure; F: Conure de Cuba Breeding: Cuba	II	V	15,115,226,229,348,787,903,1071
<i>Aratinga finschi</i> (Salvin 1871) E: Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Crimson-fronted Conure, Finsch's Conure; F: Conure de Finsch Breeding: Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Guaruba guarouba</i> ) E: Golden Parakeet, Golden Conure, Queen of Bavaria's Conure; F: Conure doré, Peruche dorée, Guarouba jaune, Perruche guarouba; S: Cotorra amarilla Breeding: Brazil	I	E	226,229,348,570,713,763,787,922
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (Sclater 1859) (includes <i>Aratinga brevipes</i> (Lawrence 1871), <i>Aratinga rubritorquis</i> (Sclater 1887)) E: Green Parakeet, Green Conure; F: Conure verte; S: Perico verde Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico: including Isla Socorro, Islas Revillagigedo [226,229,518,859]; Nicaragua	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Jandaya Parakeet, Yellow-headed Parakeet, Jandaya Conure; F: Conure jandaya Breeding: Brazil	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> (Müller 1776) E: White-eyed Parakeet, White-eyed Conure; F: Conure pavouane; S: Cotorra verde, Perico ojo blanco Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i> (Tschudi 1844) E: Mitred Parakeet, Mitred Conure; F: Conure mitrée; S: Cotorra carirroja Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Peru	II	-	348,713,787

<i>Psinacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors 1830) (includes <i>Aratinga astec</i> (Souancé 1857)) E: Olive-throated Parakeet, Olive-throated Conur, (Aztec Parakeet); F: Conure aztèque; S: Perico pechisucio Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Brown-throated Parakeet, Brown-throated Conure; F: Conure cuivrée; S: Perico cara sucia Breeding: Aruba; [Barbados]; Brazil; Colombia; [Dominica]; French Guiana; Guyana; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; [Puerto Rico]; Suriname [447]; Venezuela; [Virgin Islands of the United States: [Saint Thomas]	II	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Sun Parakeet, Sun Conure; F: Conure soleil; S: Perico dorado Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway 1915) E: Pacific Parakeet; F: Conure de Ridgway; S: Perico verde centroamericano Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Aratinga wagleri</i> (Gray 1845) E: Scarlet-fronted Parakeet, Red-fronted Conure; F: Conure de Wagler; S: Chacaraco Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Aratinga weddellii</i> (Deville 1851) E: Dusky-headed Parakeet, Dusky-headed Conure; F: Conure de Weddell; S: Perico cabecioscuro Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Guaiabero; F: Perruche lunulée Breeding: Philippines	II	-	348,903
<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i> (Lesson 1830) E: Mountain Parakeet, Golden-fronted Parakeet; F: Toui à bandeau jaune; S: Catita serrana verde Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Bolborhynchus ayмара</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) E: Grey-hooded Parakeet, Sierra Parakeet; F: Toui aymara; S: Catita serrana común Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; ?Chile	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i> (Lawrence 1880) E: Rufous-fronted Parakeet; F: Toui à front roux Breeding: Colombia	II	E	226,229,348,406,570,713,787, 840,903
<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i> (Cassin 1853) E: Barred Parakeet; F: Toui catherine; S: Perico barreteado, Periquito barrado Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Bolborhynchus orbynesius</i> (Souancé 1856) E: Andean Parakeet; F: Toui d'Orbigny Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i> (Vieillot 1818) (= <i>Brotogeris versicolurus chiriri</i> ) E: Yellow-chevroned Parakeet; F: Toui à ailes jaunes Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Brazil	II	-	348,713,787

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Golden-winged Parakeet; F: Toui para; S: Periquito ala dorada Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i> (Salvadori 1891) E: Cobalt-winged Parakeet; F: Toui de Deville; S: Periquito azul Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i> (Müller 1776) E: Orange-chinned Parakeet; F: Toui à menton d'or; S: Churica, Periquito barbinaranja Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> (Latham 1801) E: Grey-cheeked Parakeet; F: Toui flamboyant; S: Perico cachetigris Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	226,348,713,787,840
<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i> (Müller 1776) E: Tui Parakeet; F: Toue à front d'or; S: Perico tui Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Plain Parakeet; F: Toui tirica Breeding: Brazil	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i> (Müller 1776) E: Canary-winged Parakeet; F: Toui à ailes variées; S: Catita aliamarilla Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; ?Ecuador; French Guiana; Peru; [Puerto Rico]; ?Suriname; [USA]	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Cacatua alba</i> (Müller 1776) E: White Cockatoo, Umbrella Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès blanc, Cacatoès à huppe blanche; S: Cacatúa blanca, Cacatúa alba Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Obi, Ternate, Tidore	II	V	224,226,348,601,903,1063
<i>Cacatua ducorsii</i> Pucheran 1853 E: Ducorps's Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Ducorps; S: Cacatúa de Ducorps Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands	II	-	224,348
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> (Latham 1790) E: Sulphur-crested Cocatoo, Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à huppe jaune, Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune; S: Cacatúa de cresta amarilla grande Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, [Kai Kecil] [1063], [Seram Laut], Western Papuan Islands; [New Zealand] [619]; [Palau] [817]; Papua New Guinea; [Singapore]	II	-	348,939
<i>Cacatua goffini</i> (Finsch 1863) E: Tanimbar Cockatoo, Tanimbar Corella, Goffin's Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Goffin; S: Cacatúa de Goffin Breeding: Indonesia: Tanimbar Islands, ?[Tual]	I	-	178,192,224,226,348,903,1063
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i> (Müller 1776) E: Philippine Cockatoo, Red-vented Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès des Philippines, Cacatoès à ventre rouge; S: Cacatúa de cola sangrante Breeding: Philippines	I	C	224,226,348,903
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> (Vigors 1831) E: Pink Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Leadbeater's Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Leadbeater; S: Cacatúa de Leadbeater, Cacatúa Inca Breeding: Australia	II	-	226,348,903,939

- Cacatua moluccensis* (Gmelin 1788) I V 224,226,348,903,1063  
**E: Salmon-crested Cockatoo, Moluccan Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à huppe rouge, Cacatoès de Moluques; S: Cacatúa de las Molucas**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: ?[Ambon], Haruku, Seram, Saparua; [Singapore]
- Cacatua ophthalmica* Sclater 1864 II - 224,348,903  
**E: Blue-eyed Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès aux yeux bleus, Cacatoès à oeil bleu; S: Cacatúa oftálmica**  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Ireland
- Cacatua pastinator* (Gould 1841) II - 226,348  
 (= *Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator*)  
**E: Western Corella; F: Cacatoès laboureur, Cacatoès aux yeux nus, Cacatoès à lores rouges; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Cacatua sanguinea* Gould 1843 II - 348,939  
**E: Little Corella, Bare-eyed Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès corella**  
 Breeding: Australia; ?Indonesia: Irian Jaya; ?Papua New Guinea; [Singapore]  
 Non-breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea
- Cacatua sulphurea* (Gmelin 1788) II E 224,226,348,1063  
**E: Yellow-crested Cockatoo, Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès soufré**  
 Breeding: [Hong Kong]; Indonesia: Alor, Besar, Butung, Flores, Kalao, Kalaotoa, Kayuadi, Komodo, Lombok, Madu, Muna, Padar, Pantar, Penida, Rinca, Salembu [180], Semau, Sulawesi [179], Sumba, Sumbawa, Tanahjampea, Timor, Tukangbesi; [Singapore]
- Cacatua tenuirostris* (Kuhl 1820) II - 348,939  
**E: Long-billed Corella; F: Cacatoès nasiqué, Cacatoès à bec gracile; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado anaranjada**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Callocephalon fimbriatum* (Grant 1803) II - 348,939  
**E: Gang-gang Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à tête rouge, Cacatoès casqué; S: Cacatúa de cabeza roja, Gang-gan**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Latham 1790) II - 348,903,939  
 (= *Calyptorhynchus magnificus* (Shaw 1790))  
**E: Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès banksien, Cacatoès de Banks; S: Cacatúa de cola roja, Cacatúa negra de cola roja**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Calyptorhynchus baudinii* Lear 1832 II V 226,348,903,939  
 (= *Calyptorhynchus funereus baudinii*)  
**E: White-tailed Black-Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Baudin**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw 1794) II - 348,939  
**E: Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès funébre, Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes, Cacatoès à oreilles blanches; S: Cacatúa negra de cola amarilla**  
 Breeding: Australia
- Calyptorhynchus lathamii* (Temminck 1807) II V 226,348,939  
**E: Glossy Black-Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Latham; S: Cacatúa negra de Latham**  
 Breeding: Australia

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i> Carnaby 1948 (= <i>Calyptorhynchus funereus latirostris</i> ) E: Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à rectrices blanches Breeding: Australia	II	V	226,348
<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Black Lory; F: Lori noir Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya and adjacent islands	II	-	348,891
<i>Chalcopsitta cardinalis</i> (Gray 1849) E: Cardinal Lory; F: Lori cardinal Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Feni Islands, Lihir, Nissan, Tabar, Tanga; Solomon Islands	II	-	348
<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i> (Dubois 1884) E: Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory; F: Lori de Duyvenbode Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,903
<i>Chalcopsitta sinillata</i> Temminck 1835 E: Yellow-streaked Lory, Greater Streaked Lory; F: Lori flamméché Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> (Ramsay 1875) E: Red-throated Lorikeet; F: Lori à gorge rouge Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau, Taveuni	II	V	226,348,903
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> (Verreaux & Des Murs 1860) E: New Caledonian Lorikeet; F: Lori à diadème Breeding: New Caledonia (ex?)	II	E	226,348,903
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> (Finsch 1873) E: Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory; F: Lori de Joséphine Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Tristram 1879 E: Duchess Lorikeet; F: Lori de Margaret Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands	II	-	226,348
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1901) E: Meek's Lorikeet; F: Lori de Meek Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kulambangra, Malaita	II	-	348
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> (Rothschild 1911) E: Striated Lorikeet, Streaked Lorikeet; F: Lori strié Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	226,348,891,903
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Palm Lorikeet; F: Lori des palmiers Breeding: Solomon Islands: Banks Islands, Santa Cruz Islands; Vanuatu	II	-	226,348
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Papuan Lorikeet; F: Lori papou Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Charmosyna placensis</i> (Temminck 1834) E: Red-flanked Lorikeet; F: Lori croquet Breeding: Indonesia: Ambelau, Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Biak, Gebe, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Morotai, Obi, Panjang, Seram, Seram Laut, Tayandu, Ternate, Western Papuan Islands, Widi; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348



<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Gray 1859 E: Little Red Lorikeet, Fairy Lorikeet; F: Lori féérique Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> (Sclater 1881) E: Red-chinned Lorikeet; F: Lori à menton rouge Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Karkar Island, New Britain, New Ireland	II	-	348,891,903
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> (Wallace 1862) E: Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet; F: Lori à front rouge Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Irian Jaya, Salawati; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i> (Siebers 1930) E: Blue-fronted Lorikeet; F: Lori de Buru Breeding: Indonesia: Buru [1063], Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	V	226,348,393,903
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> (Meyer 1874) E: Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet; F: Lori de Wilhelmina Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348
<i>Coracopsis nigra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black Parrot; F: Perroquet noir Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [266]; Seychelles: Praslin Island	II	-	348,570
<i>Coracopsis vasa</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Vasa Parrot; F: Perroquet vaza Breeding: Comoros; Madagascar [266]	II	-	348
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Burrowing Parakeet, Patagonian Conure; F: Conure de Patagonie; S: Loro barranquero Breeding: Argentina [95]; Chile; Uruguay Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> (Wagler 1832) E: Little Blue Macaw, Spix's Macaw; F: Ara de Spix, Ara à face grise; S: Guacamayito azul Breeding: Brazil	I	C	226,229,265,348,429,542,543, 544,545,546,553,570,713,789, 840,1301,903,994
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Kuhl 1820) (excluding subspecies <i>forbesi</i> ; includes <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> (Souancé 1857)) E: Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki; F: Perruche à tête d'or Breeding: New Zealand	II	-	226,348,718,977,978
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> Rothschild 1893 E: Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet; F: Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes; S: Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes Breeding: New Zealand: Chatham Islands	I	-	226,348,570,718,977
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i> (Gray 1859) (= <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae cookii</i> ) E: Norfolk Parakeet, Norfolk Island Parakeet; F: Perruche de Norfolk Breeding: Norfolk Island	I	C	226,348,570
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Sparrman 1787) E: Red-fronted Parakeet; F: Perruche de Sparrman, Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande à bandeau, Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande; S: Periquito cabecirrojo Breeding: Australia: Lord Howe Island (ex); Macquarie Island (ex); New Caledonia; New Zealand	I	-	348,570,977

- Cyanoramphus unicolor* (Lear 1831) II V 226,348,903,977,1079  
**E:** Antipodes Parakeet, Antipodes Green Parakeet; **F:** Perruche des Antipodes  
**Breeding:** New Zealand: Antipodes Islands
- Cyclopsitta diophthalma* (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) II - 348,903,939  
(= *Oporositta diophthalma*; excluding subspecies *coxeni*)  
**E:** Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot; **F:** Psittacule double-oeil  
**Breeding:** Australia; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea
- Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni* Gould 1867 I - 348  
(= *Oporositta diophthalma coxeni*)  
**E:** Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot; **F:** Psittacule à double-oeil de Coxen, Perroquet masqué de Coxen;  
**S:** Lorito de Coxen, Lorito emmascarado de Coxen  
**Breeding:** Australia
- Cyclopsitta guliemitertii* (Schlegel 1866) II - 348  
(= *Oporositta guliemitertii*)  
**E:** Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot; **F:** Psittacule à poitrine orange  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Salawati; Papua New Guinea
- Derophtus accipitrinus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 348,713,787  
**E:** Red-fan Parrot, Hawk-headed Parrot; **F:** Papegai maillé; **S:** Loro cacique  
**Breeding:** Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Eclectus roratus* (Müller 1776) II - 348,939  
**E:** Eclectus Parrot; **F:** Grand Éclectus  
**Breeding:** Australia; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Buru, Damar, Irian Jaya, Halmahera, Haruku, Kai Islands, Kayoa, Laüt, Mare, Morotai, Obi, Saparua, Seram, Seram Laut, Sumba, Tanimbar Islands, Tayandu, Ternate, Western Papuan Islands; [Palau] [817]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands
- Enicognathus ferrugineus* (Müller 1776) II - 348,713,787  
**E:** Austral Parakeet, Austral Conure; **F:** Conure magellanique; **S:** Cotorra austral  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Chile  
**Vagrant:** Falkland Islands
- Enicognathus leptorhynchus* (King 1831) II - 226,348,713,787,903  
**E:** Slender-billed Parakeet, Slender-billed Conure; **F:** Conure à long bec  
**Breeding:** Chile
- Eolophus roseicapillus* (Vieillot 1817) II - 348,939  
(= *Cacatua roseicapilla*)  
**E:** Galah, Roseate Cockatoo; **F:** Cacatoés rosalbin; **S:** Cacatúa rosada  
**Breeding:** Australia
- Eos bornea* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 348,903  
**E:** Red Lory, Moluccan Lory; **F:** Lori écarlate  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Haruku, Kai Islands, Saparua, Seram, Seram Laut, Tayandu, Watubela
- Eos cyanogenia* Bonaparte 1850 II V 226,348,891,903  
**E:** Black-winged Lory, Biak Red Lory; **F:** Lori à joues bleues  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Biak, Manim, Meos Num, Numfor
- Eos histrio* (Müller 1776) I E 226,348,903,1063  
**E:** Red-and-blue Lory; **F:** Lori arlequin  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Miangas, Ruang, Sangihe, Siau, Talaud

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Eos reticulata</i> (Müller 1841) E: <b>Blue-streaked Lory</b> ; F: <b>Lori réticulé</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Babar, [Damar], [Kai Islands], Tanimbar	II	-	178,226,348,903,1063
<i>Eos semilarvata</i> Bonaparte 1850 E: <b>Blue-eared Lory</b> ; F: <b>Lori masqué</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Seram	II	-	226,348,903,1063
<i>Eos squamata</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: <b>Violet-necked Lory</b> , <b>Moluccan Red Lory</b> ; F: <b>Lori écaillé</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Batanta, Damar, Doif, Gag, Gam, Gebe, Halmahera, Kofiau, Mausuar, Mayu, Misool, Morotai, Moti, Muor, Pulau Dua, Schildpad, Ternate, Tidore, Waigeo, Widi	II	-	348,601,891
<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Horned Parakeet</b> ; F: <b>Perruche cornue</b> Breeding: New Caledonia	II	V	226,348,570,903
<i>Forpus coelestis</i> (Lesson 1847) E: <b>Pacific Parrotlet</b> , <b>Celestial Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui céleste</b> ; S: <b>Periquito del Pacífico</b> Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i> (Lafresnaye 1848) E: <b>Spectacled Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui à lunettes</b> ; S: <b>Periquito ojiazul</b> Breeding: Colombia; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i> (Souancé 1856) E: <b>Mexican Parrotlet</b> , <b>Blue-rumped Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui du Mexique</b> ; S: <b>Periquito mexicano</b> Breeding: Mexico	II	-	15,348,787
<i>Forpus passerinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: <b>Green-rumped Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui été</b> ; S: <b>Periquito</b> Breeding: [Barbados] [115]; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; [Jamaica] [115]; [Netherlands Antilles]; [Curaçao]; Suriname [447]; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Forpus sclateri</i> (Gray 1859) E: <b>Dusky-billed Parrotlet</b> , <b>Sclater's Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui de Sclater</b> ; S: <b>Periquito obscuro</b> Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	348,713
<i>Forpus xanthops</i> (Salvin 1895) E: <b>Yellow-faced Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui à tête jaune</b> Breeding: Peru	II	V	226,229,348,713,847,903
<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i> (Spix 1824) E: <b>Blue-winged Parrotlet</b> ; F: <b>Toui de Spix</b> ; S: <b>Catita enana</b> , <b>Periquito aliazul</b> Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i> (Bechstein 1811) E: <b>Red-cheeked Parrot</b> ; F: <b>Perruche de Geoffroy</b> Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bacan, Boano, Buru, Flores, Halmahera, Haruku, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Lombok, Morotai, Obi, Saparua, Semau, Seram, Seram Laut, Sumba, Sumbawa, Tanimbar, Timor, Western Papuan Islands, Wetar [1063]; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891,939
<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) E: <b>Singing Parrot</b> ; F: <b>Perruche hétéroclite</b> Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands	II	-	348,891,903
<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i> (Meyer 1874) E: <b>Blue-collared Parrot</b> ; F: <b>Perruche à col bleu</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> Gould 1861 (= <i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> ) E: Night Parrot; F: Perruche nocturne; S: Loro nocturno Breeding: Australia	I	C	226,348,570,702,939
<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i> (Shaw 1791) E: Musk Lorikeet; F: Lori à bandeau rouge Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Glossopsitta porphyrocephala</i> (Dietrichsen 1837) E: Purple-crowned Lorikeet; F: Lori à couronne pourpre Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i> (Shaw 1790) E: Little Lorikeet; F: Lori à masque rouge Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Short-tailed Parrot; F: Caique à queue courte; S: Loro colicorto Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Vulturine Parrot; F: Caique vautourin Breeding: Brazil	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i> (Des Murs 1845) E: Rusty-faced Parrot; F: Caique à face rouge; S: Perico multicolor Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	E	226,229,348,570,713,787,840,903
<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> (Chapman 1912) (= <i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina fuertesi</i> ) E: Indigo-winged Parrot, Fuertes's Parrot; F: Caique de Fuertes Breeding: Colombia	II	C	226,229,348,903
<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i> (Lafresnaye 1847) E: Black-winged Parrot, Black-eared Parrot; F: Caique à ailes noires Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	348,713,787,903
<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i> (Salvin 1876) (= <i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina pyrrhops</i> ) E: Red-faced Parrot; F: Caique de Salvin Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	E	226,229,348,903
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White 1790) E: Swift Parrot; F: Perruche de Latham Breeding: Australia	II	V	226,348,903,939
<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894 E: Golden-plumed Parakeet, Golden-plumed Conure; F: Conure à pinceaux d'or Breeding: Colombia [742]; Ecuador; Peru	II	V	226,229,348,713,787,840,903
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i> Wallace 1862 E: Moluccan Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis des Moluques Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Banggai, Halmahera, Peleng, Sula Islands	II	-	348
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Papuan Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis à front orange Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i> (Forster 1781) E: Ceylon Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis de Ceylan Breeding: Sri Lanka	II	-	9,348
<i>Loriculus catamene</i> Schlegel 1873 (= <i>Loriculus amabilis catamene</i> ) E: Sangihe Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis des Sangi Breeding: Indonesia: Sangihe	II	E	226,348,903,1063
<i>Loriculus exilis</i> Schlegel 1866 E: Red-billed Hanging-Parrot, Green Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis vert Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	-	348,903,1063
<i>Loriculus flosculus</i> Wallace 1864 E: Wallace's Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis de Wallace Breeding: Indonesia: Flores	II	V	226,348,903,1063
<i>Loriculus galgulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis à tête bleue Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Anamba Islands, Bangka, Belitung, Enggano, Kalimantan and some offshore islands, Nias, Riau Archipelago, Siberut, Sipora, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Singapore; Thailand [867]	II	-	348,568
<i>Loriculus philippensis</i> (Müller 1776) E: Colasisi, Philippine Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis des Philippines Breeding: Philippines	II	-	348,785
<i>Loriculus pusillus</i> Gray 1859 E: Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis à gorge jaune Breeding: Indonesia: Bali, Java	II	-	226,348,903
<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i> (Müller 1843) E: Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis des Célèbes Breeding: Indonesia: Bangka, Butung, Lembeh, Manterawu, Muna, Sulawesi, Togian Islands	II	-	348,1063
<i>Loriculus tener</i> Sclater 1877 (= <i>Loriculus stigmatus tener</i> ) E: Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis des Bismark Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	-	226,348
<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> (Sparrman 1787) E: Vernal Hanging-Parrot; F: Coryllis vernal Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam	II	-	9,348,568
<i>Lorius albidinuchus</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1924) E: White-naped Lory; F: Lori à nuque blanche Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Ireland	II	-	226,348,891,903
<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> Gould 1856 E: Yellow-bibbed Lory; F: Lori à collier jaune Breeding: Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Malaita, Rennell, San Cristobal, Savo, Ugi	II	-	348,903
<i>Lorius domicella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>Lorius tibialis</i> (Sclater 1871)) E: Purple-naped Lory, Purple-capped Lory; F: Lori des dames Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, [Buru], Seram	II	V	226,348,601,903,1063

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lorius garrulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory; F: Lori noire Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Obi, Rau, ?Ternate, Widi	II	V	226,348,601,903
<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i> Gray 1859 E: Purple-bellied Lory, Eastern Black-capped Lory; F: Lori à ventre violet Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Lorius lory</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory; F: Lori tricolore Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Western Papuan Islands, islands in Geelvink Bay; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte de Bruijn Breeding: Indonesia: Buru, Irian Jaya, Seram; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: Guadalcanal, Kolombangara	II	-	348,891
<i>Micropsitta finschii</i> (Ramsay 1881) E: Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte de Finsch Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville, Lihir Islands, New Hanover, New Ireland; Solomon Islands	II	-	348,891
<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i> (Schlegel 1871) E: Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte de Geelvink Breeding: Indonesia: Biak, Numfor	II	-	226,348,891
<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte pygmée Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Western Papuan Islands; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348
<i>Micropsitta meeki</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1924 E: Meek's Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte de Meek Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands, Saint Matthias	II	-	348,891,903
<i>Micropsitta pusio</i> (Sclater 1866) E: Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot; F: Micropsitte à tête fauve Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet, Grey-breasted Parakeet; F: Conure veuve; S: Catita común Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Canary Islands]; Paraguay; [Puerto Rico]; [Slovak Republic]; [Spain] [619]; [USA] [619]; Uruguay	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Nandayus nenday</i> (Vieillot 1823) E: Nanday Parakeet, Black-headed Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure; F: Conure nanday; S: Cotorra cabecinegra Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay; [USA]	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i> O'Neil, Munn, Franke 1991 E: Amazonian Parakeet; F: Toui de D'Achille Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	226
<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i> (Salvin & Godman 1883) E: Tepui Parakeet; F: Toui des tépuis; S: Chirica Breeding: ?Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> (Latham 1790)	I	E	155,156,226,348,570,638,903,939
<b>E: Orange-bellied Parrot; F: Perruche à ventre orange, Perruche à lunettes vertes; S: Loro ventrinaranja</b>			
Breeding: Australia: Tasmania			
Non-breeding: Australia [524]			
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Blue-winged Parrot, Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet; F: Perruche à bouche d'or</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neophema elegans</i> (Gould 1837)	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Elegant Parrot, Elegant Grass-Parakeet; F: Perruche élégante</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neophema petrophila</i> (Gould 1841)	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Rock Parrot; F: Perruche des rochers</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neophema pulchella</i> (Shaw 1792)	II	-	226,348,570,939
<b>E: Turquoise Parrot, Turquoise Grass-Parakeet; F: Perruche turquoisine</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neophema splendida</i> (Gould 1841)	II	V	226,348,570,903,939
<b>E: Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-Parakeet; F: Perruche splendide</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i> (Gould 1841) (= <i>Neophema bourkii</i> )	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Bourke's Parrot; F: Perruche de Bourke</b>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel 1871)	II	-	348,891
<b>E: Yellow-billed Lorikeet, Musschenbroek's Lorikeet; F: Lori de Musschenbroek</b>			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Hartert 1896	II	-	348
<b>E: Orange-billed Lorikeet, Emerald Lorikeet; F: Lori émeraude</b>			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Nestor meridionalis</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	V	84,226,348,903
<b>E: Kaka; F: Nestor superbe</b>			
Breeding: New Zealand			
<i>Nestor notabilis</i> Gould 1856	II	-	226,348,903
<b>E: Kea; F: Nestor kéa</b>			
Breeding: New Zealand: South Island			
<i>Nestor productus</i> (Gould 1836)	II	-	348,903
<b>E: Norfolk Kaka; F: Nester de Norfolk</b>			
Breeding: Norfolk Island (ex)			
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould 1838) (= <i>Psephotus haematogaster</i> )	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Bluebonnet; F: Perruche à bonnet bleu</b>			
Breeding: Australia			

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854)	I	C	226,229,348,570,713,787,840,903
E: Yellow-eared Parrot, Yellow-eared Conure; F: Conure à joues d'or, Perruche aux oreilles jaunes; S: Periquito orejiamerillo Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> (Meyer 1874)	II	-	348,891
E: Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet; F: Lori bridé Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> Kerr 1792	I	-	226,348,570,903,939
E: Ground Parrot; F: Perruche de terre, Perruche terrestre; S: Periquito de tierra Breeding: Australia			
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> (Suckow 1800)	II	-	348,817
E: Collared Lory; F: Lori des Fidji Breeding: Fiji			
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	348,713,787
E: White-bellied Parrot, White-bellied Caique; F: Caique à ventre blanc Breeding: Bolivia; ?Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Pionites melanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	348,713,787
E: Black-headed Parrot, Black-headed Caique; F: Caique maïpourri; S: Perico calzoncito Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname [446]; Venezuela			
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	348,713,787
E: Orange-cheeked Parrot, Barraband's Parrot; F: Caique de Barraband; S: Perico cachete amarillo Breeding: Bolivia [780]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> (Latham 1790)	II	-	348,713,787
E: Caica Parrot; F: Caique à tête noire; S: Perico cabecinegro Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Pionopsitta haematotis</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1860)	II	-	15,348,787
E: Brown-hooded Parrot; F: Caique à capuchon; S: Loro orejirrojo Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i> (Scopoli 1769)	I	-	226,348,713,787,903
E: Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot; F: Caique mitré, Perroquet à oreilles; S: Lorito carirrojo, Cuiu cuiu, Cúiu cúiu Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay			
<i>Pionopsitta pulchra</i> Berlepsch 1897	II	-	348,713,787
E: Rose-faced Parrot, Beautiful Parrot; F: Caique à joues roses; S: Loro cachetirroza Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Pionopsitta pyralia</i> (Bonaparte 1853)	II	-	15,348,713,787,903
E: Saffron-headed Parrot; F: Caique de Bonaparte; S: Perico cabecidorado Breeding: Colombia; ?Panama; Venezuela			
<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i> (Fraser 1841)	II	-	15,348,787
E: Bronze-winged Parrot; F: Pione noire; S: Cotorra negra Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Pionus fuscus</i> (Müller 1776)	II	-	348,713,787
E: Dusky Parrot; F: Pione violette; S: Cotorra morada Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			



<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pionus maximiliani</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Scaly-headed Parrot; F: Pione de Maximilien; S: Loro choclero Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Pionus menstruus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot; F: Pione à tête bleue; S: Cotorra cabeciazul Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela	II	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Pionus senilis</i> (Spix 1824) E: White-crowned Parrot, White-capped Parrot; F: Pione à couronne blanche; S: Loro coroniblanco Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	15,348,713,787
<i>Pionus sordidus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Red-billed Parrot; F: Pione à bec rouge; S: Perico pico rojo Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Pionus tumultuosus</i> (Tschudi 1844) (includes <i>Pionus seniloides</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854)) E: Plum-crowned Parrot; F: Pione pailletée; S: Cotorra cabeciblanca Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Platycercus adscitus</i> (Latham 1790) E: Pale-headed Rosella, Mealy Rosella; F: Perruche à tête pâle Breeding: Australia; [Hawaiian Islands: Maui (ex?)]	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus barnardi</i> (Vigors & Horsfield 1827) (= <i>Barnardius barnardi</i> ) E: Mallee Ringneck, Barnard's Parakeet; F: Perruche de Barnard Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella; F: Perruche à ventre jaune Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus elegans</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet; F: Perruche de Pennant Breeding: Australia; [New Zealand]; Norfolk Island	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus eximius</i> (Shaw 1792) E: Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella; F: Perruche omnicolore Breeding: Australia; [New Zealand]	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus flaveolus</i> Gould 1837 E: Yellow Rosella; F: Perruche flavéole Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus icterotis</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Western Rosella, Stanley Parakeet; F: Perruche à oreilles jaunes Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Platycercus venustus</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Northern Rosella; F: Perruche gracieuse Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Platyercus zonarius</i> (Shaw 1805) (= <i>Barnardius zonarius</i> ) E: Port Lincoln Ringneck, Twenty-eight Parakeet; F: Perruche à collier jaune Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Poicephalus crassus</i> (Sharpe 1884) E: Niam-niam Parrot; F: Perroquet des niam-niam Breeding: ?Central African Republic [185]; ?Chad; ?Sudan; ?Zaire Non-breeding: Central African Republic [185]; Chad; Sudan; Zaire	II	-	348,358,905,943
<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> (Peters 1854) E: Brown-headed Parrot; F: Perroquet à tête brune Breeding: Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania	II	-	141,203,348,358,943
<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i> (Rüppell 1845) E: Yellow-fronted Parrot; F: Perroquet à face jaune Breeding: Ethiopia	II	-	348,358,533,943
<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i> (Jardine 1849) E: Red-fronted Parrot, Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot; F: Perroquet à calotte rouge, Perroquet vert à calotte rouge; S: Papagayo de Gulielm Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; ?Liberia; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Liberia; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	141,348,358,905,943
<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i> (Cretzschmar 1827) E: Meyer's Parrot, Brown Parrot; F: Perroquet de Meyer Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Eritrea; Mozambique; Namibia; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	141,203,348,358,905,943
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot; F: Perroquet robuste; S: Papagayo robusto Breeding: ?Angola; ?Botswana; Burundi; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Botswana; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Namibia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda Vagrant: Mali; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone	II	-	348,358,903
<i>Poicephalus rueppellii</i> (Gray 1849) E: Rueppell's Parrot; F: Perroquet de Rüppell Breeding: Angola; Namibia	II	-	203,348,358,943
<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i> (Rüppell 1845) E: Red-bellied Parrot, African Orange-bellied Parrot; F: Perroquet à ventre rouge Breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Somalia; ?Tanzania Non-breeding: Tanzania	II	-	141,348,358,903,943
<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Senegal Parrot; F: Perroquet youyou, Youyou; S: Papaagyo senegalés Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; ?[Liberia]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; ?Togo Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Togo	II	-	348,358,903,905,943

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i> Gould 1863 E: Alexandra's Parrot, Princess Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet; F: Perruche d'Alexandra Breeding: Australia	II	V	226,348,903,939
<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i> (Lear 1831) E: Regent Parrot, Rock Peppler; F: Perruche mélanure Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i> (Desmarest 1826) E: Superb Parrot, Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek Parrot; F: Perruche de Barraband Breeding: Australia	II	V	226,348,903,939
<i>Prioniturus discurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Blue-crowned Racquet-tail, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot; F: Palette à couronne bleue Breeding: Philippines	II	-	226,348,903
<i>Prioniturus flavicans</i> Cassin 1853 E: Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail; F: Palette de Cassin Breeding: Indonesia: Bangka, Lembeh, ?Peleng, Sulawesi, Togian Islands	II	-	226,348,903,1063
<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i> Steere 1890 E: Green Racquet-tail, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot; F: Palette verte Breeding: Philippines: Luzon, Marinduque	II	E	226,348,903
<i>Prioniturus mada</i> Hartert 1900 E: Buru Racquet-tail; F: Palette de Buru Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	II	-	226,348,903,1063
<i>Prioniturus montanus</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1895 E: Montane Racquet-tail; F: Palette momot Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	II	V	226,348
<i>Prioniturus platenae</i> Blasius 1888 (= <i>Prioniturus discurus platenae</i> ) E: Blue-headed Racquet-tail; F: Palette de Palawan Breeding: Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Calauit, Culion, Dumarán, Palawan	II	V	226
<i>Prioniturus platurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Golden-mantled Racquet-tail; F: Palette à manteau d'or Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Butung, Dodepo, Lembeh, Muna, ?Peleng, ?Sangihe, Siau, Sulawesi, Talaud, Taliabu, Togian	II	-	348,1063
<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i> Sharpe 1893 (= <i>Prioniturus discurus verticalis</i> ) E: Blue-winged Racquet-tail; F: Palette des Sulu Breeding: Philippines: Sulu Archipelago, Mindanao	II	E	226
<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i> Rothschild 1904 (= <i>Prioniturus montanus waterstradti</i> ) E: Mindanao Racquet-tail; F: Palette de Mindanao Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao	II	V	226
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Palm Cockatoo; F: Cacatoés noir, Microglosse noir; S: Cacatúa enlutada Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, [Kai Kecil], Western Papuan Islands, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	I	-	226,348,939

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Prosopiea personata</i> (Gray 1848) E: Masked Shining-Parrot; F: Perruche masquée Breeding: Fiji: Viti Levu, Ovalau (ex), Mbau (ex)	II	-	226,348,903
<i>Prosopiea splendens</i> (Peale 1848) (= <i>Prosopiea tabuensis splendens</i> ) E: Crimson Shining-Parrot; F: Perruche écarlate Breeding: Fiji: Kandavu, [Viti Levu]	II	-	226,348,903
<i>Prosopiea tabuensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Red Shining-Parrot; F: Perruche pompadour Breeding: Fiji: Vanua Levu, Kea, Koro, Taveuni, Gamea, Gau, Kandavu [817]; [Tonga: Tongatapu (ex?)] [380,817]	II	-	348
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i> Gould 1858 E: Golden-shouldered Parrot; F: Perruche aux ailes d'or, Perruche à capuchon, Perruche à épaules dorées; S: Loro hombroamarillo, Periquito de espalda dorada Breeding: Australia	I	E	226,348,570,903,939,1050
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett 1898 (= <i>Psephotus chrysopterygius dissimilis</i> ) E: Hooded Parrot; F: Perruche à capuchon noir, Perruche à capuchon; S: Periquito encapuchado Breeding: Australia	I	-	226,348,570,903
<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i> (Gould 1838) E: Red-rumped Parrot; F: Perruche à croupion rouge Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould 1845) E: Paradise Parrot; F: Perruche de paradis, Perruche magnifique; S: Loro del paraíso Breeding: Australia (ex)	I	Ex	226,348,570,903,939
<i>Psephotus varius</i> Clark 1910 E: Mulga Parrot, Many-coloured Parakeet; F: Perruche multicolore Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> (Blyth 1858) E: Dusky Lory; F: Lori sombre Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Brehm's Tiger-Parrot; F: Perruche de Brehm Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Psittacella madaraszii</i> Meyer 1886 E: Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot; F: Perruche de Madarasz Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Psittacella modesta</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Modest Tiger-Parrot; F: Perruche modeste Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348,891
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Rothschild 1896 E: Painted Tiger-Parrot; F: Perruche peinte Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	348

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Red-breasted Parakeet, Moustached Parakeet; F: Perruche à moustaches Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Bali, Java, ?[Kalimantan], Kangean Islands; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia (ex); Myanmar; Nepal; [Singapore]; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Hong Kong	II	-	9,348,568
<i>Psittacula calithropae</i> (Blyth 1849) E: Layard's Parakeet, Emerald-collared Parakeet; F: Perruche de Layard Breeding: Sri Lanka	II	-	9,348,903
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> (Blyth 1846) E: Nicobar Parakeet, Blyth's Parakeet; F: Perruche des Nicobar Breeding: India: Nicobar Islands	II	-	9,226,348,903
<i>Psittacula columboides</i> (Vigors 1830) E: Malabar Parakeet; F: Perruche de Malabar Breeding: India	II	-	9,348,903
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Plum-headed Parakeet; F: Perruche à tête prune Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka	II	-	9,348
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i> (Fraser 1852) E: Derbyan Parakeet; F: Perruche de Derby Breeding: China; India	II	-	9,226,348,903
<i>Psittacula echo</i> (Newton & Newton 1876) (= <i>Psittacula eques echo</i> ) E: Mauritius Parakeet; F: Perruche de Maurice, Perruche à collier de Maurice; S: Cotorra de Mauricio Breeding: Mauritius	I	C	30,226,228,348
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Alexandrine Parakeet; F: Perruche alexandre Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Cambodia; India: including Andaman Islands; [Iran]; [Kuwait]; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; [Oman]; Pakistan; [Saudi Arabia]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam; [Yemen]	II	-	9,348,477,568
<i>Psittacula finschii</i> (Hume 1874) (= <i>Psittacula himalayana finschii</i> ) E: Grey-headed Parakeet; F: Perruche de Finsch Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [714]; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam	II	-	348
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Slaty-headed Parakeet; F: Perruche de l'Himalaya Breeding: Afghanistan; India; Nepal; Pakistan	II	-	9,348,568
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> (Rothschild 1895) E: Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet; F: Perruche intermédiaire Breeding: ?India	II	V	9,226,348,881
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli 1759) E: Rose-ringed Parakeet, Ring-necked Parakeet; F: Perruche à collier; S: Periquito de collar africano, Loro rabudo collar Breeding: Afghanistan; [Austria]; [Bahrain]; Bangladesh; [Belgium]; ?Benin; Bhutan; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?China; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; [Egypt];	III GH	-	9,141,242,348,358,477,568,905,943

	?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; [Germany]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands] [817]; [Hong Kong]; India; [Iran]; [Iraq]; [Israel]; [Italy]; [Japan]; [Jordan]; [Kenya]; [Kuwait]; [Lebanon]; ?Liberia; [Macao]; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Myanmar; Nepal; [Netherlands]; ?Niger; Nigeria; [Oman]; Pakistan; [Portugal]; [Qatar]; [Saudi Arabia]; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; [Singapore]; [Slovenia]; [South Africa]; [Spain]; Sri Lanka; Sudan; ?Togo; [USA]; ?Uganda; [United Arab Emirates]; [United Kingdom]; Viet Nam; [Yemen]			
Non-breeding:	Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Niger; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda			
Vagrant:	?Cape Verde; Somalia			
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	9,348,568	
E: Long-tailed Parakeet; F: Perruche à longs brins				
Breeding:	Brunei; India; India: including Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Anamba Islands, Bangka, Kalimantan, Natuna Islands, Nias, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar: Coco Islands; Singapore; Viet Nam			
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Biswas 1951	II	-	9,348,568	
E: Blossom-headed Parakeet; F: Perruche à tête rose				
Breeding:	Bangladesh; Cambodia; ?China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam			
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> (Desmarest 1826)	II	-	348,891	
E: Large Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Desmarest's Fig-Parrot; F: Psittacule de Desmarest				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Batanta, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> (Oustalet 1885)	II	-	348	
E: Edwards's Fig-Parrot; F: Psittacule d'Edwards				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> (Oustalet 1880)	II	V	82,226,348,891,903	
E: Salvadori's Fig-Parrot; F: Psittacule de Salvadori				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya			
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	141,348,358,905,943	
E: Grey Parrot; F: Perroquet jaco, Jacko; S: Yaco				
Breeding:	Angola; Benin; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Kenya; ?Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe: Príncipe, ?[São Tomé]; ?Sierra Leone; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire			
Non-breeding:	Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda			
<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i> Sharpe 1882 (= <i>Trichoglossus goldiei</i> )	II	-	348	
E: Goldie's Lorikeet; F: Loriquet de Goldie				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Psitteuteles iris</i> (Temminck 1835) (= <i>Trichoglossus iris</i> )	II	V	226,348	
E: Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory; F: Loriquet iris				
Breeding:	Indonesia: Timor, Wetar			
<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i> Lear 1831 (= <i>Trichoglossus versicolor</i> )	II	-	348,939	
E: Varied Lorikeet; F: Loriquet versicolore				
Breeding:	Australia			

<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i> (Forster 1795)	II	-	226,348,568
<b>E: Blue-rumped Parrot; F: Perruche à croupion bleu</b>			
Breeding:	Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Kalimantan, Mentawai, Rhio Archipelago, Simeulue, Sumat, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam [867]		
Vagrant:	Singapore		
<i>Psittichas fulgidus</i> (Lesson 1830)	II	V	226,348,891,903
<b>E: Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot; F: Psittichas de Pesquet</b>			
Breeding:	Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea		
<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	348,939
<b>E: Red-capped Parrot, Pileated Parakeet; F: Perruche à tête pourpre</b>			
Breeding:	Australia		
<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i> Chapman 1914	II	V	226,229,348,713,787,840,903
<b>E: White-necked Parakeet, White-necked Conure, White-breasted Parakeet; F: Conure à col blanc; S: Perico pechiblanco</b>			
Breeding:	Ecuador		
<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854)	II	V	226,229,348,713,787,840,903
<b>E: Brown-breasted Parakeet, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet; F: Conure à poitrine brune</b>			
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> (Wied 1820)	I	V	226,229,348,570,713,787,840,903
<b>E: Blue-throated Parakeet, Red-eared Conure, Ochre-marked Parakeet, Blue-chested Parakeet; F: Conure tiriba, Conure à gorge bleue, Perruche tiriba; S: Perico grande</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil		
<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854)	II	-	348,713,787
<b>E: Blaze-winged Parakeet, Blaze-winged Conure; F: Conure de Deville</b>			
Breeding:	?Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay		
<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i> (Sclater 1881)	II	-	348,713,787
<b>E: Fiery-shouldered Parakeet, Fiery-shouldered Conure; F: Conure aile-de-feu; S: Perico colimorado</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil; Guyana; Venezuela		
<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i> (Vieillot 1818)	II	-	348,713,787
<b>E: Maroon-bellied Parakeet, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet; F: Conure de Vieillot; S: Chiripepé común</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay		
<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i> Souancé 1857	II	-	348,713,787
<b>E: Red-eared Parakeet, Red-breasted Conure, Blood-eared Parakeet; F: Conure à oreillons; S: Perico cola roja</b>			
Breeding:	Venezuela		
<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i> (Cabanis 1861)	II	-	15,348,787
<b>E: Sulphur-winged Parakeet, Hoffmann's Conure; F: Conure de Hoffmann</b>			
Breeding:	Costa Rica; Panama		
<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i> (Kuhl 1820)	II	-	348,713,787,903
<b>E: White-eared Parakeet, White-eared Conure, Maroon-faced Parakeet; F: Conure emma; S: Perico pintado</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil; Venezuela		

- Pyrrhura melanura* (Spix 1824) II - 348,713,787  
**E: Maroon-tailed Parakeet, Maroon-tailed Conure; F: Conure de Souancé; S: Perico cola negra**  
 Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Pyrrhura molinae* (Massena & Souancé 1854) II - 348,713,787  
 (includes *Pyrrhura hypoxantha* Salvadori 1899)  
**E: Green-cheeked Parakeet, Green-cheeked Conure; F: Conure de Molina; S: Chiripepé salteño**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; ?Paraguay
- Pyrrhura orcesi* Ridgely & Robbins 1988 II V 226,229,348,903  
**E: El Oro Parakeet, El Oro Conure; F: Conure d'Orcés; S: Perico de El Oro**  
 Breeding: Ecuador
- Pyrrhura perlata* (Spix 1824) II - 226,348,713,787,840  
**E: Pearly Parakeet, Pearly Conure; F: Conure perlée**  
 Breeding: Brazil
- Pyrrhura picta* (Müller 1776) II - 15,348,713,787  
**E: Painted Parakeet, Painted Conure; F: Conure versicolore; S: Perico cabecirrosado**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Pyrrhura rοδοcephala* (Sclater & Salvin 1871) II - 226,348,713,787  
**E: Rose-headed Parakeet, Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure; F: Conure tête-de-feu; S: Perico cabecirrojo**  
 Breeding: Venezuela
- Pyrrhura rhodogaster* (Sclater 1864) II - 51,348,713,787  
**E: Crimson-bellied Parakeet, Crimson-bellied Conure; F: Conure à ventre rouge**  
 Breeding: Bolivia [74]; Brazil
- Pyrrhura rupicola* (Tschudi 1844) II - 348,713,787  
**E: Black-capped Parakeet, Black-capped Conure, Rock Parakeet; F: Conure à cape noire**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [919]; Peru
- Pyrrhura viridicata* Todd 1913 II V 226,348,713,787  
**E: Santa Marta Parakeet, Santa Marta Conure; F: Conure des Santa Marta**  
 Breeding: Colombia
- Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha* (Swainson 1827) I E 15,226,229,348,570,579,609,6  
 10,637,787,903  
 (= *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha pachyrhyncha*)  
**E: Thick-billed Parrot; F: Conure à gros bec, Perruche à gros bec, Perruche ara; S: Periquito de pico grueso, Loro piquigordo, Cotorra-serrana occidental**  
 Breeding: Mexico; [USA] [536]  
 Vagrant: USA
- Rhynchopsitta terrisi* Moore 1947 I V 15,226,229,348,570,614,787,9  
 03  
 (= *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha terrisi*)  
**E: Maroon-fronted Parrot; F: Conure à front brun; S: Cotorra-serrana oriental**  
 Breeding: Mexico
- Strigops habroptilus* Gray 1845 I EW 27,96,97,226,348,549,627,705  
 ,718,903  
**E: Kakapo; F: Strigops kakapo, Kakapo, Perroquet nocturne, Perroquet hibou; S: Cacapo**  
 Breeding: New Zealand: North Island (ex), South Island, Stewart Island [1079]



<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Black-lored Parrot; F: Perruche de Buru Breeding: Indonesia: Buru	II	V	226,348,903,1063
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Blue-naped Parrot; F: Perruche de Luçon Breeding: Indonesia: Maraua, Talaud Islands [1063]; Malaysia: Mantanani Island, Siamil Island; Philippines	II	E	226,348,903
<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Great-billed Parrot; F: Perruche à bec de sang Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Babar, Bacan, Batanta, Biaro, Buka, Buru, Damar, Flores, Gebe, Halmahera, Haruku, Kalao, Kalaotoa, Kayoa, Madu, Makian, Manterawu, Mayu, Misool, Morotai, Moti, Muor, Obi, Ruang, Salawati, Sangihe, Semau, Seram, Seram Laut, Siau, Sulawesi, Sumba, Tahulandang, Talaud, Tanahjampea, Tanimbar, Ternate, Tidore, Timor, Togian, Tukangbesi, Waigeo, Widi; Philippines: Balut	II	-	348,903
<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> (Raffles 1822) (includes <i>Tanygnathus heterurus</i> Salvadori 1912) E: Blue-backed Parrot, Müller's Parrot; F: Perruche de Müller Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Bangka, Butung, Lembeh, Manadotua, Manterawu, Muna, Sangihe, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Talaud Islands, Talisei, Tobeia, Togian Islands; Philippines	II	-	348
<i>Touit batavica</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Lilac-tailed Parrotlet, Seven-colored Parrotlet; F: Toui à sept couleurs; S: Perico siete colores Breeding: Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago: [Tobago]; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Touit costaricensis</i> (Cory 1913) (= <i>Touit dilectissima costaricensis</i> ) E: Red-fronted Parrotlet; F: Toui du Costa Rica Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama	II	-	15,226,348,903
<i>Touit dilectissima</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1871) E: Blue-fronted Parrotlet; F: Toui à front bleu; S: Churiquita, Periquito frentiazul Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Touit huetii</i> (Temminck 1830) E: Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet; F: Toui de Huet; S: Periquito azul alirrojo Breeding: Bolivia [780]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Trinidad and Tobago (ex); Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Touit melanonotus</i> (Wied 1820) E: Brown-backed Parrotlet, Black-eared Parrotlet; F: Toui à dos noir Breeding: Brazil	II	E	226,229,348,570,713,787,808,840,903
<i>Touit purpurata</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet; F: Toui à queue pourprée; S: Periquito rabadilla púrpura Breeding: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	348,713,787
<i>Touit stictoptera</i> (Sclater 1862) E: Spot-winged Parrotlet; F: Toui tacheté; S: Periquito alipunteado Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	V	226,229,348,713,787,903
<i>Touit surda</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Golden-tailed Parrotlet; F: Toui à queue d'or Breeding: Brazil	II	E	226,229,348,570,713,787,808,840,903

<i>Psittacidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: <b>Scaly-breasted Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet vert</b> Breeding: Australia	II	-	348,939
<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i> (Temminck 1835) E: <b>Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet eutéle</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Alor, Babar, Damar, Kisar, Leti, Lomblen, Luang, Moa, Nila, Pantar, Romang, Teun, Timor, Wetar	II	-	348,903
<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i> Wallace 1863 E: <b>Yellow-and-green Lorikeet, Meyer's Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet jaune et vert</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Sula Islands, Sulawesi	II	-	348
<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> (Linnaeus 1771) E: <b>Rainbow Lorikeet, Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet à tête bleue</b> Breeding: Australia; [Hong Kong]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru Islands, Bali, Buru, Flores, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Kalaotoa, Kisar, Lombok, Romang, Seram, Seram Laut, Sumba, Sumbawa, Tanahjampea, Tayandu, Timor, Watubela, Western Papuan Islands, Wetar; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu	II	-	348,891,903,939
<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i> Hartert 1903 E: <b>Mindanao Lorikeet, Johnstone's Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet de Johnstone</b> Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao [812]	II	V	226,348,903
<i>Trichoglossus ornatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: <b>Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet orné</b> Breeding: Indonesia: Banggai, Bangka, Butung, Manterawu, Muna, Sulawesi, Togian, Tukangbesi	II	-	348,1063
<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i> (Bonaparte 1850) E: <b>Pohnpei Lorikeet, Pohnpei Lory</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet de Ponapé</b> Breeding: Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei [817]	II	-	348
<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827 (= <i>Trichoglossus haematodus rubritorquis</i> ) E: <b>Red-collared Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Loriquet à col rouge</b> Breeding: Australia	II	-	348
<i>Tricharia malachitacea</i> (Spix 1824) E: <b>Blue-bellied Parrot, Purple-bellied Parrot</b> ; F: <b>Crick à ventre bleu</b> Breeding: Argentina [95,871]; Brazil [901,923]	II	E	226,229,348,713,787,903
<i>Vini australis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Blue-crowned Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Lori fringillaire</b> Breeding: American Samoa: Manua; Fiji: Lau Archipelago; Niue; Tonga; Wallis and Futuna Islands; Western Samoa: Savaii, Upoli	II	-	348,817,903
<i>Vini kuhlii</i> (Vigors 1824) E: <b>Kuhl's Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Kuhl</b> Breeding: French Polynesia: Rimitara, ?Tubuai; [Kiribati]: Kiritimati, Tabueran, [Teraina]	II	E	226,348,482,817,903
<i>Vini peruviana</i> (Müller 1776) E: <b>Tahitian Lorikeet, Blue Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Lori nonnette</b> Breeding: Cook Islands: ?[Aitutaki]; French Polynesia: Society Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago	II	V	226,348,482,570,817,903
<i>Vini stepheni</i> (North 1908) E: <b>Stephen's Lorikeet, Henderson Lorikeet</b> ; F: <b>Lori de Stephen</b> Breeding: Pitcairn Islands: Henderson Island	II	V	226,348,903

*Vini ultramarina* (Kuhl 1820) II E 39,226,348,482,570,903  
**E: Ultramarine Lorikeet, Ultramarine Lory; F: Lori ultramarin**  
 Breeding: French Polynesia: Nukuhiva, [Uahuka], Uapou [817]

## Order CUCULIFORMES

## Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

- Corythaëola cristata* (Vieillot 1816) III GH - 141,358,905,943  
**E: Great Blue Turaco, Blue Plaintain-eater; F: Touraco géant; S: Turaco gigante**  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo
- Crinifer piscator* (Boddaert 1783) III GH - 358,905,943  
**E: Western Grey Plaintain-eater, Grey Plantain-eater; F: Touraco gris; S: Turaco de Crin occidentale**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Zaire
- Musophaga porphyreolopha* (Vigors 1831) II - 141,203,358,943  
 (= *Tauraco porphyreolophus*)  
**E: Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco; F: Touraco à huppe splendide, Touraco à huppe pourprée; S: Turaco crestivioleta**  
 Breeding: Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda
- Musophaga violacea* Iserl 1789 III GH - 905,943  
**E: Violet Turaco, Violet Plantain-eater; F: Touraco violet; S: Turaco azul**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Liberia; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Togo  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Niger; Senegal; Togo  
 Vagrant: Sierra Leone
- Tauraco bannermani* (Bates 1923) II V 226,228,358,653,905,943  
**E: Bannerman's Turaco; F: Touraco doré, Touraco de Bannerman; S: Turaco de Bannerman**  
 Breeding: ?Cameroon  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon
- Tauraco corythaix* (Wagler 1827) II - 203,358,570,943  
 (= *Tauraco persa corythaix*)  
**E: Knysna Turaco; F: Touraco louri, Touraco vert d'Afrique del Sud; S: Turaco sudafricano**  
 Breeding: ?Mozambique; South Africa; Swaziland  
 Non-breeding: Mozambique
- Tauraco erythrolophus* (Vieillot) 1819 II - 358  
**E: Red-crested Turaco; F: Touraco pauline**  
 Breeding: ?Angola  
 Non-breeding: Angola

<i>Tauraco fischeri</i> (Reichenow 1878) (= <i>Tauraco corythaix fischeri</i> ) <b>E: Fischer's Turaco; F: Touraco de Fischer</b> Breeding: Kenya; ?Somalia; ?Tanzania Non-breeding: Somalia; Tanzania	II	-	226,358,943
<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i> (Fischer and Reichenow) 1884 <b>E: Hartlaub's Turaco; F: Touraco de Hartlaub</b> Breeding: Kenya; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda Non-breeding: Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	358
<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i> (Heuglin) 1855 <b>E: White-crested Turaco; F: Touraco à huppe blanche; S: Turaco capucha-blanca</b> Breeding: ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Kenya; Nigeria; ?Sudan; ?Uganda; Zaire Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Sudan; Uganda	II	-	358
<i>Tauraco leucotis</i> (Rüppell) 1835 <b>E: White-cheeked Turaco; F: Touraco à joues blanches</b> Breeding: Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Sudan Non-breeding: Sudan	II	-	358
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i> (Gray 1864) (= <i>Tauraco corythaix livingstonii</i> ) <b>E: Livingstone's Turaco; F: Touraco de Livingstone</b> Breeding: Burundi; Malawi; ?Mozambique; South Africa; ?Tanzania Non-breeding: Mozambique; Tanzania	II	-	358,943
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i> (Fraser 1839) <b>E: Yellow-billed Turaco, Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Black-tip Crested Turaco; F: Touraco à gros bec; S: Turaco capucha-franjeada</b> Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Zaire Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Guinea; Nigeria; Zaire	II	-	358,905,943
<i>Tauraco persa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Tauraco corythaix persa</i> ) <b>E: Guinea Turaco; F: Touraco vert; S: Turaco capucha-verte de Guinea</b> Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; ?Zaire Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Nigeria; Senegal; Togo; Zaire	II	-	358,905,943
<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i> (Salvadori 1896) <b>E: Ruspoli's Turaco; F: Touraco de Ruspoli</b> Breeding: Ethiopia	II	E	226,228,358,943
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i> (Reichenow 1891) (= <i>Tauraco corythaix schalowi</i> ) <b>E: Schalow's Turaco; F: Touraco de Schalow</b> Breeding: Angola; ?Botswana; Burundi; Kenya; Malawi; ?Namibia; ?Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Botswana; Namibia; Tanzania	II	-	358,943
<i>Tauraco schuettii</i> (Cabanis 1879) (= <i>Tauraco corythaix schuettii</i> ) <b>E: Black-billed Turaco; F: Touraco à bec noir</b> Breeding: ?Angola; Burundi; ?Central African Republic; Congo; ?Kenya; Rwanda; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire	II	-	358,943

Non-breeding: Angola; Central African Republic; Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda

## Order STRIGIFORMES

### Family TYTONIDAE

- Phodilus badius* (Horsfield 1821) II - 9,14,171,568  
**E: Oriental Bay-Owl, Bay Owl; F: Phodile calong**  
 Breeding: ?Bangladesh; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Singapore (ex); Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: ?Nepal; Philippines: Samar
- Phodilus prigoginei* Schouteden 1952 II V 14,171,206,226,228  
**E: Congo Bay-Owl, Itombwe Owl; F: Phodile de Prigogine**  
 Breeding: Zaire
- Tyto alba* (Scopoli 1769) II - 9,14,15,115,141,169,171,2032  
 42,358,477,568,713,905,976  
 (includes *Tyto detorta* Hartert 1913)  
**E: Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl; F: Effraie des clochers, Effraie africaine; S: Lechuza común, Lechuza de campanario**  
 Breeding: Albania; Algeria; American Samoa [817]; Andorra; Angola; Argentina; Australia; [Australia: Lord Howe Island]; Austria; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Belarus; Belgium; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Bolivia; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Brazil; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; Cambodia; ?Cameroon; Canada [959]; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Chile [512]; China; Colombia; ?Comoros; ?Congo; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: including Galapagos Islands; Egypt; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Falkland Islands; Fiji [817]; France; French Guiana; Gabon; Gambia; Germany; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guatemala; Guernsey; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; [Hawaiian Islands] [817]; Honduras; Hungary; India: including Andaman Islands; Indonesia; Iran; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Jersey; Jordan; Kenya; ?Kuwait; Lao P.D.R.; Latvia; Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; ?Libya; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madagascar [266]; Madeira; Malawi; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mayotte; Mexico; Moldova; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; Netherlands [264]; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire, Curaçao, Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Niue [817]; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Rwanda; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; São Tomé and Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; [Seychelles] [619]; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Solomon Islands; ?Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Syria; ?Tanzania; Thailand [867]; ?Togo [200]; Tonga [817]; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turks and Caicos Islands; USA [959]; ?Uganda; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Wallis and Futuna Islands [817]; Western Sahara; Western Samoa [817]; Yemen; Yugoslavia; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Non-breeding: Cameroon; Chad; Comoros; Congo; Eritrea; Guinea; Libya; Mozambique; Somalia; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Vagrant: Azores; Estonia; Finland; Kuwait; New Zealand; Norway; Puerto Rico; Turkey
- Tyto aurantia* (Salvadori 1881) II V 14,171,226,891  
**E: Bismarck Masked-Owl, New Britain Masked-Owl, Golden Owl; F: Effraie dorée**  
 Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain

<i>Tytonidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tyto capensis</i> (Smith 1834) E: African Grass-Owl; F: Effraie du Cap Breeding: ?Angola; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Congo; ?Ethiopia [1006]; Kenya; Lesotho; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Ethiopia [1006]; Mozambique; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	14,141,171,203,358,905
<i>Tyto castanops</i> (Gould 1837) (= <i>Tyto novaehollandiae castanops</i> ) E: Tasmanian Masked-Owl; F: Effraie de Tasmanie Breeding: Australia	II	-	14,171
<i>Tyto glaucops</i> (Kaup 1852) (= <i>Tyto alba glaucops</i> ) E: Ashy-faced Owl; F: Effraie d'Hispaniola Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti	II	-	14,15
<i>Tyto inexpectata</i> (Schlegel 1879) E: Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Owl, Minahassa Barn-Owl; F: Effraie de Minahassa Breeding: Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	DD	14,171,226,1063
<i>Tyto longimembris</i> (Jerdon 1839) (= <i>Tyto capensis longimembris</i> ) E: Eastern Grass-Owl; F: Effraie de prairie Breeding: Australia; Bangladesh; China; Fiji; Viti Levu (ex) [817]; India; Indonesia: Flores, Irian Jaya, Sulawesi, Tukangbesi; Myanmar; Nepal; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Taiwan; Viet Nam Vagrant: ?Hong Kong; Japan [134]	II	-	9,14,171,891
<i>Tyto manusi</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914 (= <i>Tyto novaehollandiae manusi</i> ) E: Manus Masked-Owl; F: Effraie de Manus Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Manus Island	II	V	14,226
<i>Tyto multipunctata</i> Mathews 1912 (= <i>Tyto tenebricosa multipunctata</i> ) E: Lesser Sooty-Owl; F: Effraie piquetée Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,226
<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> Neumann 1939 E: Taliabu Masked-Owl, Sula Barn-Owl, Taliabu Owl; F: Effraie de Taliabu Breeding: Indonesia: Taliabu	II	V	14,171,226,1063
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens 1826) E: Australian Masked-Owl; F: Effraie masquée Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,171,557
<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel 1866) E: Sulawesi Owl; F: Effraie des Célèbes Breeding: Indonesia: Peleng, Sangihe, Sulawesi	II	-	14,171
<i>Tyto sororcula</i> (Sclater 1883) (= <i>Tyto novaehollandiae sororcula</i> ) E: Lesser Masked-Owl, Tanimbar Owl; F: Effraie des Tanimbar Breeding: Indonesia: Buru, Tanimbar Islands	II	-	14,171,226,1063

*Tyto soumagnei* (Milne-Edwards 1878) I E 14,171,206,226,228  
**E: Soumagne's Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Madagascar Owl; F: Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie de Madagascar; S: Lechuza de Madagascar**  
 Breeding: Madagascar [266]

*Tyto tenebricosa* (Gould 1845) II - 14,171,557  
**E: Greater Sooty-Owl; F: Effraie ombrée**  
 Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea

## Family STRIGIDAE

*Aegolius acadicus* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,15,171,226  
 (includes *Aegolius ridgwayi* (Alfaro 1905))  
**E: Northern Saw-whet Owl, Saw-whet Owl; F: Petite Nyctale; S: Tecolote-abetero norteño**  
 Breeding: Canada; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico; USA  
 Vagrant: Bermuda; Panama

*Aegolius funereus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 14,15,171,242  
**E: Boreal Owl, Tengmalm's Owl; F: Nyctale de Tengmalm; S: Lechuza de Tengmalm**  
 Breeding: Andorra; Austria; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; ?Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Greece; India; Italy; Japan [134]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Macedonia; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; ?Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; ?Tajikistan; ?Turkey [477]; USA [455]; Ukraine; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Denmark; Japan; Romania; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Tajikistan  
 Vagrant: Hungary; Luxembourg; Turkey; United Kingdom

*Aegolius harrisi* (Cassin 1849) II - 14,171,226,713  
**E: Buff-fronted Owl; F: Nyctale de Harris, Chouette d'Harris; S: Lechucita acanelada, Carburé acanelado, Curucucú barriga amarilla**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela

*Asio abyssinicus* (Guérin-Méneville 1843) II - 14,141,171  
 (= *Asio otus abyssinicus*)  
**E: Abyssinian Owl; F: Hibou d'Abyssinie**  
 Breeding: ?Ethiopia; ?Kenya; ?Rwanda; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Ethiopia; Kenya; Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire

*Asio capensis* (Smith 1834) II - 14,141,171,203,358,477,905  
**E: Marsh Owl, African Marsh Owl; F: Hibou du Cap; S: Lechuza mora**  
 Breeding: Algeria (ex); Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Chad; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar [266]; ?Malawi; Mali; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Canary Islands; Chad; Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia; Malawi; Mauritania; Mozambique; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Algeria; Guinea; Portugal; Senegal; Spain

*Asio clamator* (Vieillot 1807) II - 14,171,206,713  
 (= *Rhinoptynx clamator*)  
**E: Striped Owl; F: Hibou strié, Hibou criard; S: Lechuzón, Lechuzón orejas largas, Lechuzón orejudo, Lechuza listada, Búho-cornudo cariblanco**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela

- Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan 1763) II - 9,14,15,115,171,206,242,358,568,713,905  
**E: Short-eared Owl; F: Hibou des marais, Hibou brachyote; S: Lechuza campestre, Lechuzón campestre, Lechuza orejicorta, Búho orejicorto**  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bolivia [703]; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Brazil [87,810]; Bulgaria; Canada; Chile [44,144]; China; Colombia; Croatia; Cuba [368]; Czech Republic; Denmark; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: including Galapagos Islands [172]; Estonia; Falkland Islands; Federated States of Micronesia: Pohnpei [817]; Finland; France; French Guiana; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guyana; Haiti; Hawaiian Islands; Hungary; Iceland; Ireland; Israel; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; ?Madeira; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Paraguay; Peru; Poland; Puerto Rico; Romania; Russian Federation; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Slovak Republic; Spain; Suriname; Sweden; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Uzbekistan; Venezuela; Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Bahrain [167]; Bangladesh; Cyprus; Egypt; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Faeroe Islands; Guernsey; Guinea; India; Iran [477]; Iraq; Italy; Japan [1068]; Jersey; Jordan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait [167]; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Luxembourg; Madeira; Maldives; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Pakistan; Portugal; Qatar [167]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovenia; Sudan; Switzerland; Taiwan [910]; Tajikistan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam
- Vagrant:** Azores; Bermuda; Brunei; Canary Islands; Cape Verde; Chad; Costa Rica [934]; Gibraltar; Greenland; Guadeloupe: Saint Barthelemy; Guam; Guatemala; Hong Kong; Kenya [141]; Liechtenstein; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [940]; Marshall Islands; Mauritania; Niger; Northern Marianas [817]; Philippines [812]; Singapore; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Syria; Thailand; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda; Virgin Islands of the United States [973]; Yemen
- Asio madagascariensis* (Smith 1834) II - 14,171  
**E: Madagascar Owl; F: Hibou malgache, Hibou de Madagascar; S: Lechuza orejita de Madagascar**  
**Breeding:** Madagascar [266]
- Asio otus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,15,171,242,358,477  
**E: Long-eared Owl; F: Hibou moyen-duc; S: Búho chico, Búho-cornudo caricafé**  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Azores; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; Canary Islands; China; Croatia; ?Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Guernsey; Hungary; India; Iran; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Japan [134]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Mexico; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; USA; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia
- Non-breeding:** Afghanistan; Cyprus; Egypt; Iraq; Jersey; Jordan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Malta; Taiwan
- Vagrant:** Bermuda; Cuba [115]; Faeroe Islands; Gibraltar; Hong Kong; Iceland; Iraq; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; Libya; Myanmar; Nepal; Oman; Saint Pierre and Miquelon; Saudi Arabia; Syria; United Arab Emirates
- Asio stygius* (Wagler 1832) II - 14,15,115,171,713  
**E: Stygian Owl; F: Hibou maître-bois; S: Lechuzón negruzco, Lechuza estigia, Búho-cornudo oscuro**  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia [75]; Brazil; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; México; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Venezuela
- Athene blewitti* (Hume 1873) I C 9,14,171,206,226,570  
**E: Forest Owlet, Forest Little Owl; F: Chevêche forestière, Chouette des forêts; S: Mochuelo forestal**  
**Breeding:** India (ex?)



- Athene brama* (Temminck 1821) II - 9,14,171,477,568  
**E: Spotted Owllet, Spotted Little Owl; F: Chevêche brame**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [1100]; India; Iran; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam
- Athene noctua* (Scopoli 1769) II - 9,14,171,242,358,375,477,905  
**E: Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owllet; F: Chevêche d'Athéna; S: Mochuelo común**  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; ?Chad; China; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; ?Djibouti; Egypt; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; France; Georgia; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea Republic; ?Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libya; Liechtenstein (ex?); Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; ?Mali; Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; Nepal; Netherlands; [New Zealand]; ?Niger; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Somalia; Spain; ?Sudan; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan [969]; Ukraine; United Arab Emirates; [United Kingdom]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kuwait; Mali; Niger; Sudan  
 Vagrant: Finland; Ireland; Jersey; D.P.R. Korea; Malta; Norway; Sweden
- Bubo africanus* (Temminck 1821) II - 14,141,171,203,358,477,905  
**E: Spotted Eagle-Owl, African Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc africain; S: Buho africano chico**  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Lesotho; Liberia; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda
- Bubo ascalaphus* Savigny 1809 II - 14,242,358,905  
 (= *Bubo bubo ascalaphus*)  
**E: Pharaoh Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc ascalaphe**  
 Breeding: Algeria; ?Chad; Egypt; Eritrea; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Libya; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Morocco: Western Sahara; Niger; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Sudan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates  
 Non-breeding: Chad  
 Vagrant: Senegal
- Bubo bengalensis* (Franklin 1831) II - 9,14  
 (= *Bubo bubo bengalensis*)  
**E: Rock Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc indien**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan
- Bubo bubo* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 9,14,171,242  
**E: Eurasian Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc d'Europe; S: Buho real**  
 Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hong Kong; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan [134]; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia  
 Non-breeding: Afghanistan  
 Vagrant: Denmark; Gibraltar; United Kingdom

- Bubo capensis* Smith 1834 II - 14,141,171,203,358  
**E:** Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc du Cap  
**Breeding:** ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Kenya; ?Mozambique [509]; Namibia [681,1044]; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Eritrea; Ethiopia; Mozambique [509]; Tanzania  
**Vagrant:** Lesotho; Malawi
- Bubo coromandus* (Latham 1790) II - 9,14,171,568  
**E:** Dusky Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc de Coromandel  
**Breeding:** Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; ?Thailand [867]  
**Non-breeding:** Thailand  
**Vagrant:** China; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia
- Bubo lacteus* (Temminck 1820) II - 14,141,171,203,358,905  
**E:** Verreaux's Eagle-Owl, Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc de Verreaux; **S:** Gran buho etiópico  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho (ex); ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Chad; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Tanzania; Togo
- Bubo leucostictus* Hartlaub 1855 II - 14,171,358,557,905  
**E:** Akun Eagle-Owl, Sooty Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc tacheté; **S:** Buho de Akun  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ghana; Guinea; Nigeria
- Bubo nipalensis* Hodgson 1836 II - 9,14,171,226,568  
**E:** Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Forest Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc du Népal  
**Breeding:** Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam  
**Vagrant:** China
- Bubo philippensis* (Kaup 1851) II E 14,171,226  
(= *Pseudopteryx philippensis*)  
**E:** Philippine Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc des Philippines  
**Breeding:** Philippines [812]
- Bubo poensis* Fraser 1853 II - 14,141,171,226,228,358,557,905  
**E:** Fraser's Eagle-Owl, (Usambara Eagle-Owl); **F:** Grand-duc à aigrettes  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; Sierra Leone; Uganda
- Bubo shelleyi* (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) II - 14,171,358,557,905  
**E:** Shelley's Eagle-Owl, Banded Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc de Shelley  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Liberia; ?Sierra Leone; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Congo; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Zaire
- Bubo sumatranus* (Raffles 1822) II - 14,171,568  
**E:** Barred Eagle-Owl; **F:** Grand-duc bruyant  
**Breeding:** Brunei; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Singapore (ex); Thailand [867]

Vagrant: Cocos (Keeling) Islands

*Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,15,171,713  
 E: Great Horned Owl; F: Grand-duc d'Amérique; S: Búho, Nacurutú, Lechuzón orejado, Búho cornudo  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; ?French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
 Non-breeding: Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
 Vagrant: Bermuda; Falkland Islands; Panama

*Bubo vosseleri* Reichenow 1908 II V 206,226  
 (= *Bubo poensis vosseleri*)  
 E: Usambara Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc des Usambara  
 Breeding: Tanzania

*Glaucidium albertinum* Prigogine 1983 II V 14,206,226,228,358,557  
 E: Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Graben  
 Breeding: ?Rwanda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Rwanda

*Glaucidium bolivianum* König 1991 II -  
 E: Yungas Pygmy-Owl  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Peru

*Glaucidium brasilianum* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,15,171,713  
 E: Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette brune; S: Caburé, Pavita ferruginea, Tecolotito común  
 Breeding: Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile [512]; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela

*Glaucidium brodiei* (Burton 1836) II - 9,14,171,568  
 E: Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette à collier  
 Breeding: Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam

*Glaucidium californicum* Sclater 1857 II - 15  
 (= *Glaucidium gnoma californicum*) (includes *Glaucidium hoskinsii* Brewster 1888)  
 E: Northern Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette des Rocheuses; S: Tecolotito del cabo  
 Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA

*Glaucidium capense* (Smith 1834) II - 14,141,171,203,358,557  
 E: African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Cap  
 Breeding: ?Angola; Botswana; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; South Africa; Swaziland; Tanzania; ?Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Mozambique; Zambia  
 Vagrant: Rwanda

*Glaucidium castaneum* Neumann 1893 II - 358  
 (= *Glaucidium capense castaneum*)  
 E: Chestnut Owlet; F: Chevêchette châtaîne  
 Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire; Liberia

*Glaucidium castanonotum* (Blyth 1846) II - 9,226  
 (= *Glaucidium radiatum castanonotum*)  
 E: Chestnut-backed Owlet  
 Breeding: Sri Lanka

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Horsfield 1821) (= <i>Glaucidium cuculoides castanopterum</i> ) E: Javan Owlet; F: Chevêchette spadicée Breeding: Indonesia; Bali, Java	II	-	14
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i> (Vigors 1831) E: Asian Barred Owlet, Cuckoo Owlet; F: Chevêchette cuculoïde Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong (ex); India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam	II	-	9,14,171,568
<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> Wagler 1832 E: Mountain Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette naine; S: Tecolotito serrano Breeding: Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; USA	II	-	14,15,171
<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i> Vielliard 1990 E: Hardy's Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette d'Amazonie Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i> (Bonaparte 1855) E: Andean Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette des Andes; S: Pavita andina Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	14,15,713
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i> (Wied 1821) (includes <i>Glaucidium griseiceps</i> Sharpe 1875, <i>Glaucidium palmarum</i> Nelson 1901, <i>Glaucidium sanchezi</i> Lowery & Newman 1949) E: Least Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette cabouré Breeding: Belize; Bolivia [780]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname	II	-	14,15,171,713
<i>Glaucidium nanum</i> (King 1828) E: Austral Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette australe; S: Caburé patagónico Breeding: Argentina; Chile	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i> (Roberts 1932) (= <i>Glaucidium capense ngamiense</i> ) E: Ngami Owlet; F: Chevêchette de Ngami Breeding: Angola; Botswana; Namibia; Zaire; Zambia	II	-	204,358
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Eurasian Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette d'Europe, Chouette chevêchette; S: Mochuelo chico Breeding: Austria; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; China; Czech Republic; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Italy; Latvia; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Sweden; Switzerland; Yugoslavia Vagrant: Belgium; Bulgaria; Croatia; Denmark; Spain; Ukraine	II	-	14,171,242
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Pearl-spotted Owlet; F: Chevêchette perlée; S: Mochuelin perlado Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire	II	-	14,141,171,203,358,905

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> König 1991 E: Peruvian Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette du Pérou Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i> (Tickell 1833) E: Jungle Owlet, Barred Jungle Owlet; F: Chevêchette de jungle Breeding: Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Nepal	II	-	9,14,171
<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i> Neumann 1911 (= <i>Glaucidium capense scheffleri</i> ) E: Scheffler's Owllet; F: Chevêchette de Scheffler Breeding: ?Kenya; ?Somalia; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda Non-breeding: Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania; Uganda	II	-	
<i>Glaucidium siju</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) E: Cuban Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette de Cuba; S: Siju, Sijucito Breeding: Cuba	II	-	14,171
<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i> Reichenow 1893 E: Sjostedt's Owllet; F: Chevêchette à queue barrée; S: Mochuelo chico, Mochelo de Sjöstedt Breeding: ?Cameroon; ?Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; ?Nigeria; Zaire Non-breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Nigeria	II	-	14,171,557,905
<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i> Sharpe 1875 E: Red-chested Owllet, Yellow-legged Owllet; F: Chevêchette à pieds jaunes Breeding: ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia [282]; ?Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire Non-breeding: Cameroon; Congo; Gabon; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Uganda	II	-	14,141,171,358,557,905
<i>Jubula lettii</i> (Büttikofer 1889) (= <i>Lophostrix lettii</i> ) E: Maned Owl; F: Duc à crinière, Hibou à bec jaune; S: Buho de Guinea Breeding: Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [148]; ?Ghana; Liberia; Zaire Non-breeding: Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ghana	II	-	14,171,206,358,557,905
<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i> (Seebohm 1884) (= <i>Bubo blakistoni</i> ) E: Blakiston's Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa de Blakiston Breeding: China; Japan; Hokkaido [130,134]; Russian Federation [119,345,577]	II	E	14,171,206,226
<i>Ketupa flavipes</i> (Hodgson 1836) (= <i>Bubo flavipes</i> ) E: Tawny Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa roux, Hibou pêcheur roux; S: Buho pescador Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Viet Nam	II	-	9,14,171,226,568
<i>Ketupa ketupu</i> (Horsfield 1821) (= <i>Bubo ketupu</i> ) E: Buffy Fish-Owl, Malay Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa malais Breeding: Brunei; Cambodia; India (ex); Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; ?Singapore (ex); Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Cocos (Keeling) Islands	II	-	9,14,171,568
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Bubo zeylonensis</i> ) E: Brown Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa brun Breeding: Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Iran; ?Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; ?Syria; Thailand [867]; Turkey [656]; Viet Nam	II	-	9,14,171,242,477,568

Non-breeding: Hong Kong  
Vagrant: Lebanon

*Lophostrix cristata* (Daudin 1800) II - 14,15,171,713  
E: Crested Owl; F: Duc à aigrettes, Hibou à casque; S: Buho cornudo, Lechuza copetona, Búho corniblanco

Breeding: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

*Micrathene whitneyi* (Cooper 1861) II - 14,15,171  
E: Elf Owl; F: Chevêchette des saguaros, Chevêchette-elfe; S: Mochuelo duende, Tecolotito enano  
Breeding: Mexico; USA

*Mimizuku gurneyi* (Tweeddale 1879) I E 14,171,206,226  
(= *Otus gurneyi*)  
E: Lesser Eagle-Owl, Giant Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Gurney, Hibou de Guerny; S: Autillo de Guerny  
Breeding: Philippines: Marinduque, Mindanao

*Nesasio solomonensis* (Hartert 1901) II V 14,171,206,226,891  
E: Fearful Owl; F: Hibou redoutable, Chouette des îles Salomones; S: Buho de las islas Salomón  
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Choiseul, Santa Isabel

*Ninox affinis* Beavan 1867 II - 9,14,171,226  
E: Andaman Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox des Andaman  
Breeding: India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands

*Ninox boobook* (Latham 1801) II -  
(= *Ninox novaeseelandiae boobook*)  
E: Southern Boobook; F: Ninox de l'Australie  
Breeding: Australia

*Ninox connivens* (Latham 1801) II - 14,171  
E: Barking Owl, Winking Owl; F: Ninox aboyeuse  
Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Morotai, Obi; Papua New Guinea

*Ninox jacquinoti* (Bonaparte 1850) II - 14,171,891  
E: Solomon Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox de Jacquinot  
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands

*Ninox meeki* Rothschild & Hartert 1914 II - 14,171,891  
E: Manus Hawk-Owl, Admiralty Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox de l'Amirauté  
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands

*Ninox novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin 1788) II - 14,171  
(excluding subspecies *undulata*)  
E: Morepork; F: Ninox boubouk  
Breeding: Australia: Lord Howe Island (ex?); Indonesia: Alor, Babar, Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Leti, Moa, Romang, Sawu, Sumba, Timor; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea

*Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata* (Latham 1801) I - 14,171,206,570,761  
(= *Ninox novaeseelandiae royana* Mathews 1912)  
E: Norfolk Boobook; F: Chouette coucou, Chouette-coucou de l'île Norfolk; S: Lechuza gabilana de Norfolk  
Breeding: Norfolk Island [107,863]

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ninox ochracea</i> (Schlegel 1865) (= <i>Ninox perversa</i> Stresemann 1938) E: Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose ocrée Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Sulawesi	II	-	14,171,206
<i>Ninox odiosa</i> Sclater 1877 E: Russet Hawk-Owl, New Britain Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose odieuse Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain	II	-	14,171,891
<i>Ninox philippensis</i> Bonaparte 1855 E: Philippine Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose des Philippines Breeding: Philippines [812]	II	-	14,171
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) E: Speckled Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose pointillée Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Kabaena, Muna, Sulawesi [1063]	II	-	14,171
<i>Ninox rudolfi</i> Meyer 1882 (= <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae rudolfi</i> ) E: Sumba Boobook; F: Ninose de Sumba Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba	II	V	14.226
<i>Ninox rufa</i> (Gould 1846) E: Rufous Owl; F: Ninose rousse Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,171
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Brown Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose hirsute Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; D.P.R. Korea; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia; Japan [134]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines [812]; Russian Federation [577]; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Non-breeding: Hong Kong Vagrant: Australia	II	-	9,14,171,568
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (excluding subspecies <i>natalis</i> ) E: Moluccan Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose des Moluques Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Buru, Halmahera, Seram, Tanimbar, Ternate	II	-	14,171
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Lister 1889 E: Christmas Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island Hawk-Owl; F: Chouette des Moluques, Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas; S: Lechuza gavilana (de las Molucas) Breeding: Christmas Island	I	-	14,206,570,760
<i>Ninox strenua</i> (Gould 1838) E: Powerful Owl; F: Ninose puissante Breeding: Australia	II	V	14,171,226
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Madagascar Hawk-Owl, White-browed Owl; F: Ninose à sourcils blancs Breeding: Madagascar [266]	II	-	14,171
<i>Ninox theomacha</i> (Bonaparte 1855) (includes <i>Ninox goldii</i> Gurney 1883) E: Jungle Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl, Chestnut Hawk-Owl; F: Ninose brune Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	14,171,891

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ninox variegata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) (= <i>Ninox solomonis</i> Sharpe 1876) E: Bismarck Hawk-Owl, New Ireland Hawk-Owl; F: <i>Ninox bariolée</i> Breeding: Papua New Guinea: New Britain, New Hanover, New Ireland	II	-	14,171
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Snowy Owl; F: <i>Harfang des neiges</i> , <i>Chouette harfang</i> ; S: <i>Buho nival</i> Breeding: Canada; Finland; Greenland; Iceland; Norway; Russian Federation; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Svalbard; Sweden; USA: Alaska; United Kingdom Non-breeding: Faeroe Islands; Kazakhstan; Saint Pierre and Miquelon Vagrant: Albania; Austria; Azores; Belgium; Bermuda; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; D.P.R. Korea; Denmark; France; Germany; Hungary; Iran [477]; Ireland; Japan [134]; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Luxembourg; Mongolia; Netherlands; Pakistan; Poland; Slovak Republic; Turkmenistan; USA; Ukraine; Yugoslavia	II	-	14,15,171,242
<i>Otus albobularis</i> (Cassin 1850) E: White-throated Screech-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc à gorge blanche</i> ; S: <i>Curucucú gargantiblanco</i> Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	14,171,713
<i>Otus angelinae</i> (Finsch 1912) (= <i>Otus spilocephalus angelinae</i> ) E: Javan Scops-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc de Java</i> Breeding: Indonesia: Java [80]	II	V	14,23,171,226
<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Eastern Screech-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc maculé</i> ; S: <i>Tecolote oriental</i> Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA Vagrant: Bermuda	II	-	14,15,171
<i>Otus atricapillus</i> (Temminck 1822) (includes <i>Otus guatemalae</i> (Sharpe 1875), <i>Otus hoyi</i> König & Straneck 1989) E: Variable Screech-Owl, Black-capped Screech-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc à mèches noires</i> ; S: <i>Lechucita rojiza</i> , <i>Curucucú vermiculado</i> , <i>Tecolote vermiculado</i> Breeding: Argentina; Belize [241]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela	II	-	14,15,171,713
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i> Pennant 1769 (includes <i>Otus lempiji</i> (Horsfield 1821)) E: Collared Scops-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc à collier</i> Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; D.P.R. Korea; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia: Bali, Bangka, Belitung, Java, Kalimantan, Kangean Islands, Sumatra; Iran; Japan [134]; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Russian Federation; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: ?Oman [477]	II	-	9,14,171
<i>Otus balli</i> (Hume 1873) E: Andaman Scops-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc des Andaman</i> Breeding: India: Andaman Islands	II	-	9,14,171,226
<i>Otus barbarus</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) E: Santa Barbara Screech-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc bridé</i> ; S: <i>Tecolote barbuda</i> Breeding: Guatemala; Mexico	II	-	14,15,171,226
<i>Otus brookii</i> (Sharpe 1892) E: Rajah Scops-Owl; F: <i>Petit-duc radjah</i> Breeding: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Malaysia: Sarawak [940]	II	-	14,171



- Otus brucei* (Hume 1873) II - 9,14,171,242,358,477,557  
**E: Pallid Scops-Owl, Striated Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Bruce**  
 Breeding: Iran; Iraq; ?Israel; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan; ?Lebanon; Oman; Pakistan; ?Syria; Tajikistan;  
 Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; ?Yemen  
 Non-breeding: India; Jordan [1039]; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Yemen  
 Vagrant: Afghanistan; Bahrain; Egypt; Israel
- Otus choliba* (Vieillot 1817) II - 14,15,171,713  
**E: Tropical Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc choliba; S: Lechucita común, Curucucú común**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama;  
 Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Uruguay; Venezuela
- Otus clarkii* Kelso & Kelso 1935 II - 14,15,171,713  
**E: Bare-shanked Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Clark; S: Buhito en Pernetas**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama
- Otus elegans* (Cassin 1852) II - 206  
 (= *Otus scops elegans*)  
**E: Elegant Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc élégant**  
 Breeding: Japan; Daito Islands, islands off Kyushu, Ryukyu Islands; Philippines: Batan, Calayan,  
 Sabtang; Taiwan: Lan Yü Island [134,907]
- Otus flammeolus* (Kaup 1853) II - 14,15,171  
**E: Flammulated Owl; F: Petit-duc nain; S: Tecolote flameado**  
 Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA  
 Non-breeding: Guatemala
- Otus fuliginosus* (Sharpe 1888) II V 226  
 (= *Otus bakkamoena fuliginosus*)  
**E: Palawan Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Palawan**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Palawan
- Otus hartlaubi* (Giebel 1849) II - 14,171,206,226,228,358,557,905  
**E: São Tomé Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de São Tomé**  
 Breeding: São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé, ?Príncipe [539]
- Otus icterorhynchus* (Shelley 1873) II - 14,171,358,557,905  
**E: Sandy Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à bec jaune**  
 Breeding: ?Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Liberia; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Ghana; Liberia [282]
- Otus ingens* (Salvin 1897) II - 14,171,713  
 (includes *Otus colombianus* Traylor 1952)  
**E: Rufescent Screech-Owl, (Colombian Screech-Owl); F: Petit-duc de Salvin; S: Curucucú Pálido**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Otus ireneae* Ripley 1966 II V 14,141,171,206,226,228,327,358,557  
**E: Sokoke Scops-Owl, Morden's Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc d'Irène**  
 Breeding: ?Kenya  
 Non-breeding: Kenya
- Otus kennicottii* (Elliot 1867) II - 15  
 (= *Otus asio kennicottii*; includes *Otus cooperi* (Ridgway 1878), *Otus seductus* Moore 1941)  
**E: Western Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc des montagnes; S: Tecolote occidental**  
 Breeding: Canada; Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; USA

<i>Srrigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus koepckeae</i> Hekstra 1982 E: Koepcke's Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Koepcke Breeding: Bolivia; Peru	II	-	14
<i>Otus lawrencii</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) (= <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> ) E: Bare-legged Owl; F: Petit-duc de Cuba, Chouette de Cuba; S: Cotunto, Cuco, Siju cotunto Breeding: Cuba	II	-	14,15,115,171
<i>Otus leucotis</i> (Temminck 1820) E: White-faced Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à face blanche; S: Gran autillo veliblanco Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [198]; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Djibouti; Gabon; Guinea [1042]; Mozambique; Niger; Tanzania; Togo	II	-	14,141,171,203,358,905
<i>Otus longicornis</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) (= <i>Otus scops longicornis</i> ) E: Luzon Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc longicorne Breeding: Philippines: Luzon	II	V	226
<i>Otus magicus</i> (Müller 1841) (= <i>Otus manadensis magicus</i> ; includes <i>Otus alfredi</i> (Hartert 1897), <i>Otus beccarii</i> (Salvadori 1876), <i>Otus enganensis</i> Riley 1927, <i>Otus insularis</i> (Tristram 1880)) E: Moluccan Scops-Owl, (Papuan Scops-Owl); F: Petit-duc mystérieux Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Biak, Buru, Enggano, Flores, Halmahera, Lombok, Lombok, Morotai, Obi, Peleng, Sangihe, Seram, Siau, Sula Islands, Sumbawa, Ternate, Tukangbesi, Wetar; Seychelles: Mahé	II	-	14,171,206,226,228,891
<i>Otus manadensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) E: Sulawesi Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc Manado Breeding: Indonesia: Kaledupa, Mangole, Peleng, Sangihe, Sulawesi, Siau	II	-	14,171
<i>Otus mantananensis</i> (Sharpe 1892) (= <i>Otus scops mantananensis</i> ) E: Mantanani Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Mantanani Breeding: Malaysia: Mantanani Island; Philippines: Banton, Cuyo, Docabaito, Linapacan, Palawan, Romblon, Semirana, Sibutu, Sibuyan, Tablas, Tumindao	II	-	
<i>Otus marshalli</i> Weske & Terborgh 1981 (includes <i>Otus petersoni</i> Fitzpatrick & O'Neill 1986) E: Cloud-forest Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Marshall Breeding: Ecuador; Peru [1060]	II	-	14,206,340
<i>Otus megalotis</i> (Walden 1875) (= <i>Otus bakkamoena megalotis</i> ) E: Philippine Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Luçon Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Biliran, Bohol, Catanduanes, Dinagat, Leyte, Luzon, Marinduque, Mindanao, Mindoro, Negros	II	-	14
<i>Otus mentawi</i> Chasen & Kloss 1926 (= <i>Otus bakkamoena mentawi</i> ) E: Mentawai Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc des Mentawai Breeding: Indonesia: Pagai, Siberut, Sipura	II	-	

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Otus mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1899) (= <i>Otus scops mindorensis</i> ) E: Mindoro Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindoro Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro	II	V	14,226
<i>Otus mirus</i> Ripley & Rabor 1968 (= <i>Otus scops mirus</i> ) E: Mindanao Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindanao Breeding: Philippines: Mindanao	II	V	226
<i>Otus nudipes</i> (Daudin 1800) E: Puerto Rican Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Porto Rico Breeding: British Virgin Islands: Tortola, Virgin Gorda; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States	II	-	14,15,115,171,206
<i>Otus pauliani</i> (Benson 1960) (= <i>Otus rutilus pauliani</i> ) E: Grand Comoro Scops-Owl Breeding: Comoros: Grand Comoro	II	C	14,206,226,228,469,633
<i>Otus podarginus</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1872) (= <i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i> ) E: Palau Owl; F: Petit-duc des Palau Breeding: Palau [817]	II	-	14,171,206
<i>Otus roboratus</i> Bangs & Noble 1918 E: West Peruvian Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc du Pérou; S: Autillo roborado Breeding: ?Ecuador; Peru	II	-	14,171,713
<i>Otus rufescens</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Reddish Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc roussâtre Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; ?Philippines: Jolo Island; Thailand [867]	II	-	14,171,568
<i>Otus rutilus</i> (Pucheran 1849) (includes <i>Otus pemaensis</i> Pakenham 1937, <i>Otus capnodes</i> (Gurney 1889)) E: Madagascar Scops-Owl, (Pemba Scops-Owl); F: Petit-duc malagache Breeding: Comoros: Anjouan; Madagascar [266]; Mayotte; ?Tanzania: Pemba Non-breeding: Tanzania: Pemba	II	-	14,41,141,171,206,226,358,55 7,570
<i>Otus sagittatus</i> (Cassin 1848) E: White-fronted Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à front blanc Breeding: ?Indonesia: Sumatra [671]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand [867] Vagrant: Taiwan	II	V	14,171,226,568
<i>Otus sanctaecatarinae</i> (Salvin 1897) E: Long-tufted Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc à digrettes longues Breeding: Argentina; Brazil	II	-	
<i>Otus scops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>Otus senegalensis</i> (Swainson 1834), <i>Otus sunia</i> (Hodgson 1836)) E: Eurasian Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc scops, Petit-duc africain, Hibour petit-duc; S: Autillo, Autillo europeo Breeding: ?Afghanistan; Albania; Algeria; Angola; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Belarus; ?Benin; Bhutan; Botswana; Bulgaria; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; China; Côte d'Ivoire; Cyprus; Czech Republic; ?Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea: Pagalu; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; France; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; ?Gibraltar; Greece; ?Guinea [723]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India: including Andaman and Nicobar	II	-	9,14,141,171,242,358,477,568

- Islands; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Japan [134]; Jordan; Kazakhstan; Kenya; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R.; Lebanon; ?Liberia; Libya; Malawi; ?Mauritania; Moldova; Mongolia; Morocco; ?Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nepal; ?Niger; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Slovak Republic; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; ?Syria; Tajikistan; ?Tanzania; Thailand [867]; ?Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uganda; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Non-breeding: Afghanistan; Bahrain; Benin; Burkina Faso; Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; Pagalu; Eritrea; Gibraltar; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong; Kuwait; Liberia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Malta; Mauritania; Mozambique; Niger; Sierra Leone; Syria; Tanzania; Togo; United Arab Emirates; Western Sahara
- Vagrant: Andorra; Belgium; Canary Islands; Denmark; Faeroe Islands; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia; Lesotho; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Madeira; Netherlands; Norway; Qatar; Singapore; Somalia; Sweden; United Kingdom
- Otus silvicola* (Wallace 1864) II - 14,171,226  
**E: Wallace's Scops-Owl, Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc Wallace**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Flores, Sumbawa
- Otus spilocephalus* (Blyth 1846) II - 9,14,171,568  
**E: Mountain Scops-Owl, Spotted Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc tacheté**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: ?Kalimantan; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Taiwan; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam
- Otus trichopsis* (Wagler 1832) II - 14,15,171  
**E: Whiskered Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc à moustaches; S: Tecolote bigotudo**  
 Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua  
 Vagrant: USA
- Otus umbra* (Richmond 1903) II - 14,171  
**E: Simeulue Scops-Owl, Mentaur Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Simalur**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Simeulue
- Otus vermiculatus* (Ridgway 1887) II -  
 (= *Otus guatemalae vermiculatus*)  
**E: Vermiculated Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc vermiculé**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama
- Otus watsonii* (Cassin 1848) II - 14,171,713  
 (includes *Otus usta* (Sclater 1859))  
**E: Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Watson; S: Curucucú orejudo**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Pseudoscops grammicus* (Gosse 1847) II - 14,15,115,171  
**E: Jamaican Owl; F: Hibou de la Jamaïque; S: Buho de Jamaica**  
 Breeding: Jamaica
- Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana* (Bertoni & Bertoni 1901) II - 14,171,713  
**E: Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl; F: Chouette à sourcils jaunes, Chouette de Koeniswald; S: Lechuzón pardo menor, Lechuzón antejo menor**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay
- Pulsatrix melanota* (Tschudi 1844) II - 14,171,713  
**E: Band-bellied Owl, Band-tailed Owl, Rusty-barred Owl; F: Chouette à collier; S: Cucupa**  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Ecuador; Peru  
 Vagrant: Colombia

- Pulsatrix perspicillata* (Latham 1790) II - 14,171,713  
**E:** Spectacled Owl; **F:** Chouette à lunettes; **S:** Lechuzón antejojo, Lechuzón de Anteojos, Búho de anteojos  
**Breeding:** Argentina; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala [78]; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela
- Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray 1844) II - 14,171,206,718  
**E:** Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl; **F:** Ninox riuse, Chouette à joues blanches; **S:** Lechuzón cariblanco  
**Breeding:** New Zealand (ex)
- Scotopelia bouvieri* Sharpe 1875 II - 14,171,358,557,905  
**E:** Vermiculated Fishing-Owl; **F:** Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Gabon; ?Nigeria; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Nigeria
- Scotopelia peli* (Bonaparte 1850) II - 14,141,171,203,358,905  
**E:** Pel's Fishing-Owl; **F:** Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel, Chouette pêcheuse; **S:** Lechuza pescadora  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana [152]; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia [152,533]; Gabon; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Kenya; Liberia; ?Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland (ex?); ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Eritrea; Ethiopia [152,533]; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire
- Scotopelia ussheri* Sharpe 1871 II E 14,171,206,226,228,358,557,905  
**E:** Rufous Fishing-Owl; **F:** Chouette-pêcheuse rousse, Chouette d'Ussher; **S:** Buho pescador rojizo  
**Breeding:** Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Sierra Leone  
**Non-breeding:** Ghana
- Speotyto cunicularia* (Molina 1782) II - 14,15,115,171,713  
(= *Athene cunicularia*)  
**E:** Burrowing Owl; **F:** Chevêche des terriers, Chouette de terrier; **S:** Lechucita de las viscacheras, Mochuelo de Hoyo, Lechucita común, Cucú, Búho llanero  
**Breeding:** Antigua and Barbuda (ex); Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Bolivia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [512]; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guadeloupe; Marie Galante (ex); Guyana; Haiti; Mexico; Paraguay; Peru; Saint Kitts and Nevis (ex); Suriname; USA; Uruguay; Venezuela  
**Non-breeding:** El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras  
**Vagrant:** Costa Rica; Falkland Islands; Panama
- Strix albitarsus* (Bonaparte 1850) II - 14,171,713  
(= *Ciccaba albitarsus*)  
**E:** Rufous-banded Owl; **F:** Chouette fasciée; **S:** Lechuza colilarga, Lechuza patiblanca  
**Breeding:** Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Strix aluco* Linnaeus 1758 II - 9,14,171,242,358,477  
**E:** Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood-Owl; **F:** Chouette hulotte; **S:** Cárabo común  
**Breeding:** Afghanistan; Albania and Algeria; Andorra; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Italy; Jordan; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Liechtenstein; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Moldova; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak

	Republic; Slovenia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Taiwan [696]; Tajikistan; Tunisia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yugoslavia			
Non-breeding:	Guernsey; Jersey			
<i>Strix butleri</i> (Hume 1878)		II	-	14,171,206,358,477,557
E:	Hume's Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Wood-Owl, Desert Owl;			F: Chouette de Butler;
S:	Carabo de Hume			
Breeding:	Egypt; ?Iran; Israel [52]; Jordan; ?Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; ?Yemen			
Non-breeding:	Iran; Oman; Yemen			
<i>Strix davidi</i> (Sharpe 1875)		II	V	14,226,714
(= <i>Strix uralensis davidi</i> )				
E:	Sichuan Wood-Owl, David's Owl;			F: Chouette de Sitchouan
Breeding:	China			
<i>Strix fulvescens</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1875)		II	-	
(= <i>Strix varia fulvescens</i> )				
E:	Fulvous Owl;			F: Chouette fauve; S: Búho fulvo
Breeding:	El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico			
<i>Strix huhula</i> Daudin 1800		II	-	14,171,713
(= <i>Ciccaba huhula</i> )				
E:	Black-banded Owl;			F: Chouette huhul; S: Lechuza negra
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Strix hylophila</i> Temminck 1825		II	-	14,171,713
E:	Rusty-barred Owl;			F: Chouette dryade; S: Lechuza listada
Breeding:	Argentina [95]; Brazil; Paraguay			
<i>Strix leptogrammica</i> Temminck 1831		II	-	9,14,171,568
E:	Brown Wood-Owl;			F: Chouette leptogramme
Breeding:	Bhutan; Brunei; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Taiwan [696]; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam			
Vagrant:	Bangladesh			
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Forster 1772		II	-	14,15,171,242
E:	Great Grey Owl, Lapp Owl;			F: Chouette lapone
Breeding:	Belarus; Canada; China; Finland; Latvia (ex); Lithuania; Mongolia; Norway; Russian Federation; Sweden; USA			
Non-breeding:	Latvia			
Vagrant:	Germany; Poland			
<i>Strix nigrolineata</i> Sclater 1859		II	-	14,15,171,713
(= <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> )				
E:	Black-and-white Owl;			F: Chouette à lignes noires, Chouette noire et blanche; S: Carabo de Sudamérica, Lechuza blanquinegra, Búho blanquinegro
Breeding:	Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> (Xantus de Vesey 1860)		II	-	14,15,171,206,226,1067
E:	Spotted Owl;			F: Chouette tachetée; S: Búho manchado
Breeding:	Canada; Mexico; USA [422]			
<i>Strix ocellata</i> (Lesson 1839)		II	-	9,14,171
E:	Mottled Wood-Owl;			F: Chouette ocellée
Breeding:	?Bangladesh; India; Myanmar; Pakistan			

<i>Strigidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Strix rufipes</i> King 1828 E: Rufous-legged Owl; F: Chouette masquée; S: Lechuza bataraz Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile [512]; Paraguay Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	14,171,713
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Horsfield 1871 E: Spotted Wood-Owl; F: Chouette des pagodes Breeding: Cambodia; Indonesia: Bawean, Java, ?Sumatra [671]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Palawan [812]; Singapore; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam	II	-	14,171,568
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Pallas 1771 E: Ural Owl; F: Chouette de l'Oural Breeding: ?Albania; ?Austria; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Estonia; Finland; Hungary; Japan [134]; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Mongolia; Norway; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovak Republic; Slovenia; Sweden; Yugoslavia Vagrant: D.P.R. Korea; Germany; Italy; Korea Republic	II	-	14,171,242
<i>Strix varia</i> Barton 1799 E: Barred Owl; F: Chouette rayée; S: Búho barrado Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA Vagrant: Bermuda	II	-	14,15,171
<i>Strix virgata</i> (Cassin 1850) (= <i>Ciccaba virgata</i> ) E: Mottled Owl; F: Chouette mouchetée; S: Lechuza colilarga, Búho café Breeding: Argentina [95]; Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad; Venezuela Vagrant: USA	II	-	14,15,171,713
<i>Strix woodfordii</i> (Smith 1834) (= <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i> ) E: African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl; F: Chouette africaine, Hulotte africaine; S: Lechuzón de Woodford Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe Non-breeding: Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ethiopia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Senegal; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda	II	-	14,141,171,203,358,905
<i>Surnia ulula</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Northern Hawk Owl, Hawk Owl; F: Chouette épervière; S: Lechuza gabilana Breeding: Canada; China; D.P.R. Korea; Estonia; Finland; Latvia (ex); Mongolia; Norway; Russian Federation; Sweden; USA Non-breeding: Kazakhstan; Latvia Vagrant: Austria; Belgium; Bermuda; ?Canary Islands; Czechoslovakia (former); Denmark; Faeroe Islands; France; Germany; Hungary; Japan; Luxembourg; Netherlands; Poland; Romania; Switzerland; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia	II	-	14,15,171,242
<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i> (Salvadori 1874) E: Papuan Hawk-Owl; F: Ninuxe papoue, Chouette de Nouvelle Guinée; S: Buho aguilucho de Nueva Guinea Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea	II	DD	14,171,206

*Xenoglaux loweryi* O'Neill & Graves 1977 II - 14,206,226,229  
 E: Long-whiskered Owllet; F: Chevêchette nimbée; S: Buho pequeño de bigotes alargados  
 Breeding: Peru

## Order APODIFORMES

## Family TROCHILIDAE

*Abeillia abeillei* (Lesson & DeLatre 1839) II - 15  
 E: Emerald-chinned Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Abeillé; S: Colibri barbiesmeralda  
 Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua

*Acestrura astreans* Bangs 1899 II - 713  
 (= *Acestrura heliodor astreans*)  
 E: Santa Marta Woodstar; F: Colibri des Santa Marta  
 Breeding: Colombia

*Acestrura berlepschi* (Simon 1889) II E 36,226,229,713  
 E: Esmeraldas Woodstar; F: Colibri de Berlepsch; S: Estrellita esmeraldeña  
 Breeding: Ecuador

*Acestrura bombus* (Gould 1871) II E 36,226,229,713  
 E: Little Woodstar; F: Colibri bourdon; S: Estrellita chica  
 Breeding: Ecuador; Peru

*Acestrura heliodor* (Bourcier 1840) II - 15,713  
 E: Gorgeted Woodstar; F: Colibri héliodore; S: Estrella cuellirrojo, Estrellita de gorguera  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama [849]; Venezuela

*Acestrura mulsant* (Bourcier 1842) II - 713  
 E: White-bellied Woodstar; F: Colibri de Mulsant; S: Estrellita ventriblanca  
 Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru

*Adelomyia melanogenys* (Fraser 1840) II - 713  
 E: Speckled Hummingbird; F: Colibri moucheté; S: Picaflor gargantiazul, Colibrí serrano gargantiazul  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela

*Aglaeactis aliciae* Salvin 1896 II V 226,229,713  
 E: Purple-backed Sunbeam; F: Colibri d'Alice  
 Breeding: Peru

*Aglaeactis castelnaudii* (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848) II - 713  
 E: White-tufted Sunbeam; F: Colibri de Castelneau  
 Breeding: Peru

*Aglaeactis cupripennis* (Bourcier 1843) II - 713  
 E: Shining Sunbeam; F: Colibri étincelant; S: Rayito brillante  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru

*Aglaeactis pamela* (D'Orbigny 1838) II - 713  
 E: Black-hooded Sunbeam; F: Colibri paméla  
 Breeding: Bolivia [703]

*Aglaiocercus coelestis* (Gould 1861) II - 713  
 E: Violet-tailed Sylph; F: Sylphe à queue violette; S: Silfo colivioleta  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador



<i>Agelaiocercus kingi</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
E: Long-tailed Sylph; F: Sylphe à queue d'azur; S: Colibrí coludo azul, Silfo colilargo			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Amazilia amabilis</i> (Gould 1853)	II	-	15,713
E: Blue-chested Hummingbird; F: Ariane aimable; S: Amazilia pechiazul			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i> (Lesson 1828)	II	-	713
E: Amazilia Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Lesson; S: Amazilia ventrerrufa			
Breeding: Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Amazilia beryllina</i> (Deppe 1830)	II	-	15
E: Berylline Hummingbird; F: Ariane béryl; S: Colibri de Berilo			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Mexico			
Vagrant: USA [526]			
<i>Amazilia boucardi</i> (Mulsant 1877)	II	V	15,226,229
E: Mangrove Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Boucard			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]			
<i>Amazilia candida</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)	II	-	15
E: White-bellied Emerald; F: Ariane candide; S: Esmeralda vientre-blanco			
Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua			
Vagrant: Costa Rica			
<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> Gould 1856	II	E	226,229,713
E: Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre roux			
Breeding: Colombia [472]			
<i>Amazilia chionogaster</i> (Tschudi 1844)	II	-	713
E: White-bellied Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre blanc			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; ?Paraguay; Peru			
<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i> (Gould 1859)	II	-	713
E: White-chested Emerald; F: Ariane à poitrine blanche; S: Diamante colidorado			
Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [93]; ?Grenada; Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay [396]			
<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	-	713
E: Indigo-capped Hummingbird; F: Ariane à front bleu			
Breeding: Colombia; ?Costa Rica [934]			
<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> (Lesson 1829)	II	-	15
(includes <i>Amazilia microrhyncha</i> (Elliot 1876))			
E: Azure-crowned Hummingbird; F: Ariane à couronne azur; S: Colibri coroniazul			
Breeding: Belize [874]; El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua			
<i>Amazilia cyanura</i> Gould 1859	II	-	15
E: Blue-tailed Hummingbird; F: Ariane à queue bleue; S: Colibri coliazul			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua			
Vagrant: Costa Rica			
<i>Amazilia decora</i> (Salvin 1891)	II	-	15
(= <i>Amazilia amabilis decora</i> )			
E: Charming Hummingbird; F: Ariane charmante			
Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazilia distans</i> Wetmore & Phelps 1956 E: Tachira Emerald; F: Ariane du Tachira; S: Diamante de Wetmore Breeding: Venezuela	II	E	226,229,713
<i>Amazilia edward</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird; F: Ariane d'Edward Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Glittering-throated Emerald; F: Ariane de Linné; S: Diamante gargantiverde, <i>Amazilia gorjibrillante</i> Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia franciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Andean Emerald; F: Ariane de Francia; S: <i>Amazilia andina</i> Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia lactea</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Sapphire-spangled Emerald; F: Ariane saphirine; S: Diamante pechizafiro Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Plain-bellied Emerald; F: Ariane vert-doré; S: Diamante ventriblanco Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia luciae</i> (Lawrence 1867) E: Honduran Emerald; F: Ariane de Lucy; S: Esmeralda Hondureña Breeding: Honduras [32]	II	C	15,226,229
<i>Amazilia rosenbergi</i> (Boucard 1895) E: Purple-chested Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Rosenberg; S: <i>Amazilia pechimorada</i> Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia rutila</i> (DeLattre 1842) E: Cinnamon Hummingbird; F: Ariane cannelle; S: Colibri canelo Breeding: Belize [314]; Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	15
<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Steely-vented Hummingbird, Blue-vented Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Sophie; S: <i>Amazilia verde-azul</i> Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; ?Ecuador; Nicaragua; Venezuela	II	-	15,713
<i>Amazilia tobaci</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Copper-rumped Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Félicie; S: <i>Amazilia bronceada coliazul</i> Breeding: ?French Guiana [700]; ?Grenada; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> (De la Llave 1833) (includes <i>Amazilia handleyi</i> Wetmore 1963) E: Rufous-tailed Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre gris; S: <i>Amazilia colirrufa</i> , Colibri colirrufu Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela Vagrant: USA [526]	II	-	15,713
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Versicolored Emerald; F: Ariane versicolore; S: Picaflor pequeño verde, Diamante multicolor Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Paraguay; Venezuela	II	-	713

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Amazilia violiceps</i> (Gould 1859) E: Violet-crowned Hummingbird; F: Ariane à couronne violette; S: Colibri corona-violeta Breeding: Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i> (Berlepsch 1883) E: Green-and-white Hummingbird; F: Ariane du Pérou Breeding: Peru	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> (Elliot 1871) (includes <i>Amazilia wagneri</i> (Phillips 1965)) E: Green-fronted Hummingbird; F: Ariane à front vert; S: Colibri corona-verde Breeding: Mexico	II	-	15
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Green-bellied Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre vert; S: <i>Amazilia colimorada</i> Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> (Cabot 1845) E: Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted Hummingbird; F: Ariane du Yucatan, Colibri vientre-canelo Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i> Gould 1863 E: Tooth-billed Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Équateur; S: Colibri piquidentado Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama [849]	II	-	15,713
<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i> (Gould 1854) E: Blossomcrown; F: Colibri à tête rose Breeding: Colombia [472]	II	-	226,713
<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Antillean Mango, Dominican Mango; F: Mango doré; S: Zumbador grande Breeding: British Virgin Islands (ex) [822]; Dominican Republic; Haiti [1093]; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands of the United States [822]	II	-	15,115
<i>Anthracothorax mango</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Jamaican Mango; F: Mango de la Jamaïque Breeding: Jamaica	II	-	15,115
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Black-throated Mango; F: Mango à cravate noire; S: Picaflor ventrinegro, Mango, Mango pechinegro Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela Vagrant: Uruguay [396]	II	-	15,713
<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i> (Lesson 1832) (includes <i>Amazilia veraguensis</i> Reichenbach 1855) E: Green-breasted Mango, (Veraguas Mango); F: Mango de Prévost; S: Mango pechiverde Breeding: Bahamas; Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	15,115,713
<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Green-throated Mango; F: Mango à cravate verte; S: Mango gargantiverde Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [93]; ?Grenada [15]; Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	713

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) E: Green Mango; F: Mango vert Breeding: Puerto Rico	II	-	15,115
<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Sombre Hummingbird; F: Colibri vert et gris Breeding: Brazil [901,920]	II	-	713
<i>Archilochus alexandri</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Black-chinned Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge noire; S: Colibri barbinegro Breeding: Canada; Mexico; USA	II	-	15,526
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Ruby-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge rubis; S: Colibri gorjirribi Breeding: Canada [526]; USA [526] Non-breeding: Bahamas; Belize; Bermuda [15]; Cayman Islands; Costa Rica [934]; Cuba; El Salvador; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama Vagrant: ?Dominican Republic [15]; Haiti [15,1093]; ?Jamaica [15]; ?Puerto Rico [15]	II	-	15,115
<i>Atthis ellioti</i> Ridgway 1878 (= <i>Selasphorus ellioti</i> ) E: Wine-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Elliot; S: Zumbador centroamericano Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico	II	-	15
<i>Atthis heloisa</i> (Lesson & DeLatre 1839) (= <i>Selasphorus heloisa</i> ) E: Bumblebee Hummingbird; F: Colibri h�elo�ise; S: Zumbador Mexicano Breeding: Mexico Vagrant: USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Augastes geoffroyi</i> (Bourcier 1843) (= <i>Schistes geoffroyi</i> ) E: Wedge-billed Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Geoffroy; S: Colibr� pico de Cu�a, Colibr� piquicu�a Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia [472]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Augastes lumachellus</i> (Lesson 1838) E: Hooded Visorbearer; F: Colibri lumachelle Breeding: Brazil [920]	II	-	226,404,713
<i>Augastes scutatus</i> (Temminck 1822) E: Hyacinth Visorbearer; F: Colibri superbe Breeding: Brazil [920,921]	II	-	226,404,713
<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i> (Swainson 1822) E: Fiery-tailed Awlbill; F: Colibri avocette; S: Colibr� pico lezna Breeding: Brazil [920]; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname [1002]; Venezuela	II	-	226,713
<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: Buff-tailed Coronet; F: Colibri flavescens; S: Colibr� cabecidorado, Coronita colibabana Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Velvet-purple Coronet; F: Colibri de Jardine; S: Coronita aterciopelada Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	713
<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Chestnut-breasted Coronet; F: Colibri de Matthews; S: Coronita pechicasta�a Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Amethyst Woodstar; F: Colibri améthyste; S: Picaflor amatista, Tucusito amatista, Estrellita amatista Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname [446]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i> (Bourcier 1847) (= <i>Philodice evelynae</i> ) E: Bahama Woodstar; F: Colibri des Bahamas Breeding: Bahamas Vagrant: USA [526]	II	-	15,115
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Swainson 1827) E: Lucifer Hummingbird; F: Colibri lucifer; S: Tijereta norteña Breeding: Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Calothorax pulcher</i> Gould 1859 E: Beautiful Hummingbird; F: Colibri charmant; S: Tijereta Oaxaqueña Breeding: Mexico	II	-	15
<i>Calypte anna</i> (Lesson 1829) (= <i>Archilochus anna</i> ) E: Anna's Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Anna; S: Colibri de Anna Breeding: Mexico; USA [526] Vagrant: Canada [526]	II	-	15
<i>Calypte costae</i> (Bourcier 1839) E: Costa's Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Costa Breeding: Mexico; USA [526] Vagrant: ?Canada [15,526]	II	-	15,66
<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe 1830) E: Wedge-tailed Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère pampa; S: Fandango colicuña Breeding: Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico	II	-	15
<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> Chapman 1929 E: Buff-breasted Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère montagnard; S: Ala de sable anteadó Breeding: Brazil [713]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> (Swainson 1822) E: White-tailed Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère à queue blanche; S: Ala de sable verde Breeding: Trinidad and Tobago [982]; Tobago; Venezuela	II	V	226,229,713
<i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore 1941) (= <i>Campylopterus curvipennis excellens</i> ) E: Long-tailed Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère de Wetmore; S: Fandango colilargo Breeding: Mexico	II	-	15,226
<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i> (Swainson 1821) E: Lazuline Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère lazulite; S: Ala de sable pechivioleta, Alasable azulino Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Deppe 1830) E: Violet Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère violet; S: Fandango morado Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> Cabanis 1848 E: Rufous-breasted Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère rougeâtre; S: Ala de sable rufo Breeding: Brazil [713]; Venezuela	II	-	713

<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	713
<b>E: Grey-breasted Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère à ventre gris; S: Ala de sable gris, Alasable pechigris</b>			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [281]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i> Salvin & Godman 1879	II	-	226,713
<b>E: Santa Marta Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère des Santa Marta</b>			
Breeding: Colombia			
<i>Campylopterus rufus</i> Lesoon 1840	II	-	15
<b>E: Rufous Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère roux; S: Fandangero rufo</b>			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico			
<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> (Bourcier 1851)	II	-	226,713
<b>E: Napo Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère du Napo; S: Alasable del Napo</b>			
Breeding: Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Chaetocercus jourdani</i> (Bourcier 1839)	II	-	713
<b>E: Rufous-shafted Woodstar; F: Colibri de Jourdan; S: Tucusito garganta rosa</b>			
Breeding: Colombia; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela			
<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
<b>E: Rainbow-bearded Thornbill; F: Métallure arc-en-ciel; S: Picoespina arcoiris</b>			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i> (Boissonneau 1839)	II	-	713
<b>E: Bronze-tailed Thornbill; F: Métallure à queue bronzée; S: Pico espina bronceado</b>			
Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela			
<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i> (Lawrence 1864)	II	-	713
<b>E: Olivaceous Thornbill; F: Métallure olivâtre</b>			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Peru			
<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i> (Gould 1846)	II	-	713
<b>E: Rufous-capped Thornbill; F: Métallure à tête rousse; S: Picoespina gorrirrufa</b>			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; ?Colombia [895]; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> (Bourcier 1851)	II	-	713
<b>E: Blue-mantled Thornbill; F: Métallure de Stanley; S: Picoespina dorsiazul</b>			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
<b>E: White-vented Plumeleteer; F: Colibri de Buffon; S: Colibrí grande colinegro, Calzonario colibronceado</b>			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Chalybura urochrysis</i> (Gould 1861)	II	-	15,713
<b>E: Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer; F: Colibri à queue bronzée</b>			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> (Reichenbach 1795)	II	-	713
<b>E: Blue-chinned Sapphire; F: Colibri à menton bleu; S: Colibrí verdecito, Zafiro barbiazul</b>			
Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [281]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela			
<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848)	II	-	713
<b>E: Green-tailed Emerald; F: Émeraude alicae; S: Esmeralda coliverde</b>			
Breeding: Venezuela			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> Lawrence 1861 (= <i>Chlorostilbon canivetii assimilis</i> ) E: Garden Emerald; F: Émeraude du Panama Breeding: Costa Rica; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) E: Glittering-bellied Emerald; F: Émeraude splendide; S: Picaflor común Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	713
<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i> (Lawrence 1877) (= <i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus bracei</i> ) E: Brace's Emerald; F: Émeraude de New Providence Breeding: Bahamas (ex?)	II	-	15
<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i> (Lesson 1832) (includes <i>Chlorostilbon auriceps</i> (Gould 1852), <i>Chlorostilbon forficatus</i> Ridgway 1885, <i>Chlorostilbon salvini</i> Cabanis & Heine 1860) E: Fork-tailed Emerald; F: Émeraude de Cavinet; S: Esmeralda de Canivet Breeding: Belize [314]; Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	15
<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i> (Fraser 1840) E: Red-billed Emerald; F: Émeraude de Gibson; S: Esmeralda pico rojo Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) E: Puerto Rican Emerald; F: Émeraude de Porto Rico Breeding: Puerto Rico	II	-	15,115
<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Blue-tailed Emerald; F: Émeraude orvert; S: Esmeralda coliazul Breeding: Aruba; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Netherlands Antilles; Peru; Suriname [447]; Trinidad and Tobago [982]; Venezuela	II	-	15,713
<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i> (Bourcier 1843) (includes <i>Chlorostilbon auratus</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860), <i>Chlorostilbon inexpectatus</i> (Berlepsch 1879)) E: Short-tailed Emerald; F: Émeraude à queue courte; S: Esmeralda cola corta Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Chlorostilbon ricordii</i> (Gervais 1835) E: Cuban Emerald; F: Émeraude de Ricord Breeding: Bahamas; Cuba Vagrant: USA [526]	II	-	15,115
<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) E: Coppery Emerald; F: Émeraude cuivrée; S: Esmeralda bronceada Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860) E: Narrow-tailed Emerald; F: Émeraude à queue étroite; S: Esmeralda cola de Alambre Breeding: Colombia; ?Ecuador; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Chlorostilbon swainsonii</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Hispaniolan Emerald; F: Émeraude d'Hispaniola; S: Zumbador Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [1093]	II	-	15,115

<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	15,713
E: Ruby-topaz Hummingbird; F: Colibri rubis-topaze; S: Tucucito rubí			
Breeding:	Aruba; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Netherlands Antilles; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela		
Vagrant:	Grenada [15,115]; Panama		
<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
E: Golden-tailed Sapphire; F: Saphir oenome; S: Colibrí cola de oro, Zafiro colidorado			
Breeding:	Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; ?Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela		
<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	-	713
E: Brazilian Ruby; F: Colibri rubis-émeraude			
Breeding:	Brazil [901,920]		
<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i> (Boissonneau 1840)	II	-	713
E: Golden-bellied Starfrontlet; F: Inca de Bonaparte; S: Colibrí inca dorado			
Breeding:	Colombia [472]; Venezuela		
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i> (Lesson 1833)	II	-	713
E: Bronzy Inca; F: Inca céleste; S: Colibrí inca bronceado			
Breeding:	Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Coeligena helianthea</i> (Lesson 1838)	II	-	713
E: Blue-throated Starfrontlet; F: Inca porphyre; S: Colibri inca ventrivoleta			
Breeding:	Colombia; Venezuela		
<i>Coeligena iris</i> (Gould 1854)	II	-	713
E: Rainbow Starfrontlet; F: Inca iris; S: Freniestrella arcoiris			
Breeding:	Ecuador; Peru		
<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
E: Buff-winged Starfrontlet; F: Inca à gemme bleue; S: Freniestrella alihabana			
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador; Peru		
<i>Coeligena orina</i> Wetmore 1953	II	-	713
E: Dusky Starfrontlet; F: Inca de Wetmore			
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Coeligena phalerata</i> (Bangs 1898)	II	-	713
E: White-tailed Starfrontlet; F: Inca à queue blanche			
Breeding:	Colombia		
<i>Coeligena prunellei</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	V	226,229,570,713
E: Black Inca; F: Inca noir			
Breeding:	Colombia [472]		
<i>Coeligena torquata</i> (Boissonneau 1840) (includes <i>Coeligena inca</i> (Gould 1852))	II	-	713
E: Collared Inca; F: Inca à collier; S: Colibrí inca acollarado			
Breeding:	Bolivia; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Coeligena violifer</i> (Gould 1846)	II	-	713
E: Violet-throated Starfrontlet; F: Inca violifère			
Breeding:	Bolivia [703]; Peru		
<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
E: Brown Inca; F: Inca brun; S: Inca café			
Breeding:	Colombia; Ecuador		



- Colibri coruscans* (Gould 1846) II - 713  
**E: Sparkling Violet-ear; F: Colibri anaís; S: Picaflor ventriazul, Orejavioleta grande**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Chile [487]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela
- Colibri delphinae* (Lesson 1839) II - 15,713  
**E: Brown Violet-ear; F: Colibri de Delphine; S: Orejavioleta marrón, Orejavioleta café**  
 Breeding: Belize; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela
- Colibri serrirostris* (Vieillot 1816) II - 713  
**E: White-vented Violet-ear; F: Colibri à ventre blanc; S: Picaflor ventriverde**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; ?Paraguay
- Colibri thalassinus* (Swainson 1827) II - 15,713  
**E: Green Violet-ear; F: Colibri thalassin; S: Picaflor orejiazul, Orejavioleta verde**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: Argentina; USA [526]
- Cyanophaea bicolor* (Gmelin 1788) II - 15,115  
**E: Blue-headed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à tête bleue**  
 Breeding: Dominica [896]; Martinique [896]
- Cynanthus latirostris* Swainson 1827 II - 15  
 (includes *Cynanthus doubledayi* (Bourcier 1847))  
**E: Broad-billed Hummingbird; F: Colibri circé; S: Colibri piquiancho**  
 Breeding: Mexico; USA [526]
- Cynanthus sordidus* (Gould 1859) II - 15  
**E: Dusky Hummingbird; F: Colibri sombre; S: Colibri prieto**  
 Breeding: Mexico
- Damophila julie* (Bourcier 1842) II - 15,713  
**E: Violet-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri julie; S: Colibri ventrivioleta**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru  
 Vagrant: ?Costa Rica [934]
- Discosura longicauda* (Gmelin 1788) II - 713  
**E: Racket-tailed Coquette; F: Coquette à raquettes; S: Coqueta cola raqueta**  
 Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela
- Doricha eliza* (Lesson & DeLatre 1839) II - 15  
 (= *Calothorax eliza*)  
**E: Mexican Sheartail; F: Colibri élise; S: Tijereta Yucateca**  
 Breeding: Mexico [304]
- Doricha enicura* (Vieillot 1818) II - 15  
 (= *Calothorax enicura*)  
**E: Slender Sheartail; F: Colibri à queue singulière; S: Tijereta centroamericana**  
 Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico
- Doryfera johannae* (Bourcier 1847) II - 713  
**E: Blue-fronted Lancebill; F: Porte-lance de Jeanne; S: Pico lanza frentiazul**  
 Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela

<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1847)	II	-	15,713
E: Green-fronted Lancebill; F: Porte-lance de Louise; S: Pico lanza frentiverde			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Elvira chionura</i> (Gould 1851)	II	-	15
E: White-tailed Emerald; F: Colibri elvire			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama			
<i>Elvira cupreiceps</i> (Lawrence 1867)	II	-	15
E: Coppery-headed Emerald; F: Colibri à tête cuivrée			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]			
<i>Ensifera ensifera</i> (Boissonneau 1839)	II	-	713
E: Sword-billed Hummingbird; F: Colibri porte-épée; S: Colibrí pico espada			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i> (Bourcier 1842)	II	-	713
E: Emerald-bellied Puffleg; F: Ériane d'Aline; S: Zamarito pechiblanco			
Breeding: Colombia [472]; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Eriocnemis cupreovenstris</i> (Fraser 1840)	II	-	713
E: Coppery-bellied Puffleg; F: Ériane à ventre cuivré; S: Colibrí pantalón cobrizo			
Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela			
<i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	226,713
E: Black-thighed Puffleg; F: Ériane de Derby; S: Zamarrito muslinegro			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)	II	-	713
E: Blue-capped Puffleg; F: Ériane à front bleu; S: Picaflor frentivioleta			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]			
<i>Eriocnemis godini</i> (Bourcier 1851)	II	C	226,229,713
E: Turquoise-throated Puffleg; F: Ériane turquoise; S: Zamarrito gorjiturquesa			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	713
E: Sapphire-vented Puffleg; F: Ériane catherine; S: Zamarrito colilargo			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> Meyer de Schauensee 1967	II	V	226,229,713,741
E: Colourful Puffleg; F: Ériane multicolore			
Breeding: Colombia [472]			
<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
E: Golden-breasted Puffleg; F: Ériane à poitrine d'or; S: Zamarrito pechidorado			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852)	II	C	226,229,713
E: Black-breasted Puffleg; F: Ériane à robe noire; S: Zamarrito pechinegro			
Breeding: Ecuador [109]			
<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i> (Lesson 1838)	II	-	713
E: Glowing Puffleg; F: Ériane pattue; S: Colibrí pantalón verde, Zamarrito luciente			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			

- Eugenes fulgens* (Swainson 1827) II - 15  
**E: Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Rivoli; S: Colibri magnífico**  
 Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico [304]; Nicaragua; Panama; USA [526]
- Eulampis holosericeus* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 15,115,1033  
 (= *Sericotes holosericeus*)  
**E: Green-throated Carib; F: Colibri falle-vert**  
 Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; British Virgin Islands [822]; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States [822]
- Eulampis jugularis* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 15,115,1033  
**E: Purple-throated Carib; F: Colibri madère**  
 Breeding: Antigua and Barbuda; Antigua; Dominica; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent  
 Vagrant: Antigua and Barbuda; Barbuda; Barbados; Brazil [920]; Grenada; Virgin Islands of the United States [753]
- Eulidia yarrellii* (Bourcier 1847) II - 226,229,570,713  
**E: Chilean Woodstar; F: Colibri d'Arica**  
 Breeding: Chile; Peru [778]
- Eupetomena macroura* (Gmelin 1788) II - 713  
**E: Swallow-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri hirondelle**  
 Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname
- Eupherusa cyanophrys* Rowley & Orr 1964 II E 15,226,229  
**E: Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Oaxaca; S: Colibri Oaxaqueño**  
 Breeding: Mexico [870]
- Eupherusa eximia* (DeLatre 1843) II - 15  
**E: Stripe-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à épaulettes; S: Colibri colirrayado**  
 Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica [934]; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama
- Eupherusa nigriventris* Lawrence 1867 II - 15  
**E: Black-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri à ventre noir**  
 Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama
- Eupherusa poliocerca* Elliot 1871 II E 15,226,229,740  
**E: White-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri du Guerrero; S: Colibri Guerrerense**  
 Breeding: Mexico
- Eutoxeres aquila* (Bourcier 1847) II - 15,713  
**E: White-tipped Sicklebill; F: Bec-en-faucille aigle; S: Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru
- Eutoxeres condamini* (Boucier 1851) II - 713  
**E: Buff-tailed Sicklebill; F: Bec-en-faucille de La Condamine; S: Pico-de-Hoz colihabano**  
 Breeding: Bolivia [184,703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru
- Florisuga mellivora* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 15,115,713  
**E: White-necked Jacobin; F: Colibri jacobin; S: Colibrí nuca blanca, Jacobino collarejo, Jacobino nuquiblanco**  
 Breeding: Aruba; Belize; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; French Guiana [94]; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname [447]; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela  
 Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles

<i>Glaucis aenea</i> Lawrence 1867	II	-	15,713
E: Bronzy Hermit; F: Ermite bronzé; S: Ermitaño bronceado			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	-	15,570,713
(includes <i>Threnetes grzimeki</i> Ruschi 1973)			
E: Rufous-breasted Hermit; F: Ermite hirsute; S: Colibrí pecho canela, Ermitaño pechicanelo			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [872,901]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [94]; Grenada [115]; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela			
Vagrant: Netherlands Antilles			
<i>Goethalsia bella</i> Nelson 1912	II	-	15,226,713
E: Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird; F: Colibri du Pirré			
Breeding: Colombia; Panama [849]			
<i>Goldmania violiceps</i> Nelson 1911	II	-	15,713
E: Violet-capped Hummingbird; F: Colibri à calotte violette			
Breeding: Colombia; Panama			
<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)	II	-	15,713
E: Greenish Puffleg; F: Ériane d'Aurélie; S: Zamarrito verdosa			
Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru			
<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i> (Gould 1851)	II	-	226,229,713
E: Hoary Puffleg; F: Ériane givrée; S: Zamarrito canoso			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (Wied 1821)	II	-	699,713
(= <i>Heliactin bilophum</i> (Temminck 1820))			
E: Horned Sungem; F: Colibri aux huppées d'or			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Suriname [261]			
<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1938)	II	-	713
E: Amethyst-throated Sunangel; F: Héliange clarisse; S: Angel de Sol Amatista, Solángel gorjiamatista			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Heliangelus exortis</i> (Fraser 1840)	II	-	713
(includes <i>Heliangelus micraster</i> Gould 1872)			
E: Tourmaline Sunangel, (Little Sunangel); F: Héliange tourmaline; S: Soléngel turmalino			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Heliangelus mavors</i> Gould 1848	II	-	713
E: Orange-throated Sunangel; F: Héliange mars; S: Angel de Sol Cuelliocre			
Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela			
<i>Heliangelus regalis</i> Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh 1979	II	V	348,229
E: Royal Sunangel; F: Héliange royale			
Breeding: Peru [342]			
<i>Heliangelus spencei</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	713
E: Merida Sunangel; F: Héliange de Mérida; S: Angel de Sol de Mérida			
Breeding: Venezuela			
<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i> (Gould 1846)	II	-	713
E: Gorgeted Sunangel; F: Héliange à queue bleue; S: Solángel de gorguera			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Heliangelus viola</i> (Gould 1853) E: Purple-throated Sunangel; F: Héliange violette; S: Solángel gorjipúrpura Breeding: Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Heliangelus zusii</i> Graves 1993 E: Bogotá Sunangel Breeding: ?Colombia	II	C	348
<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> (Gould 1846) (= <i>Polyplancta aurescens</i> ) E: Gould's Jewelfront; F: Brillant à bandeau bleu; S: Colibrí cuellicastaño, Frentijoya Breeding: Bolivia [703,897]; Brazil [920]; Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i> (Taczanowski 1874) E: Rufous-webbed Brilliant; F: Brillant de Branicki Breeding: Peru [898]	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> (Gould 1860) E: Pink-throated Brilliant; F: Brillant à gorge rose; S: Brillante gorjirroado Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	226,713
<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> (Gould 1856) E: Empress Brilliant; F: Brillant impératrice; S: Brillante emperatriz Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> Gould 1850 E: Green-crowned Brilliant; F: Brillant fer-de-lance; S: Brillante coroniverde Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Panama	II	-	15,713
<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Violet-fronted Brilliant; F: Brillant à front violet; S: Heliodoxa frentiazul, Brillante frentivioleta Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Fawn-breasted Brilliant; F: Brillant rubinoïde; S: Brillante pechianteadado Breeding: Colombia [472]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Black-throated Brilliant; F: Brillant à gorge noire; S: Brillante gorjinegro Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonyx</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 E: Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant; F: Brillant à couronne verte; S: Colibrí frentiverde Breeding: Brazil [920]; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Heliomaster constantii</i> (DeLatre 1843) E: Plain-capped Startbroat; F: Colibri de Constant; S: Picolargo coronioscuro Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua Vagrant: USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Blue-tufted Starthroat; F: Colibri d'Angèle; S: Picaflor de Barbijo Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	713
<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) E: Long-billed Starthroat; F: Colibrí corinne; S: Colibrí estrella picolargo, Heliomaster piquilargo, Picolargo coroniazul	II	-	15,713

**Breeding:** Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana [93]; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname [261]; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela

*Heliomaster squamosus* (Temminck 1823) II - 713

**E:** Stripe-breasted Starthroat; **F:** Colibri médiastin; **S:** Picaflor escamado

**Breeding:** Argentina; Brazil [920]

*Heliotryx aurita* (Gmelin 1788) II - 713

**E:** Black-eared Fairy; **F:** Colibri oreillard; **S:** Colibrí hada orejazul, Hada orejinegro

**Breeding:** Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [281]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

*Heliotryx barroti* (Bourcier 1843) II - 15,713

**E:** Purple-crowned Fairy; **F:** Colibri féérique; **S:** Hada gorremorada, Hada coronimorada

**Breeding:** Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama

*Hylocharis chrysura* (Shaw 1812) II - 713

**E:** Gilded Hummingbird; **F:** Saphir à queue d'or; **S:** Picaflor bronceado, Picaflor dorado

**Breeding:** Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Paraguay; Venezuela

*Hylocharis cyanus* (Vieillot 1818) II - 713

**E:** White-chinned Sapphire; **F:** Saphir azuré; **S:** Picaflor cabeciazul, Zafiro cabecimorado

**Breeding:** Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

*Hylocharis eliciae* (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) II - 15,713

**E:** Blue-throated Goldentail; **F:** Saphir d'Elicia; **S:** Zafiro gorjazul

**Breeding:** Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama

*Hylocharis grayi* (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846) II - 15,713

**E:** Blue-headed Sapphire; **F:** Saphir ulyse; **S:** Zafiro cabeciazul

**Breeding:** Colombia; Ecuador; Panama

*Hylocharis leucotis* (Vieillot 1818) II - 15

(= *Basilinna leucotis*)

**E:** White-eared Hummingbird; **F:** Saphir à oreilles blanches; **S:** Colibri orejiblanco

**Breeding:** El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico [304]; Nicaragua

*Hylocharis pyropygia* (Salvin & Godman 1881) II - 713

**E:** Flame-rumped Sapphire; **F:** Saphir embrasé

**Breeding:** ?Brazil [920]

*Hylocharis sapphirina* (Gmelin 1788) II - 713

**E:** Rufous-throated Sapphire; **F:** Saphir à gorge rousse; **S:** Picaflor pechiazul, Zafiro gargantirrufo

**Breeding:** Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [93,94]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela

*Hylocharis xantusii* (Lawrence 1860) II - 15

(= *Basilinna xantusii*)

**E:** Xantus's Hummingbird, Black-fronted Hummingbird; **F:** Saphir de Xantus; **S:** Colibri de Xantus

**Breeding:** Mexico

**Vagrant:** USA

*Hylonympha macrocerca* Gould 1873 II C 226,229,713

**E:** Scissor-tailed Hummingbird; **F:** Colibri à queue en ciseaux; **S:** Colibrí tijereta

**Breeding:** Venezuela

<i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	-	15,713
E: Violet-headed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à tête violette; S: Tucusito cabeza azul, Colibri cabecivioleta			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i> (Boissonneau 1840)	II	-	713
E: Mountain Velvetbreast; F: Colibri de Lafresnaye; S: Colibri terciopelo			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i> Swainson 1827	II	-	15
E: Amethyst-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge améthyste; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico			
<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i> (Gould 1851)	II	-	15
(includes <i>Lampornis calolaema</i> (Salvin 1865), <i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i> (Lawrence 1867))			
E: Variable Mountaingem, (Purple-throated Mountaingem, White-throated Mountaingem); F: Colibri à ventre châtain			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i> (Lesson 1829)	II	-	15
E: Blue-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge bleue; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiazul			
Breeding: Mexico; USA [526]			
<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i> (Salvin 1865)	II	-	15
E: White-bellied Mountain-gem; F: Colibri à gorge lilas			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama			
<i>Lampornis sybillae</i> (Salvin & Godman 1892)	II	-	15
(= <i>Lampornis viridipallens sybillae</i> )			
E: Green-breasted Mountain-gem; F: Colibri de Sybil; S: Colibri-serrano pechiverde			
Breeding: Honduras; Nicaragua			
<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)	II	-	15
E: Green-throated Mountain-gem; F: Colibri vert-d'eau; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiverde			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico			
<i>Lamprolaima rhami</i> (Lesson 1838)	II	-	15
E: Garnet-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge grenat; S: Colibri alicastaño			
Breeding: El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico			
<i>Lepidopyga coeruleogularis</i> (Gould 1851)	II	-	15,713
E: Sapphire-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri faux-saphir			
Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Panama			
<i>Lepidopyga goudoti</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	-	713
E: Shining-green Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Goudot; S: Tucusito pico curvo			
Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela			
<i>Lepidopyga lilliae</i> Stone 1917	II	C	226,229,713
E: Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Lillian			
Breeding: Colombia			
<i>Lesbia nuna</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
E: Green-tailed Trainbearer; F: Porte-traine nuna; S: Colibrí coludo verde, Colacinta coliverde			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru			
Vagrant: ?Venezuela [715]			

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lesbia victoriae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Black-tailed Trainbearer; F: Porte-traine lesbienne; S: Colacinta colinegra Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Leucippus baeri</i> Simon 1901 E: Tumbes Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Tumbes Breeding: Peru	II	-	713
<i>Leucippus chlorocercus</i> (Gould 1866) E: Olive-spotted Hummingbird; F: Colibri à queue verte; S: Colibri olivipunteado Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Leucippus fallax</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Buffy Hummingbird; F: Colibri trompeur; S: Colibri anteado Breeding: Colombia; ?French Guiana [700]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i> (Sclater 1879) E: Spot-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Taczanowski Breeding: Peru	II	-	713
<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: White-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri à gorge blanche; S: Picaflor cuelliblanco Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [901,920]; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	713
<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Marvelous Spatuletail; F: Loddigésie admirable Breeding: Peru	II	V	112,226,229,713,974
<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i> Salvin 1870 (= <i>Paphosia adorabilis</i> ) E: White-crested Coquette, Adorable Coquette; F: Coquette adorable Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Lophornis brachylopha</i> Moore 1949 (= <i>Lophornis delattrei brachylopha</i> ) E: Short-crested Coquette; F: Coquette du Guerrero; S: Coqueta cresticorta Breeding: Mexico	II	E	67,226,229,485
<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i> (Vieillot 1823) E: Festive Coquette; F: Coquette chalybée; S: Picaflor abanico verde, Coqueta abanico puntiblanco, Coqueta festiva Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> (Lesson 1839) E: Rufous-crested Coquette; F: Coquette de Delattre Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; ?Costa Rica [934]; Panama; Peru	II	-	15,713
<i>Lophornis gouldii</i> (Lesson 1833) E: Dot-eared Coquette; F: Coquette de Gould Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]	II	-	713
<i>Lophornis helenae</i> (DeLattre 1843) (= <i>Paphosia helenae</i> ) E: Black-crested Coquette; F: Coquette d'Hélène; S: Coqueta crestinegra Breeding: Belize; Costa Rica [934]; Guatemala [78]; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	15



<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lophornis magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: <b>Friiled Coquette</b> ; F: <b>Coquette magnifique</b> Breeding: Brazil [920]	II	-	713
<i>Lophornis ornatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: <b>Tufted Coquette</b> ; F: <b>Coquette huppe-col</b> ; S: <b>Coqueta abanico canela</b> Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [700]; Guyana; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 E: <b>Peacock Coquette</b> ; F: <b>Coquette paon</b> ; S: <b>Coqueta abanico pavo real</b> Breeding: Brazil [920]; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i> Salvin & Elliot 1873 E: <b>Spangled Coquette</b> ; F: <b>Coquette pailletée</b> ; S: <b>Coqueta coronada, Coqueta lentejuelada</b> Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	226,713
<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: <b>Black Jacobin</b> ; F: <b>Colibri demi-deuil</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor negro</b> Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [920]; Uruguay	II	-	713
<i>Mellisuga helenae</i> (Lembeye 1850) (= <i>Calypte helenae</i> ) E: <b>Bee Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri d'Helen</b> Breeding: Cuba	II	-	15,115,226,366
<i>Mellisuga minima</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: <b>Vervain Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri nain</b> ; S: <b>Zumbadorcito</b> Breeding: Dominican Republic; Haiti [1093]; Jamaica Vagrant: Puerto Rico	II	-	15,115
<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> (Gould 1846) (includes <i>Metallura malagae</i> Berlepsch 1897) E: <b>Scaled Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure à queue d'airain</b> Breeding: Bolivia [703,830]; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Metallura baroni</i> Salvin 1893 E: <b>Violet-throated Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure de Baron</b> ; S: <b>Metalura gorjvioleta</b> Breeding: Ecuador	II	V	226,229,713,766,839
<i>Metallura eupogon</i> (Cabanis 1874) E: <b>Fire-throated Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure à gorge feu</b> Breeding: Peru	II	-	713
<i>Metallura iracunda</i> Wetmore 1947 E: <b>Perija Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure dorée</b> ; S: <b>Colibrí de Perijá</b> Breeding: Colombia; Venezuela	II	-	226,713
<i>Metallura odomae</i> Graves 1980 E: <b>Neblina Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure du Chinguela</b> Breeding: Peru	II	-	226,229,405,782
<i>Metallura phoebe</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) E: <b>Black Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure phébé</b> Breeding: Peru	II	-	713
<i>Metallura theresiae</i> Simon 1902 E: <b>Coppery Metaltail</b> ; F: <b>Métallure de Thérèse</b> Breeding: Peru	II	-	713

<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> (Loddiges 1832)	II	-	713
E: Tyrian Metaltail; F: Métallure émeraude; S: Colibri verde colirrojo, Metalura tiria			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Metallura williami</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
E: Viridian Metaltail; F: Métallure verte; S: Metalura verde			
Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador			
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawrence 1855)	II	-	15
E: Snowcap; F: Colibri à coiffe blanche			
Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama			
<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i> (Sclater 1887)	II	-	713
E: Slender-tailed Woodstar; F: Colibri de Burmeister; S: Picaflor enano			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]			
<i>Myrmia micrura</i> (Gould 1854)	II	-	713
E: Short-tailed Woodstar; F: Colibri à queue courte; S: Estrellita colicorta			
Breeding: Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Myrtis fanny</i> (Lesson 1838)	II	-	713
E: Purple-collared Woodstar; F: Colibri fanny; S: Estrellita gargantillada			
Breeding: Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
E: Booted Racket-tail; F: Haut-de-chausses à palettes; S: Colibri cola de hoja, Colaespátula zamarrito			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela			
<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i> (Loddiges 1832)	II	-	713
E: Mountain Avocetbill; F: Colibri avocettin; S: Colibri piquiavoceta			
Breeding: Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru			
<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i> Gould 1869	II	-	713
E: Bearded Mountaineer; F: Colibri noble			
Breeding: Peru			
<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)	II	-	226,713
E: Wedge-tailed Hillstar; F: Colibri adèle			
Breeding: Bolivia [703]			
<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	713
(= <i>Oreotrochilus estella chimborazo</i> )			
E: Ecuadorian Hillstar; F: Colibri du Chimborazo; S: Estrella ecuatoriana			
Breeding: Ecuador			
<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)	II	-	713
E: Andean Hillstar; F: Colibri estelle; S: Picaflor serrano ventricanela			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Chile; Peru			
<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> Gould 1847	II	-	713
E: White-sided Hillstar; F: Colibri à flancs blancs; S: Picaflor serrano ventrinegro			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Chile [846]			
<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i> Gould 1847	II	-	713
E: Black-breasted Hillstar; F: Colibri à plastron noir			
Breeding: Peru			

<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	15,115
<b>E: Antillean Crested Hummingbird; F: Colibri huppé</b>			
Breeding:	Antigua and Barbuda; Barbados; British Virgin Islands [822]; Dominica; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Martinique; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Virgin Islands of the United States [822]		
Vagrant:	?USA [526]		
<i>Oxygogon guerinii</i> (Boissonneau 1840)	II	-	713
<b>E: Bearded Helmetcrest; F: Colibri casqué; S: Chivito de los Páramos</b>			
Breeding:	Colombia; Venezuela		
<i>Panterpe insignis</i> Cabanis & Heine 1860	II	-	15,960
<b>E: Fiery-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri insigne</b>			
Breeding:	Costa Rica [934]; Panama		
<i>Patagona gigas</i> (Vieillot 1824)	II	-	713
<b>E: Giant Hummingbird; F: Colibri géant; S: Picaflor gigante, Colibri gigante</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Chile; ?Colombia; Ecuador; Peru		
<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846)	II	-	15,713
<b>E: Scaly-breasted Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Cuvier; S: Fandango pechiescamoso</b>			
Breeding:	Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Guatemala; Honduras; ?Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama		
Vagrant:	Mexico		
<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i> (Bourcier 1843)	II	-	15,713
<b>E: Pale-bellied Hermit; F: Ermite anthophile; S: Ermitaño carinegro</b>			
Breeding:	Colombia; Panama; Venezuela		
<i>Phaethornis augusti</i> (Bourcier 1847)	II	-	713
<b>E: Sooty-capped Hermit; F: Ermite d'Auguste; S: Limpiacasa</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil [920]; Colombia; Guyana; Venezuela		
<i>Phaethornis bourcieri</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	713
<b>E: Straight-billed Hermit; F: Ermite de Bourcier; S: Ermitaño de Picorrecto</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [700]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela		
<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i> (Lesson 1832)	II	-	570,713
(includes <i>Phaethornis nigrirostris</i> Ruschi 1973)			
<b>E: Scale-throated Hermit; F: Ermite eurynome; S: Ermitaño manchado</b>			
Breeding:	Argentina; Brazil [919,920]; Paraguay		
<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i> Boucard 1891	II	-	713
<b>E: Broad-tipped Hermit; F: Ermite de Gounelle</b>			
Breeding:	Brazil [920]		
<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i> Gould 1851	II	-	713
(includes <i>Phaethornis porcellae</i> Carriker 1935)			
<b>E: Grey-chinned Hermit, (Porculla Hermit); F: Ermite à gorge grise; S: Ermitaño barbigrís</b>			
Breeding:	Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		
<i>Phaethornis guy</i> (Lesson 1833)	II	-	15,713
<b>E: Green Hermit; F: Ermite vert; S: Ermitaño verde</b>			
Breeding:	Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela		
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i> (Gould 1846)	II	-	713
<b>E: White-bearded Hermit; F: Ermite d'Osery; S: Ermitaño barbibilanco</b>			
Breeding:	Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela		

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1856) E: Minute Hermit; F: Ermite d'Idalie Breeding: Brazil [901,920]	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> Weske & Terborgh 1977 E: Koepcke's Hermit; F: Ermite de Koepcke Breeding: Peru	II	-	226,1059
<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> (Lesson 1832) (= <i>Pygmornis longuemareus</i> , = <i>Pygmornis striigularis</i> Gould 1854) E: Little Hermit; F: Ermite nain; S: Ermitaño pequeño, Ermitaño chico Breeding: Belize; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; French Guiana [700]; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	15,713
<i>Phaethornis malaris</i> (Nordmann 1835) (includes <i>Phaethornis margarettae</i> Ruschi 1972) E: Great-billed Hermit, (Margaretta's Hermit); F: Ermite à long bec Breeding: Brazil [697,920]; French Guiana [281]; Suriname [261]	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i> Berlepsch 1887 (includes <i>Phaethornis maranhaoensis</i> Grantsau 1968) E: Cinnamon-throated Hermit; F: Ermite de Natterer Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis philippii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Needle-billed Hermit; F: Ermite de Filippi Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) E: Planalto Hermit; F: Ermite de Prêtre; S: Ermitaño frentrinegro Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Paraguay	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Reddish Hermit; F: Ermite roussâtre; S: Ermitaño rufo, Ermitaño rojizo Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [701]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i> (Temminck 1822) E: Dusky-throated Hermit; F: Ermite terne; S: Ermitaño gargantifusco, Ermitaño colilargo Breeding: Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; Guyana; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i> Hartert 1897 E: White-browed Hermit; F: Ermite de Stuart; S: Ermitaño ventrihabano Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i> Todd 1915 E: Buff-bellied Hermit; F: Ermite ocré; S: Ermitaño bigotiblanco Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (includes <i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i> Hartert 1897) E: Long-tailed Hermit; F: Ermite à brins blancs; S: Ermitaño guayanés, Ermitaño colilargo Breeding: Belize; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; French Guiana [281]; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	15,713

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phaethornis syrmatorphorus</i> Gould 1851 E: Tawny-bellied Hermit; F: Ermite à ventre fauve Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: White-whiskered Hermit; F: Ermite yaruqui Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador	II	-	713
<i>Philodice bryantae</i> (Lawrence 1867) (= <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i> ) E: Magenta-throated Woodstar; F: Colibri magenta Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama	II	-	15,226
<i>Philodice mitchellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) (= <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i> ) E: Purple-throated Woodstar; F: Colibri de Mitchell; S: Estrellita gorjipúrpura Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama [849]	II	-	15,713
<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1901 E: Peruvian Piedtail; F: Colibri de Hartert Breeding: Peru	II	-	226,713
<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> Gould 1860 E: Ecuadorian Piedtail; F: Colibri à queue mi-blanche; S: Colapinto ecuatoriano Breeding: Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	226,713
<i>Polyonymus caroli</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Bronze-tailed Comet; F: Colibri de Bourcier Breeding: Peru	II	-	226,713
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i> (Pallas 1764) E: White-tailed Goldenthrout; F: Colibri guainumbi; S: Picaflor coliverde, Colibri gargantidorado Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [901,920]; Colombia; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru [403]; Suriname [447]; Trinidad and Tobago [982]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Polytmus milleri</i> (Chapman 1929) E: Tepui Goldenthrout; F: Colibri des tépuis; S: Colibri tepui Breeding: Brazil [920]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Polytmus theresiae</i> (Da Silva Maia 1843) E: Green-tailed Goldenthrout; F: Colibri tout-vert; S: Garganta de oro coliverde Breeding: Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Suriname [447]; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Popelairia conversii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) (= <i>Discosura conversii</i> ) E: Green Thorntail; F: Coquette à queue fine; S: Colacerda verde Breeding: Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Panama	II	-	15,713
<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i> (Temminck 1821) (= <i>Discosura langsdorffi</i> ) E: Black-bellied Thorntail; F: Coquette de Langsdorff; S: Coqueta cola de Lira, Colacerda ventrinegra Breeding: Bolivia [780]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Popelairia letitiae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) (= <i>Discosura letitiae</i> ) E: Coppery Thorntail; F: Coquette de Létitia Breeding: ?Bolivia	II	DD	226,229,713

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Popelairia popelairii</i> (DuBus & Gisignies 1846) (= <i>Discosura popelairii</i> ) E: Wire-crested Thorn-tail; F: Coquette de Popelaire; S: Colacerda crestuda Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> (Fraser 1839) E: Great Sapphirewing; F: Colibri à ailes saphir; S: Alazafiro grande Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) (= <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i> ) E: Hook-billed Hermit; F: Colibri de Dohrn, Colibri à bec incurvé; S: Colibrí picosierra chico Breeding: Brazil	I	C	223,226,229,570,713
<i>Ramphodon naevius</i> (Dumont 1818) E: Saw-billed Hermit; F: Colibri tacheté Breeding: Brazil	II	-	226,713
<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i> Salvin & Godman 1880 E: Black-backed Thornbill; F: Colibri à dos noir Breeding: Colombia	II	-	713
<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> (Boissonneau 1839) E: Purple-backed Thornbill; F: Colibri à petit bec; S: Colibrí pico espina, Picoespina dorsipúrpura Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Colombia; Ecuador; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Rhodopis vesper</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Oasis Hummingbird; F: Colibri vesper Breeding: Chile; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Sappho sparganura</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Red-tailed Comet; F: Colibri sappho; S: Picaflor coludo rojo Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Chile [386]; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Selasphorus ardens</i> Salvin 1870 E: Glow-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri ardent Breeding: Panama	II	V	15,226,229
<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> Salvin 1864 (includes <i>Selasphorus simoni</i> Carriker 1910, <i>Selasphorus torridus</i> Salvin 1870) E: Volcano Hummingbird, (Cerise-throated Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird); F: Colibri flammule Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i> (Swainson 1827) E: Broad-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à queue large; S: Zumbador coliancho Breeding: Guatemala; Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Rufous Hummingbird; F: Colibri roux; S: Zumbador rufo Breeding: Canada [526]; Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Selasphorus sasin</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Allen's Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Allen; S: Zumbador de Allen Breeding: Mexico; USA [526] Vagrant: ?Canada [526]	II	-	15

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> (Gould 1851) E: <b>Scintillant Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri scintillant</b> Breeding: Costa Rica [934]; Panama	II	-	15
<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> (King 1831) E: <b>Juan Fernandez Firecrown</b> ; F: <b>Colibri robinson</b> Breeding: Chile: Juan Fernandez Islands	II	C	125,144,220,226,229,961
<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i> (Lesson 1827) E: <b>Green-backed Firecrown</b> ; F: <b>Colibri du Chili</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor cabeza granate</b> Breeding: Argentina; Chile Vagrant: Falkland Islands	II	-	713
<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould 1847) (= <i>Archilochus calliope</i> ) E: <b>Calliope Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri calliope</b> ; S: <b>Colibri de calliope</b> Breeding: Canada [526]; Mexico; USA [526]	II	-	15
<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: <b>Plovercrest</b> ; F: <b>Colibri de Delalande</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor copetón</b> Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [901,920]; Paraguay	II	-	713
<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i> (Gould 1846) E: <b>Violet-chested Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri à poitrine violette</b> ; S: <b>Colibrí pechiazul</b> Breeding: Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Taphrolesia griseiventris</i> (Taczanowski 1883) E: <b>Grey-bellied Comet</b> ; F: <b>Colibri comète</b> Breeding: Peru	II	V	226,229,713
<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i> (Gould 1862) E: <b>Many-spotted Hummingbird</b> ; F: <b>Colibri grivelé</b> ; S: <b>Colibri multipunteado</b> Breeding: ?Argentina; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Thalurania colombica</i> (Bourcier 1843) (= <i>Thalurania furcata colombica</i> ) E: <b>Blue-crowned Woodnymph</b> ; F: <b>Dryade couronnée</b> ; S: <b>Ninfa coronada</b> Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	15,713
<i>Thalurania fannyi</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846) (= <i>Thalurania colombica fannyi</i> ) E: <b>Green-crowned Woodnymph</b> ; F: <b>Dryade de Fanny</b> ; S: <b>Ninfa coronada</b> Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama	II	-	
<i>Thalurania furcata</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Fork-tailed Woodnymph</b> ; F: <b>Dryade à queue fourchue</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor gargantiverde, Tucusito moradito</b> Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [281]; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Suriname; ?Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Thalurania glaucopsis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: <b>Violet-capped Woodnymph</b> ; F: <b>Dryade glaucopée</b> ; S: <b>Picaflor corona azul</b> Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [901,920]; Paraguay; Uruguay	II	-	713
<i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i> Nelson 1900 (= <i>Thalurania colombica ridgwayi</i> ) E: <b>Mexican Woodnymph</b> ; F: <b>Dryade du Mexique</b> ; S: <b>Ninfa Mexicana</b> Breeding: Mexico	II	V	226,229,315

<i>Trochilidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Thalurania watertonii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Long-tailed Woodnymph; F: Dryade de Waterton Breeding: Brazil [920]; ?Guyana	II	-	713
<i>Thaumastura cora</i> (Lesson 1827) E: Peruvian Sheartail; F: Colibri cora Breeding: Peru Vagrant: Chile [487]	II	-	713
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (includes <i>Threnetes cristinae</i> Ruschi 1975, <i>Threnetes loehkeni</i> Grantsau 1969) E: Pale-tailed Barbthroat, (Bronze-tailed Barbthroat); F: Ermite à queue blanche; S: Garganta lanza coliblanca, Barbita colipálida Breeding: Bolivia [703]; Brazil [920]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana [93]; Guyana; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	713,873
<i>Threnetes niger</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Sooty Barbthroat; F: Ermite d'Antonie Breeding: Brazil [920]; French Guiana [93]	II	-	713
<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Band-tailed Barbthroat; F: Ermite de Rucker; S: Tucuso de Barba, Barbita colibandeada, Ermitaño barbudo Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica [934]; Ecuador; Guatemala; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	15,713
<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i> (Lesson 1832) (= <i>Philodice dupontii</i> ) E: Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird, Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat; F: Colibri zémès; S: Colibri colipinto Breeding: ?Costa Rica [934]; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua	II	-	15
<i>Topaza pella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Crimson Topaz; F: Colibri topaze; S: Topacio candela colicanelo, Topacio carmesi Breeding: Brazil [920]; Ecuador; French Guiana [94]; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Topaza pyra</i> (Gould 1846) E: Fiery Topaz; F: Colibri flamboyant; S: Topacio candela colimorado, Topacio fuego Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela	II	-	713
<i>Trochilus polytmus</i> Linnaeus 1758 (includes <i>Trochilus scitulus</i> (Brewster & Bangs 1901)) E: Streamertail; F: Colibri à tête noire Breeding: Jamaica	II	-	15,115,894
<i>Urochroa bougueri</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: White-tailed Hillstar; F: Colibri de Bouguer; S: Estrella coliblanca Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713
<i>Urosticte benjamini</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Purple-bibbed Whitetip; F: Colibri de Benjamin; S: Punta blanca Breeding: Colombia [341]; Ecuador	II	-	713
<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> Lawrence 1864 (= <i>Urosticte benjamini ruficrissa</i> ) E: Rufous-vented Whitetip; F: Colibri à sous-caudales rousses Breeding: Colombia [341]; Ecuador; Peru	II	-	713



## Order TROGONIFORMES

## Family TROGONIDAE

*Pharomachrus mocinno* de la Llave 1832 I - 15,226,570,1062  
**E: Resplendent Quetzal; F: Quetzal resplendissant, Quetzal, Quetzal magnifique; S: Quetzal centroamericano**  
 Breeding: Costa Rica; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras [436]; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama

## Order CORACIIFORMES

## Family BUCEROTIDAE

*Aceros cassidix* (Temminck 1823) II - 556,815  
 (= *Rhyticeros cassidix*)  
**E: Knobbed Hornbill; F: Calao à cimier**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Lembeh, Muna, Sulawesi, Togian Islands

*Aceros comatus* (Raffles 1822) II - 556,815  
 (= *Berenicornis comatus*)  
**E: White-crowned Hornbill; F: Calao coiffé**  
 Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam

*Aceros corrugatus* (Temminck 1832) II V 226,556,814,815  
 (= *Rhyticeros corrugatus*)  
**E: Wrinkled Hornbill; F: Calao à casque rouge**  
 Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Batu Islands, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Thailand

*Aceros everetti* Rothschild 1897 II V 226,541,556,814,815,1063  
 (= *Rhyticeros everetti*)  
**E: Sumba Hornbill; F: Calao de Sumba**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Sumba

*Aceros leucocephalus* (Vieillot 1816) II E 226,556,815  
 (= *Rhyticeros leucocephalus*)  
**E: Writhed Hornbill; F: Calao de Vieillot**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Camiguin Sur, Mindanao

*Aceros narcondami* Hume 1873 II V 9,226,496,556,814,815  
 (= *Rhyticeros narcondami*)  
**E: Narcondam Hornbill; F: Calao de Narcondam; S: Calao de Narcondam**  
 Breeding: India: Narcondam

*Aceros nipalensis* (Hodgson 1829) I V 9,226,556,568,814,815  
**E: Rufous-necked Hornbill, Rufous-cheeked Hornbill; F: Calao à cou roux**  
 Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Nepal (ex?); Thailand [867]; Viet Nam

*Aceros plicatus* (Forster 1781) II - 556,815  
 (= *Rhyticeros plicatus*)  
**E: Blyth's Hornbill, Papuan Hornbill; F: Calao papou**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Ambon, Bacan, Halmahera, Irian Jaya, Kasiruta, Kelang, Morotai, Obi, Seram; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands

<i>Bucerotidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i> (Blyth 1843) (= <i>Aceros plicatus subruficollis</i> , <i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i> ) E: Plain-pouched Hornbill; F: Calao à gorge claire Breeding: India; Indonesia: Sumatra; Myanmar; Thailand	I	V	226,556,814,815
<i>Aceros undulatus</i> (Shaw 1811) (= <i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i> ) E: Wreathed Hornbill; F: Calao festonné Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Bali, Batu Islands, Java, Kalimantan, Lingga Archipelago, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	556,814,815
<i>Aceros waldeni</i> (Sharpe 1877) (= <i>Aceros leucocephalus waldeni</i> , <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus waldeni</i> ) E: Writhed-billed Hornbill; F: Calao de Walden Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Negros, Panay	II	C	226,556,815
<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i> (Temminck 1831) E: Bushy-crested Hornbill; F: Calao largup Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Naruna Islands, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand	II	-	815
<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> (Blyth 1855) (= <i>Ptilolaemus tickelli</i> ) E: Brown Hornbill; F: Calao brun Breeding: China; India; Lao P.D.R.; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	226,814,815
<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i> (Shaw & Nodder 1807) (= <i>Anthracoceros malabaricus</i> ; includes <i>Anthracoceros convexus</i> (Temminck 1831)) E: Oriental Pied-Hornbill, (Malaysian Pied-Hornbill); F: Calao pie Breeding: Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	II	-	556,815
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Malabar Pied-Hornbill; F: Calao de Malabar Breeding: India; Sri Lanka	II	-	226,556,815
<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Black Hornbill; F: Calao charbonnier Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan, Sumatra, Lingga Archipelago; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Thailand; ?Viet Nam	II	-	226,556,815
<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i> Oustalet 1885 E: Palawan Hornbill; F: Calao de Palawan Breeding: Philippines: Balabac, Busuanga, Calamian Islands, Palawan	II	-	556,815
<i>Anthracoceros montani</i> (Oustalet 1880) E: Sulu Hornbill; F: Calao des Sulu Breeding: Philippines: Jolo, Tawitawi	II	C	226,556,814,815
<i>Buceros bicornis</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Great Hornbill; F: Calao bicolore; S: Calao grande Breeding: Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Sumatra [671]; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal [500]; Thailand [867]; Viet Nam Vagrant: Singapore	I	-	9,556,568,814,815,882

**Bucerotidae**

CITES RL Ref

- Buceros hydrocorax* Linnaeus 1766 II - 226,556,815  
**E: Rufous Hornbill; F: Calao à casque plat, Calao des Philippines; S: Cálao rojipardo**  
 Breeding: Philippines
- Buceros rhinoceros* Linnaeus 1758 II - 556,568,814,815  
**E: Rhinoceros Hornbill; F: Calao rhinocéros; S: Cálao rinoceronte**  
 Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Singapore (ex); Thailand [867]
- Buceros vigil* (Forster 1781) I - 226,556,568,814,815  
 (= *Rhinoplax vigil*)  
**E: Helmeted Hornbill; F: Calao à casque rond, Calao à casque; S: Cálao de casco**  
 Breeding: Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan [480], Sumatra [671]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Thailand [867]
- Penelopides affinis* Tweeddale 1877 II - 226,556,815  
 (= *Penelopides panini affinis*)  
**E: Mindanao Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindanao**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Basilan, Dinagat, Mindanao, Siargao
- Penelopides exarhatus* (Temminck 1823) II - 556,815  
**E: Sulawesi Hornbill; F: Calao des Célèbes**  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Butung, Lembah, Muna, Sulawesi
- Penelopides manillae* (Boddaert 1783) II - 226,556,815  
 (= *Penelopides panini manillae*)  
**E: Luzon Hornbill; F: Calao de Manille**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Catanduanes, Luzoñ, Marinduque, Polillo
- Penelopides mindorensis* Steere 1890 II E 226,556,815  
 (= *Penelopides panini mindorensis*)  
**E: Mindoro Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindoro**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Mindoro
- Penelopides panini* (Boddaert 1783) II C 226,556,815  
 (= *Penelopides panini panini*)  
**E: Tarictic Hornbill; F: Calao tarictic**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Guimaras, Masbate, Negros, Panay, Ticao
- Penelopides samarensis* Steere 1890 II - 226,556,815  
 (= *Penelopides panini samarensis*)  
**E: Samar Hornbill; F: Calao de Samar**  
 Breeding: Philippines: Bohol, Leyte, Samar

**Order PICIFORMES**

## Family CAPITONIDAE

- Semnormis ramphastinus* (Jardine 1855) III CO - 226,229,570,713  
**E: Toucan Barbet; F: Caebézon toucan**  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador

## Family RAMPHASTIDAE

<i>Baillonius bailloni</i> (Vieillot 1819)	III AR	-	226,713
E: Saffron Toucanet; S: Tucán amarillo			
Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil [919]; Paraguay [713]			
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	713
E: Black-necked Aracari; S: Tilingo cuellinegro			
Breeding: Brazil [713]; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> Gould 1834	III AR	-	713
E: Chestnut-eared Aracari; S: Tucán-Tilingo verde, Arasari roejicastaño			
Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil [713]; Colombia; Ecuador; Paraguay [713]; Peru			
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	-	713
E: Green Aracari; S: Tilingo limón			
Breeding: Brazil [713]; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	III AR	-	
E: Red-breasted Toucan; F: Toucan à ventre rouge; S: Tucán rojo y amarillo			
Breeding: Argentina; Brazil [713]; Paraguay			
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i> Lesson 1830	II	-	15,713
E: Keel-billed Toucan; F: Toucan à carène; S: Piapoco pico verde, Tucán pico-multicolor			
Breeding: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos toco</i> Müller 1776	II	-	713
E: Toco Toucan; S: Tucán grande			
Breeding: Argentina [95]; Bolivia; Brazil [713]; Guyana; Paraguay [713]; Peru; Suriname			
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	713
E: Red-billed Toucan; S: Piapoco pico rojo			
Breeding: Brazil [713]; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i> Lichtenstein 1823	II	-	713
E: Channel-billed Toucan; F: Toucan ariel; S: Diostedé pico acanelado			
Breeding: Brazil; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela			
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Lichtenstein 1823)	III AR	-	713
E: Spot-billed Toucanet; S: Tucancito picomaculado			
Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil [713]			

## Family PICIDAE

<i>Campephilus imperialis</i> (Gould 1832)	I	C	15,226,229,570,917
E: Imperial Woodpecker; F: Pic impérial; S: Pito imperial, Pitorreal ocotero, Carpintero gigante			
Breeding: Mexico (ex?)			
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i> Tristan 1879	I	-	570,917
E: Tristram's Woodpecker; F: Pic à ventre blanc de Corée; S: Pito ventriblanco de Corea			
Breeding: Japan: Tsushima (ex); D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic			

## Order PASSERIFORMES

## Family COTINGIDAE

*Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1809 III CO - 713,945  
 E: Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird; F: Coracine ornée; S: Pájaro-paraguas amazónico  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Brazil [713]; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Peru [906]; Suriname; Venezuela

*Cephalopterus penduliger* Sclater 1859 III CO V 226,570,713,945  
 E: Long-wattled Umbrellabird; F: Coracine casquée; S: Pájaro-paraguas longuipéndulo  
 Breeding: Colombia; Ecuador

*Cotinga maculata* (Müller 1776) I E 226,229,570,713,945  
 E: Banded Cotinga; F: Cotinga cordonbleu, Cotinga maculé; S: Cotinga de corbata  
 Breeding: Brazil [901]

*Rupicola peruviana* (Latham 1790) II - 713,945  
 E: Andean Cock-of-the-rock; F: Coq-de-rouche péruvien; S: Gallito de las Sierras, Gallito de roca peruano, Tunqui  
 Breeding: Bolivia; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela

*Rupicola rupicola* (Linnaeus 1766) II - 713,945  
 E: Guianan Cock-of-the-rock; F: Coq-de-rouche orange; S: Gallito de las Rocas, Gallito de roca anaranjado  
 Breeding: Brazil [713]; Colombia; French Guiana; Guyana; Suriname; Venezuela

*Xipholena atropurpurea* (Wied 1820) I V 226,229,570,713,945  
 E: White-winged Cotinga; F: Cotinga porphyryon, Cotinga à ailes blanches; S: Cotinga aliblanca  
 Breeding: Brazil [713]

## Family PITTIDAE

*Pitta guajana* (Müller 1776) II - 568  
 E: Banded Pitta, Blue-tailed Pitta; F: Brève azurine  
 Breeding: Brunei [663]; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Thailand [867]

*Pitta gurneyi* Hume 1875 I C 226,230,568,570  
 E: Gurney's Pitta; F: Brève de Gurney  
 Breeding: Myanmar (ex?); Thailand [5,413,415,867,868]

*Pitta kochi* Brüggemann 1876 I V 226,523  
 E: Whiskered Pitta, Koch's Pitta; F: Brève de Koch; S: Pita de Koch  
 Breeding: Philippines: Luzon

*Pitta nympha* Temminck & Schlegel 1850 II V 226,568  
 (= *Pitta brachyura nympha*)  
 E: Fairy Pitta; F: Brève migratrice  
 Breeding: China [696]; Japan [696]; Korea Republic: Cheju Do and nearby islands [696]; Taiwan  
 Non-breeding: Indonesia: Kalimantan [696]; Malaysia: Sarawak [696,940]; Viet Nam  
 Vagrant: Brunei; Hong Kong

## Family ATRICHORNITHIDAE

*Atrichornis clamosus* (Gould 1844) I V 226,259,570,938  
 E: Noisy Scrub-bird; F: Atrichorne bruyant, Oiseau bruyant de buissons; S: Corredor chillón  
 Breeding: Australia

## Family HIRUNDINIDAE

*Pseudochelidon sirintarae* Thonglongya 1968 I C 226,568,570,1005  
 E: White-eyed River-Martin; F: Pseudolangrayen d'Asie, Hironnelle à lunettes  
 Breeding: ?Thailand [756,867,953]  
 Non-breeding: Thailand

## Family MUSCICAPIDAE

*Bebromis rodericanus* (Newton 1865) III MU C 226,228  
 (= *Acrocephalus rodericanus*)  
 E: Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, Rodrigues Warbler; F: Rousserolle de Rodriguez  
 Breeding: Mauritius; Rodrigues

*Cyornis ruckii* (Oustalet 1881) II V 226  
 (= *Niltava ruecki*, *Muscicapa ruecki*)  
 E: Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava; F: Gobemouche de Rueck  
 Breeding: Indonesia: Sumatra (ex?) [671]; ?Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia

*Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis* (Milligan 1902) I - 226,570,777  
 E: Western Rufous Bristlebird; F: Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest; S: Curruca bigotuda rojiza  
 Breeding: Australia (ex)

*Dasyornis longirostris* Gould 1841 I E 226,570,692  
 (= *Dasyornis brachypterus longirostris*)  
 E: Western Bristlebird; F: Dasyorne à long bec, Fauvette des herbes à long bec; S: Curruca bigotuda piquilarga  
 Breeding: Australia

*Picathartes gymnocephalus* (Temminck 1825) I V 196,226,228,427,905,992  
 E: White-necked Rockfowl, Yellow-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes; F: Picatharte de Guinée, Picatharte chauve; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco, Picatartes cuelliblanco  
 Breeding: Côte d'Ivoire [33]; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia [231]; Sierra Leone [993]

*Picathartes oreas* Reichenow 1899 I V 226,228,427,905  
 E: Grey-necked Rockfowl, Red-headed Rockfowl, Grey-necked Picathartes; F: Picatharte du Cameroun, Picatharte à cou gris, Picatharte à tête rouge; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello gris, Picatartes cuelligris  
 Breeding: Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko, ?continental; Gabon [148,149]; Nigeria [58]

*Terpsiphone bourbonensis* (Müller 1776) III MU - 570  
 (= *Tchitrea bourbonensis*)  
 E: Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher, Coq de Bois; F: Tchitrec des Mascareignes  
 Breeding: Mauritius; Réunion

## Family ZOSTEROPIDAE

*Zosterops albogularis* Gould 1837 I C 226,535,570,863  
 E: White-chested White-eye, White-breasted White-eye; F: Zostérops à poitrine blanche, Oiseau-lunettes à poitrine blanche; S: Gafudo gorgiblanco  
 Breeding: Norfolk Island

## Family MELIPHAGIDAE

*Lichenostomus melanops cassidix* (Gould 1867) I - 570  
 (= *Lichenostomus cassidix*, *Meliphaga cassidix*, *Meliphaga melanops cassidix*)  
 E: Helmeted Honeyeater; F: Méléphage casqué; S: Melero de casco  
 Breeding: Australia

## Family EMBERIZIDAE

*Gubernatrix cristata* (Vieillot 1817) II E 226,229,713,858  
**E: Yellow Cardinal; F: Commandeur huppé, Cardinal vert; S: Cardenal amarillo**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95]; Brazil; Paraguay (ex?); Uruguay

*Paroaria capitata* (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837) II - 713  
**E: Yellow-billed Cardinal; S: Cardenal cabecirrojo**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii] [817]; Paraguay [713]; ?Uruguay

*Paroaria coronata* (Miller 1776) II - 713  
**E: Red-crested Cardinal; S: Cardenal copetón**  
 Breeding: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; [Hawaiian Islands]; Paraguay [713]; Uruguay

## Family ICTERIDAE

*Agelaius flavus* (Gmelin 1788) I E 226,229,713  
 (= *Xanthopsar flavus*)  
**E: Saffron-cowled Blackbird; F: Carouge safran, Ictéride à tête jaune; S: Mirlo americano pechiamarillo, Tordo amarillo, Dragón, Tordo de cabeza amarilla**  
 Breeding: Argentina [95,351]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay

## Family FRINGILLIDAE

*Carduelis cucullata* Swainson 1820 I E 15,18,218,226,229,353,401,402,570,713,820

(= *Spinus cucullatus*)  
**E: Red Siskin; F: Chardonneret rouge, Serin à tête noire; S: Cardenalito, Lúgano encapuchado, Lúgano cardenalito**  
 Breeding: Colombia; ?Guyana; [Puerto Rico] [821]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (ex); Venezuela [215]

*Carduelis yarrellii* (Audubon 1839) II V 226,229,713  
 (= *Spinus yarrellii*)  
**E: Yellow-faced Siskin; F: Chardonneret de Yarrell; S: Jilguero cara amarilla, Jilguero de Yarrell, Lúgano de Yarrell**  
 Breeding: Brazil; Venezuela

*Serinus canicapillus* (Du Bus & Gisignies 1855) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
 (= *Serinus gularis canicapillus*)  
**E: West African Seedeater; F: Serin ouest-africain; S: Serin mofletudo**  
 Breeding: ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Togo [200]; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Mali; Niger; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Uganda

*Serinus leucopygius* (Sundevall 1850) III GH - 427  
**E: White-rumped Seedeater, Grey Singing Finch; F: Serin à croupion blanc, Chanteur d'Afrique; S: Serin culiblanco**  
 Breeding: Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; [Hawaiian Islands: Oahu (ex?)]; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Togo

- Serinus mozambicus* (Müller 1776) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Yellow-fronted Canary, Green Singing Finch; **F:** Serin du Mozambique; **S:** Canario de Mozambique  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia [533]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Oahu] [619,817]; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; [Mauritius] [619]; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico] [619]; Rwanda; [Réunion] [619]; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé; ?Senegal; [Seychelles]; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; Guinea [1042]; Liberia; Mozambique; Namibia; Senegal; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Lesotho

## Family ESTRILDIDAE

- Amadina fasciata* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Cut-throat, Ribbon Finch; **F:** Amadine cou-couppé, Cou-couppé; **S:** Amadina gorgirroja  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; ?Ghana; Kenya; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia [203]; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Mozambique; Niger; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Togo

- Amandava subflava* (Vieillot 1819) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
(= *Estrilda subflava*, *Sporaeginthus subflavus*)  
**E:** Zebra Waxbill, Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill; **F:** Bengali zébré, Ventre orange; **S:** *Astrilda pechigualda*  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Yemen; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [203]  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Botswana; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Gabon; Gambia; Guinea; Lesotho; Liberia; Mali; Mozambique; Namibia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda

- Estrilda astrild* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 141,619,630,905  
**E:** Common Waxbill, Saint Helena Waxbill; **F:** *Astrild ondulé*, Bec de corail ondulé; **S:** *Astrilda común*  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; Botswana; [Brazil]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; [Cape Verde]; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ethiopia; [French Polynesia: Tahiti] [817]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands: Oahu] [817]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; [Mauritius]; ?Mozambique; Namibia; [New Caledonia]; ?Nigeria; [Portugal]; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; [Réunion]; Saint Helena: Ascension; [São Tomé and Príncipe]; [Seychelles]; Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda; [Vanuatu]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Nigeria; Somalia; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Mali; Niger

- Estrilda caeruleascens* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 392,427,905  
**E:** Lavender Waxbill, Lavender Firefinch; **F:** *Astrild queue-de-vinaigre*, Queue de vinaigre; **S:** *Astrilda ceniza del Sénégal*  
**Breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [837]; ?Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands: Hawaii, Oahu] [817]; ?Mali; ?Niger [580]; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Togo  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ghana; Guinea [837]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia;



- Estrilda melopoda* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 392,427,619,905  
**E:** Orange-cheeked Waxbill; **F:** Astrild à joues orange, Joues-oranges; **S:** *Astrilda carirroja*  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; [Bermuda]; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; [Hawaiian Islands] [817]; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger [580]; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; Zaire; ?Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Guinea [1042]; Niger [580]; Rwanda; Togo; Zambia
- Estrilda troglodytes* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH - 392,409,427,619,905  
**E:** Black-rumped Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill; **F:** *Astrild cendré*, *Bec de corail cendré*; **S:** *Astrilda culinegra*  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gambia; Ghana; [Guadeloupe]; ?Guinea; [Hawaiian Islands (ex)]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania [157]; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Guinea; Uganda; Zaire
- Lagonosticta rara* (Antinori 1864) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill; **F:** *Amarante à ventre noir*  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; ?Kenya; ?Liberia; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Togo [197]; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Ghana; Guinea [723]; Kenya; Liberia; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo [197]; Uganda; Zaire
- Lagonosticta rubricata* (Lichtenstein 1823) - - III GH - 141,392,409,427  
**E:** African Firefinch, Blue-billed Firefinch, Brown-backed Firefinch; **F:** *Amarante foncé*, *Amarante flambé*; **S:** *Bengali de Lichtenstein*  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [197]; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Cameroon; Ethiopia; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea; Mozambique; Senegal; Tanzania; Togo [197]; Uganda
- Lagonosticta rufopicta* (Fraser 1843) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill; **F:** *Amarante pointé*; **S:** *Bengali de Fraser*  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Guinea [1042]; Mali; Rwanda; Senegal; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Niger
- Lagonosticta senegala* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 141,392,427,477,905  
**E:** Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch; **F:** *Amarante du Sénégal*, *Amarante commun*; **S:** *Bengali senegalés*  
**Breeding:** [Algeria]; ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mozambique; Namibia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** ?Lesotho

- Lagonosticta vinacea* (Hartlaub 1857) III GH - 141,392,427  
 (= *Lagonosticta larvata vinacea*)  
**E:** Black-faced Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill; **F:** Amarante vineux, Amarante masqué; **S:** Bengali carinegro  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Mali; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Lonchura bicolor* (Fraser 1843) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (= *Spermestes bicolor*)  
**E:** Black-and-white Munia, Blue-billed Mannikin, Black-and-white Mannikin; **F:** Capucin bicolore, Spermète à bec bleu  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [198]; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ethiopia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Tanzania; Togo
- Lonchura cantans* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 141,167,392,409,427,477,905  
 (= *Lonchura malabarica cantans*, *Euodice cantans*)  
**E:** African Silverbill; **F:** Capucin bec-d'argent, Bec-d'argent; **S:** Monjita pico-de-plata  
**Breeding:** Bahrain; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Djibouti [1053]; Egypt; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; [Hawaiian Islands] [619,817]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Oman [1036]; [Puerto Rico]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Yemen  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Eritrea; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda
- Lonchura cucullata* (Swainson 1837) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (= *Spermestes cucullatus*)  
**E:** Bronze Munia, Bronze Mannikin, Bronze-winged Mannikin; **F:** Capucin nonnette, Spermète nonnette; **S:** Negrta bronzeada  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Comoros; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico] [115,619]; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Tanzania
- Lonchura fringilloides* (Lafresnaye 1835) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (= *Spermestes fringilloides*)  
**E:** Magpie Munia, Magpie Mannikin, Pied Mannikin; **F:** Capucin pie, Spermète pie; **S:** Negrta picanza  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Ethiopia [53]; Gambia; Guinea; Mali; Mozambique; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Congo; Kenya; Namibia
- Mandingoa nitidula* (Hartlaub 1865) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (= *Hypargos nitidula*)  
**E:** Green-backed Twinspot, Green Twinspot; **F:** Sénégal vert  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [723]; Ethiopia; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; ?Zambia; Zimbabwe

Non-breeding: Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zambia

*Nesocharis capistrata* (Hartlaub 1861) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Grey-headed Olive-back, White-cheeked Olive Weaver; **F:** Dos-vert à joues blanches, Sénégal vert à joues blanches; **S:** Olivino cariblanco  
 Breeding: ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Sudan; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Gambia

*Nigrita bicolor* (Hartlaub 1844) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch; **F:** Nigrette à ventre roux, Sénégal brun à ventre roux; **S:** Negrita pechirroja  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; São Tomé and Príncipe; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Kenya; Mali; Senegal; Togo; Uganda  
 Vagrant: Gambia

*Nigrita canicapilla* (Strickland 1841) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Grey-headed Negrofinch, Grey-crowned Negrofinch; **F:** Nigrette à calotte grise, Sénégal nègre; **S:** Negrita cana  
 Breeding: Angola; ?Benin; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Tanzania; Togo  
 Vagrant: Mali

*Nigrita fusconota* Fraser 1843 III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** White-breasted Negrofinch; **F:** Nigrette à ventre blanc, Sénégal brun à ventre blanc; **S:** Negrita pechiblanca  
 Breeding: Angola; Benin; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Kenya; ?Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Mali; Sierra Leone; Uganda

*Nigrita luteifrons* Verreaux & Verreaux 1851 III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Pale-fronted Negrofinch; **F:** Nigrette à front jaune, Sénégal nègre à front jaune; **S:** Negrita frentigualda  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Ghana; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Uganda; Zaire

*Ortygospiza atricollis* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 141,392,409,427,905  
**E:** African Quailfinch; **F:** Astrild-caille à lunettes, Astrild-caille; **S:** Astrilda aperdizada  
 Breeding: ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [837,1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Liberia; ?Malawi; Mali; Mauritania [157]; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo [197]; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
 Non-breeding: Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Malawi; Mozambique; Namibia; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
 Vagrant: Niger; Somalia

- Parmoptila rubrifrons* (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) III GH - 392,427,905  
 (= *Parmoptila woodhousei rubrifrons*)  
**E:** Jameson's Antpecker, Red-fronted Antpecker; **F:** Parmoptile à front rouge  
**Breeding:** Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; Liberia [282]; ?Mali; ?Sierra Leone; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Ghana; Mali; Sierra Leone
- Pholidornis ruficauda* (Cassin 1855) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Tit-hylia; **F:** Mésangette rayée  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; ?Gabon [148]; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Gabon [148]; Guinea; Uganda
- Poephila cincta cincta* (Gould 1837) II - 392,777  
**E:** Southern Black-throated Finch; **F:** Diamant à bavette; **S:** Diamante de pecho negro  
**Breeding:** Australia
- Pyrenestes ostrinus* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (includes *Pyrenestes frommi* Kothe 1911, *Pyrenestes maximus* Chapin 1923, *Pyrenestes rathschildi* Neumann 1910)  
**E:** Black-bellied Seedcracker; **F:** Pyrénéste ponceau, Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir; **S:** Pirenestes ventrinegro  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; ?Kenya; Nigeria; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Kenya; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Gambia
- Pytilia hypogrammica* Sharpe 1870 III GH - 392,427,905  
**E:** Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia; **F:** Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Liberia; Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; ?Togo; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo; Zaire
- Pytilia phoenicoptera* Swainson 1837 III GH - 141,392,427,905  
**E:** Red-winged Pytilia, Aurora Finch, Crimson-winged Pytilia; **F:** Beaumarquet aurore, Beaumarquet; **S:** Pitilia alirroja  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic [408]; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia [533]; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; Mali; ?Niger [580]; Nigeria; ?Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Niger; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Uganda; Zaire
- Spermophaga haematina* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 392,427,905  
**E:** Western Bluebill, Blue-billed Weaver; **F:** Sénégal sanguin, Gros-bec sanguin; **S:** Espermófaga hematina  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; ?Mali; Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea; Mali; Senegal; Togo; Zaire

- Uraeginthus bengalus* (Linnaeus 1766) III GH - 141,392,427,905  
 (= *Estrilda bengala*)  
**E:** Red-cheeked Cordonbleu, Cordonbleu; **F:** Cordonbleu à joues rouges, Cordon bleu; **S:** Coliazul bengali  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Guinea; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda

## Family PLOCEIDAE

- Amblyospiza albifrons* (Vigors 1831) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Grosbeak Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak, Thick-billed Weaver; **F:** Amblyospize à front blanc, Bros-bec à front blanc; **S:** Tejedor picogordo  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Mozambique; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Senegal

- Anaplectes rubriceps* (Sundevall 1850) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
 (= *Malimbus rubriceps*, *Anaplectes melanotis* (Lafresnaye 1840))  
**E:** Red-headed Weaver; **F:** Tisserin écarlate, Tisserin à ailes rouges; **S:** Mailmbo capirotado  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Malawi; ?Mali; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gabon; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mozambique; Senegal; Tanzania  
**Vagrant:** Gambia

- Anomalospiza imberbis* (Cabanis 1868) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Parasitic Weaver, Cuckoo Weaver; **F:** Anomalospize parasite  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; Botswana; ?Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Nigeria; ?Sierra Leone; South Africa; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Namibia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Gambia; Mali

- Bubalornis albirostris* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** White-billed Buffalo Weaver; **F:** Alecto à bec blanc  
**Breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Guinea [723]; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Uganda  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Guinea-Bissau; Guinea; Uganda

- Euplectes afer* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Yellow-crowned Bishop, Golden Bishop, Napoleon Weaver; **F:** Euplecte vorabé, Vorabé; **S:** Euplectes amarillo  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; [Japan]; Kenya; Lesotho; ?Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Cameroon; Guinea; Liberia; Mozambique; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda

- Euplectes ardens* (Boddaert 1783) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
 (= *Coliuspasser ardens*)  
**E:** Red-collared Widowbird, Red-collared Whydah; **F:** Euplecte veuve-noire, Veuve-noire; **S:** Falsa viuda pechirroja  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; ?Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; South Africa; ?Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Eritrea; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Mozambique; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanzania; Togo  
**Vagrant:** Botswana; Gambia; Niger
- Euplectes franciscanus* (Iserl 1789) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
 (= *Euplectes orix franciscanus*)  
**E:** Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver; **F:** Euplecte franciscain, Ignicolore; **S:** Euplectes rojo  
**Breeding:** Benin; [Bermuda]; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; [Martinique]; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Guinea; Sierra Leone; Uganda
- Euplectes hordeaceus* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Black-winged Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop; **F:** Euplecte monseigneur, Monseigneur; **S:** Euplectes alinegro  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ethiopia [533]; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Chad; Congo; Gabon; Guinea; Mozambique; Rwanda; Senegal; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Niger
- Euplectes macrourus* (Gmelin 1789) III GH - 141,427,905  
 (= *Coliuspasser macrourus*)  
**E:** Yellow-mantled Widowbird, Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah; **F:** Euplecte à dos d'or, Veuve à dos d'or; **S:** Falsa viuda dorsigualda  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; ?Mozambique; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Niger; Senegal; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Mali
- Malimbus cassini* (Elliot 1859) III GH - 427,905  
**E:** Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe; **F:** Malimbe de Cassin  
**Breeding:** ?Ghana; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Gabon; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Ghana; Cameroon; Central African Republic
- Malimbus malimbicus* (Daudin 1802) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Crested Malimbe; **F:** Malimbe huppé; **S:** Malimbo moñudo  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; Mali; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea; Ghana; Guinea; Togo; Uganda

- Malimbus nitens* (Gray 1831) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Gray's Malimbe, Blue-billed Malimbe; **F:** Malimbe à bec bleu; **S:** Malimbo cabecinegro  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Niger; Sudan; Togo; Uganda
- Malimbus rubricollis* (Swainson 1838) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver; **F:** Malimbe à tête rouge; **S:** Malimbo cuellirrojo  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Gabon; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Guinea; Kenya; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Mali
- Malimbus scutatus* (Cassin 1849) III GH - 427,905  
**E:** Red-vented Malimbe; **F:** Malimbe à queue rouge; **S:** Malimbo culirrojo  
**Breeding:** Benin; ?Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Guinea
- Pachyphantes superciliosus* (Shelley 1873) III GH - 141,427,905  
 (= *Ploceus superciliosus*)  
**E:** Compact Weaver; **F:** Tisserin gros-bec; **S:** Tejedor rollizo  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon?; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon [148]; Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea; Senegal; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Zambia
- Passer griseus* (Vieillot 1817) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Grey-headed Sparrow; **F:** Moineau gris; **S:** Gorrión pardillo  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Rwanda
- Petronia dentata* (Sundevall 1850) III GH - 427,905  
**E:** Bush Petronia, Bush Sparrow; **F:** Petit Moineau, Petit moineau soulcie; **S:** Chillón de Sundevall  
**Breeding:** ?Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Togo; Yemen  
**Non-breeding:** Benin; Central African Republic; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau
- Plocepasser superciliosus* (Cretzschmar 1827) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver; **F:** Mahali à calotte marron, Moineau-tisserin; **S:** Tejedor pardal capirotado  
**Breeding:** Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia [533]; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Mali; Niger; Senegal

- Ploceus albinucha* (Barboza du Bocage 1876) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Maxwell's Black Weaver, White-naped Weaver; **F:** Tisserin de Maxwell, Tisserin noir de Maxwell;  
**S:** Tejedor negro albinucha  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Gabon; Ghana; ?Liberia; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Liberia; Nigeria; Uganda
- Ploceus aurantius* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Orange Weaver; **F:** Tisserin orangé; **S:** Tejedor naranja  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Tanzania  
**Vagrant:** Kenya
- Ploceus cucullatus* (Müller 1776) III GH - 141,203,204,427,619,905  
(includes *Ploceus nigriceps* (Layard 1867))  
**E:** Village Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, (Layard's Black-headed Weaver); **F:** Tisserin gendarme;  
**S:** Tejedor cogullado  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; [Dominican Republic]; Equatorial Guinea [829]; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; [Martinique]; Mauritania; [Mauritius]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; [Réunion]; [São Tomé and Príncipe]; [São Tomé]; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Tanzania
- Ploceus heuglini* Reichenow 1886 III GH - 141,427,905  
(= *Textu atrogularis* Heuglin 1864)  
**E:** Heuglin's Masked-Weaver; **F:** Tisserin masqué; **S:** Tejedor de Heuglin  
**Breeding:** Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Cameroon; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Niger
- Ploceus luteolus* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH - 141,228,427,905  
**E:** Little Weaver; **F:** Tisserin minule; **S:** Sitagra chico común  
**Breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Tanzania; Uganda
- Ploceus melanocephalus* (Linnaeus 1758) III GH - 141,427,905  
(= *Sitagra melanocephala*; includes *Ploceus capitalis* (Latham 1790))  
**E:** Black-headed Weaver, (Yellow-backed Weaver); **F:** Tisserin à tête noire; **S:** Tejedor cabecinegro  
**Breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Tanzania; Togo
- Ploceus nigerrimus* Vieillot 1819 III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Vieillot's Black Weaver; **F:** Tisserin noir, Tisserin noir de Vieillot; **S:** Tejedor negro de Vieillot  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea [1042]; Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone; Sudan; ?Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Tanzania



- Ploceus nigricollis* (Vieillot 1805) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Black-necked Weaver; **F:** Tisserin à cou noir, Tisserin à lunettes; **S:** Tejedor cuellinegro  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia; ?Mali; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Somalia; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Chad; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia; Mali; Niger; Sudan; Tanzania; Uganda
- Ploceus pelzelni* (Hartlaub 1887) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Slender-billed Weaver; **F:** Tisserin de Pelzeln, Tisserin nain; **S:** Sitagra de Pelzeln  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Ghana; Kenya; Nigeria; Rwanda; ?Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Sierra Leone; Sudan; Tanzania; Togo
- Ploceus preussi* (Reichenow 1892) III GH - 427,905  
**E:** Preuss's Weaver, Yellow-capped Weaver, Golden-backed Weaver; **F:** Tisserin de Preuss  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Gabon [148]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea [723]; ?Liberia; Sierra Leone; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia
- Ploceus tricolor* (Hartlaub 1854) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Yellow-mantled Weaver; **F:** Tisserin tricolore; **S:** Tejedor tricolor  
**Breeding:** Angola; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon [148]; Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Kenya; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan; Togo; ?Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Guinea; Kenya; Sudan; Uganda
- Ploceus vitellinus* (Lichtenstein 1823) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
(= *Ploceus velatus vitellinus*)  
**E:** Vitelline Masked-Weaver; **F:** Tisserin vitellin, Tisserin à tête rousse; **S:** Tejedor velado  
**Breeding:** Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Equatorial Guinea; Bioko; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Somalia; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Tanzania; Togo
- Quelea erythrops* (Hartlaub 1848) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Red-headed Quelea, Red-headed Diob; **F:** Travailleur à tête rouge; **S:** Laborioso cabecirrojo  
**Breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burkina Faso [996]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea-Bissau; Malawi; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; São Tomé and Príncipe: São Tomé; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Sudan; ?Swaziland; Tanzania; Zaire; Zambia  
**Non-breeding:** Burundi; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Guinea; Kenya; Liberia; Mozambique; Rwanda; Senegal; Togo; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Botswana; Somalia
- Sporopipes frontalis* (Daudin 1802) III GH - 141,427,905  
**E:** Speckle-fronted Weaver, Scaly-fronted Weaver; **F:** Sporopipe quadrillé, Moineau quadrillé; **S:** Tejedorcito punteado  
**Breeding:** Burkina Faso [996]; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Kenya; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; ?Tanzania; ?Uganda  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gambia; Tanzania; Uganda  
**Vagrant:** Somalia

- Vidua chalybeata* (Müller 1776) III GH - 141,203,427,790,905  
 (= *Hypochoera chalybeata*; includes *Vidua amauropteryx* (Sharpe 1890), *Vidua centralis* (Neunzig 1928), *Vidua neumanni* (Alexander 1908), *Vidua okavangoensis* Payne 1973, *Vidua ultramarina* (Gmelin 1789))  
**E:** Village Indigobird, Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou; **F:** Combassou du Sénégal; **S:** Tejedor bruñido verdoso  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Lesotho; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; ?Uganda; ?Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Lesotho; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire
- Vidua interjecta* (Grote 1922) III GH - 791  
 (= *Vidua orientalis interjecta*)  
**E:** Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Uelle Paradise-Whydah; **F:** Veuve nigérienne  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Ethiopia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Mali; ?Nigeria; ?Sudan; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Chad; Ethiopia; Ghana; Guinea; Mali; Nigeria; Sudan; Zaire
- Vidua larvaticola* Payne 1982 III GH - 790,791  
**E:** Baka Indigobird; **F:** Combassou de Baka  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; ?Ethiopia; ?Gambia; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; ?Nigeria; ?Sudan  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Ethiopia; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Nigeria; Sudan
- Vidua macroura* (Pallas 1764) III GH - 141,203,427,905  
**E:** Pin-tailed Whydah; **F:** Veuve dominicaine; **S:** Viuda colicinta  
**Breeding:** ?Angola; ?Benin; ?Botswana; Burkina Faso [996]; ?Burundi; ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [829]; ?Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea [1042]; ?Guinea-Bissau; [Hawaiian Islands (ex)]; Kenya; Lesotho; Liberia; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; ?Mozambique; ?Namibia; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; [Puerto Rico]; Rwanda; São Tomé and Príncipe; Senegal; ?Sierra Leone; ?Somalia; ?Somalia; South Africa; Sudan; Swaziland; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe  
**Non-breeding:** Angola; Benin; Botswana; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Eritrea; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Somalia; Tanzania; Togo
- Vidua orientalis* Heuglin 1871 III GH - 141,203,427,905  
 (= *Vidua paradisaea orientalis*)  
**E:** Northern Paradise-Whydah; **F:** Veuve à collier d'or; **S:** Viuda del Paraiso oriental  
**Breeding:** Burkina Faso [996]; Chad; ?Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; Gambia; ?Guinea; Mali; Mauritania; ?Niger; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sudan  
**Non-breeding:** Eritrea; Ethiopia; Guinea; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal
- Vidua raricola* Payne 1982 III GH - 790,791  
**E:** Jambandu Indigobird; **F:** Combassou de Jamdandu  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; ?Ghana; ?Nigeria; Sierra Leone; ?Sudan  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Ghana; Nigeria; Sudan
- Vidua togoensis* (Grote 1923) III GH - 791  
 (= *Vidua orientalis togoensis*)  
**E:** Togo Paradise-Whydah; **F:** Veuve du Togo  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; ?Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Ghana; ?Sierra Leone; ?Togo  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Chad; Ghana; Sierra Leone; Togo  
**Vagrant:** Mali

*Vidua wilsoni* (Hartert 1901) III GH - 427,790,905  
 (= *Hypocheira wilsoni*; includes *Vidua camerunensis* (Grote 1922), *Vidua incognita* Nicolai 1972, *Vidua lorentzi* Nicolai 1972)  
**E:** Pale-winged Indigobird, Wilson's Indigobird; **F:** Combassou de Wilson, Combassou noir; **S:** Tejedor bruñido de Wilson  
**Breeding:** ?Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; ?Chad; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; ?Guinea-Bissau; ?Nigeria; ?Senegal; Sudan; ?Togo; ?Zaire  
**Non-breeding:** Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Guinea-Bissau; Nigeria; Senegal; Togo; Zaire

## Family STURNIDAE

*Gracula religiosa* Linnaeus 1758 III TH -  
**E:** Hill Myna  
**Breeding:** Bangladesh; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China; [Christmas Island]; India: Andaman Islands; India; India: Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Alor, Bali, Flores, Pantar, Sumatra, Sumbawa, Alor, Bali, Flores, Java, Pantar, Sumatra, Sumbawa; Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [940]; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines: Balabac, Calamian Islands, Palawan; [Puerto Rico]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam

*Leucopsar rothschildi* Stresemann 1912 I C 35,37,42,226,464,570  
**E:** Bali Myna, Bali Starling, Rothschild's Mynah; **F:** Étourneau de Rothschild, Mainate de Rothschild, Martin de Rothschild; **S:** Estornino de Rothschild, Miná de Rothschild  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Bali

## Family PARADISAEIDAE

*Astrapia mayeri* Stonor 1939 - II V 82,226,237,891  
**E:** Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise; **F:** Paradisier à rubens  
**Breeding:** Papua New Guinea

*Astrapia nigra* (Gmelin 1788) II - 82,226,237,891  
**E:** Arfak Astrapia; **F:** Paradisier à gorge noire, Hausse-col doré  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Irian Jaya

*Astrapia rothschildi* Foerster 1906 II - 82,237,891  
**E:** Huon Astrapia; **F:** Paradisier de Rothschild, Hausse-col de Rothschild  
**Breeding:** Papua New Guinea

*Astrapia splendidissima* Rothschild 1895 II - 82,237,891  
**E:** Splendid Astrapia; **F:** Paradisier splendide, Hausse-col splendide  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea

*Astrapia stephaniae* (Finsch 1885) II - 82,237  
**E:** Stephanie's Astrapia, Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise; **F:** Paradisier de Stéphanie, Hausse-col à queue rubanée, Paradisier de la Princesse Stéphanie  
**Breeding:** Papua New Guinea

*Cicinnurus magnificus* (Pennant 1781) II - 82,237  
 (= *Diphylades magnificus*)  
**E:** Magnificent Bird-of-paradise; **F:** Paradisier magnifique  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Yapen; Papua New Guinea

*Cicinnurus regius* (Linnaeus 1758) II - 82,237,891  
**E:** King Bird-of-paradise; **F:** Paradisier royal  
**Breeding:** Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Batanta, Yapen, Aru Islands; Papua New Guinea

<i>Paradisaeidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i> (Bonaparte 1850) (= <i>Diphyllodes respublica</i> ) E: Wilson's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier républicain Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Waigeo	II	-	226,237,891
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> (Salvadori 1894) (= <i>Loria loriae</i> ) E: Loria's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Loria, Paradisier loria Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> De Vis 1890 E: Crested Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier huppé Breeding: Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237,891
<i>Epimachus albertisi</i> (Sclater 1873) (= <i>Drepanornis albertisi</i> ) E: Black-billed Sicklebill, Buff-tailed Sicklebill; F: Paradisier d'Albertis, Drépanornis d'Albertis Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237,891
<i>Epimachus bruijnii</i> (Oustalet 1880) (= <i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i> ) E: Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill; F: Paradisier à bec blanc, Drépanornis de Bruijn Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,226,237
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i> (Hermann 1783) E: Black Sicklebill; F: Paradisier fastueux, Epimaque fastueux Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	V	82,226,237,891
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i> Finsch 1885 E: Brown Sicklebill; F: Paradisier de Meyer, Epimaque de Mayer Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237,891
<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> Rothschild 1896 E: Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise, Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier soyeux Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	DD	82,237
<i>Lophorina superba</i> (Pennant 1781) E: Superb Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier superbe Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237,891
<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> (Bonaparte 1851) E: Paradise-crow, Silky-crow; F: Paradisier corvin, Corneille de paradis Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Morotai, Obi, Rau, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237
<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> De Vis 1897 E: MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Macgregor Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	V	82,226,237,891
<i>Manucodia atra</i> (Lesson 1830) E: Glossy-mantled Manucode; F: Paradisier noir, Manucaude noir Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Batanta, Gebe, Gemien, Irian Jaya, Misool, Salawati, Waigeo; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237,891
<i>Manucodia chalybata</i> (Pennant 1781) E: Crinkle-collared Manucode; F: Paradisier vert, Manucaude vert Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool; Papua New Guinea	II	-	82,237

<i>Manucodia comrii</i> Sclater 1876	II	-	237,891
E: Curl-crested Manucode; F: Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux, Manucaude de Comrie			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Goodenough, Kaileuna, Kiriwana, Normanby			
<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i> Salvadori 1876	II	-	82,237,891
E: Jobi Manucode; F: Paradisier de Jobi, Manucaude de Jobi			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Yapen; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i> (Lesson & Garnot 1826)	II	-	82,237,891
(= <i>Phonygamus keraudrenii</i> )			
E: Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird; F: Paradisier de Keraudren, Manucaude de Keraudren			
Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Melampitta gigantea</i> (Rothschild 1899)	II	-	82,891
E: Greater Melampitta; F: Grande Mélémpitte			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i> Schlegel 1873	II	-	82,891
E: Lesser Melampitta; F: Petite Mélémpitte			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1911	II	-	82,237
E: Short-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradisier à queue courte, Paradigalle à queue courte			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i> Lesson 1835	II	-	82,226,237,891
E: Long-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradisier caronculé, Paradigalle caronculée			
Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jāya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i> Linnaeus 1758	II	-	82,237,891
E: Greater Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier grand-émeraude, Grand paradisier			
Breeding: Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea; [Trinidad and Tobago: Little Tobago]			
<i>Paradisaea decora</i> Salvin & Godman 1883	II	V	226,237,891
E: Goldie's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Goldie			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea: Fergusson, Normanby			
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i> Cabanis 1888	II	-	82,226,237,891
E: Emperor Bird-of-paradise, Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Guillaume, Paradisier de l'Empereur Guillaume			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradisaea minor</i> Shaw 1809	II	-	82,237,891
E: Lesser Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier petit-émeraude, Petit paradisier			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Misool, Yapen; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> Sclater 1873	II	-	82,237
E: Raggiana Bird-of-paradise, Count Raggi's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Raggi, Paradisier du Comte Raggi			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i> Daudin 1800	II	-	226,237,891
E: Red Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier rouge			
Breeding: Indonesia: Batanta, Gemien, Saonek, Waigeo			
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> (Finsch 1885)	II	V	82,226,237,891
E: Blue Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier bleu, Paradisier de Rodolphe			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			

<i>Parotia carolae</i> Meyer 1894	II	-	82,237,891
E: Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Carola, Sifilet de Carola			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Parotia helenae</i> De Vis 1891	II	-	82,237
(= <i>Parotia lawesii helenae</i> )			
E: Eastern Parotia; F: Paradisier d'Helena, Sifilet d'Hélène			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			
<i>Parotia lawesii</i> Ramsay 1885	II	-	82,237
E: Lawes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Lawes, Sifilet de Lawe			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			
<i>Parotia sefilata</i> (Pennant 1781)	II	-	82,237
E: Western Parotia, Arfak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia; F: Paradisier sifilet, Sifilet d'Arfak			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya			
<i>Parotia wahnesi</i> Rothschild 1906	II	V	82,226,237,891
E: Wahnes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Wahnes, Sifilet de Wahnes			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea [82]			
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i> Meyer 1894	II	-	82,237
E: King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier du Prince Albert, Paradisier d'Albert			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i> Sharpe 1882	II	-	82,237
E: Eastern Riflebird			
Breeding: Papua New Guinea			
<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1819)	II	-	82,237
E: Magnificent Riflebird; F: Paradisier gorge-d'acier, Proméfil			
Breeding: Australia; Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson 1825	II	-	226,237
E: Paradise Riflebird; F: Paradisier festonné, <i>Ptiloris paradis</i>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i> Gould 1850	II	-	237
E: Victoria's Riflebird, Queen Victoria's Riflebird; F: Paradisier de Victoria, <i>Ptiloris de Victoria</i>			
Breeding: Australia			
<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i> (Daudin 1800)	II	-	82,237
E: Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier multifil			
Breeding: Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Salawati; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Semioptera wallacii</i> Gould 1859	II	-	102,226,237
E: Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise, Wallace's Standardwing, Standardwing; F: Paradisier de Wallace			
Breeding: Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera			

## REFERENCES

1. Abdulali, H. 1965. The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 61: 438-571.
2. Abdusalyamov, I.A. 1977. [Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialistic Republic. Vol.19 Part 3: birds.] Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).
3. Abu Yaman, I.K. et al. 1985. *Fauna of Jordan. II. Aves: a check list of the birds of Jordan.* Amman.
4. Achaval, F. 1989. *Lista de Especies de Vertebratos del Uruguay Parte 2: Anfibios, reptiles aves y mamiferos.* Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay.
5. Aitchison, J. 1993. Pittas or Plantations? *World Birdwatch* 15(1):7-10.
6. Akcakaya, H.R. 1990. Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* population in Turkey: an evaluation of the captive breeding project for reintroduction. *Biological Conservation* 51: 225-237.
7. Akcakaya, H.R. and Akcakaya, R. 1986. Concern for Turkey's last Bald Ibises. *WWF Monthly Reports* September: 243-245.
8. Albuquerque, J.L.B. 1986. Conservation and status of raptors in southern Brazil. *Birds of Prey Bulletin* 3: 88-94.
9. Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. 1987. *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka.* Oxford University Press, Oxford.
10. Ali, S., Daniel, J.C. and Rahmani, A.R. 1986. *Study of ecology of certain endangered species of wildlife and their habitats. The Floricans.* Annual Report 1. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
11. Allan, D. 1989. The Bald Ibis returns to Cape Town. *Quagga* 25:18-20.
12. Allen, G.M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.
13. Allouse, B.E. 1953. The avifauna of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* 3.
14. Amadon, D., Bull, J., Marshall, J.T. and King, B.F. 1988. Hawks and owls of the world: a distributional and taxonomic list. *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology* 3(4): 295-357.
15. American Ornithologists' Union. 1983. *Checklist of North American birds.* Sixth edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
16. Amerson, A.B. 1969. Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 127.
17. Amos, E.J.R. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Bermuda.* Eric J.R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.
18. Amos, S.H. 1985/86. Efforts to save the endangered Black-hooded Red Siskin. *AFA Watchbird* 12(6): 19.
19. Andre, R. 1985. Some aspects of the biological reproduction of the Little Bustard and a contribution to an estimate of its population in France 1978/79. *Bustard Studies* 2: 153-160.
20. Andres, B., Haag, W. and Andres, S. 1991. Recent records of Swainson's Hawk in Trinidad and Tobago. *Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists Club* 1991: 45.
21. Andrew, P. 1985. An annotated checklist of the birds of Cibodas-Gumung Gede Nature Reserve. *Kukila* 2: 10-28.
22. Andrew, P. 1992. *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist (Peters' sequence).* Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.
23. Andrew, P. and Milton, G.R. 1988. A note on the Javan Scops-owl *Otus angelinae* Finsch. *Kukila* 3: 79.
24. Andrews, I.J. 1995. *The Birds of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.* Published by the author, Musselburgh, U.K.
25. Anon. 1985. Conservationists battle for Caroni Swamp and Scarlet Ibis. *World Birdwatch* 7(3): 3.
26. Anon. 1985. European news. *British Birds* 78: 638-645.
27. Anon. 1985. No Kakapo chicks survive breeding season in New Zealand. *World Birdwatch* 7(2): 1-2.
28. Anon. 1987. *More Plains-wanderers located.* *World Birdwatch* 9(2): 5.
29. Anon. 1988. European news. *British Birds* 81: 330-340.
30. Anon. 1988. *Parakeets breed in Mauritius.* *World Birdwatch* 10(1): 3.
31. Anon. 1988. *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman.* 2nd edition.
32. Anon. 1989. Rediscoveries. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 4.
33. Anon. 1989. Tai Forest news. *World Birdwatch* 11(2): 3.
34. Anon. 1989. Tragopan triumph. *World Birdwatch* 11(3): 3.
35. Anon. 1991. Recent news from Bali. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 3.
36. Anon. 1991. Woodstar turn. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 3.
37. Anon. 1992. Bali Starling increase. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 5.
38. Anon. 1992. Bolivian find. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 3.
39. Anon. 1992. Lorikeet transfer. *World Birdwatch* 14(4): 4.
40. Anon. 1992. Morocco last hope. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 4.
41. Anon. 1992. New species of owl. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 4.
42. Anon. 1993. Back from the brink. *World Birdwatch* 15(2): 4.
43. Anon. 1994. Slender-billed Curlew: situation critical. *World Birdwatch* 16(1): 4.
44. Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas.* Publicaciones ocasionales No.1, Instituto de Oceanologica, Universidad de Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, Chile.
45. Araya Modinger, B. 1983. A preliminary report on the status and distribution of the Humboldt Penguin in Chile. Pp. 125-140 In: *Proceedings of the Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on breeding birds in captivity.* North Hollywood, California: International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds.
46. Archer, G. and Godman, E.M. 1937-1961. *The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden.* Volumes 1 and 2, Gurney and Jackson, London; Volumes 3 and 4, Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
47. Archibald, G. 1988. Whooping Crane update. *ICF Bugle* 14(1): 4-6.

48. Archibald, G. 1993. Saddlebill Storks in the Okavango, Botswana. *Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 6(1/2): 13.
49. Argeloo, M. 1992. The Maleo - more than a symbol. *World Birdwatch* 14(1): 8-9.
50. Arinairwe, J. 1994. Red DataBird: Shoebill. *World Birdwatch* 16(2): 20-21.
51. Arndt, T. and Roth, P. 1986. Der Rotbauchsitich *Pyrhura rhodogaster* im Vergleich mit den verschiedenen Unterarten des Blausteissitichs *Pyrhura perlata*: Vorschlag für oomenklatorische und systematische Änderungen. *Verhandlungen der Orn. Gesellschaft Bayern* 24: 313-317.
52. Aronson, L. and van den Berg, A.B. 1979. Hume's Tawny Owl *Srix butleri* in Israel. *Dutch Birding* 1: 18-19.
53. Ash, J. 1973. Six species of birds new to Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 93: 3-6.
54. Ash, J.S. 1977. Four species of birds new to Ethiopia and other notes. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 4-9.
55. Ash, J.S. 1981. Ayres' Hawk Eagle *Hieraetus dubius* in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Scopus* 5: 54-56.
56. Ash, J.S. 1984. Bird observations on Bali. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 104: 24-35.
57. Ash, J.S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9: 43-49.
58. Ash, J.S. 1987. Surveys of *Picathartes oreas*, *Malimbus ibadanensis* and other species in Nigeria. International Council for Bird Preservation and Nigerian Conservation Foundation. Unpublished.
59. Ash, J.S. 1989. An atlas of the past and present distribution of bustards in Ethiopia and Somalia. *Bustard Studies* 4.
60. Ash, J.S. and Miskell, J.E. 1983. Birds of Somalia, their habitat, status and distribution. *Scopus special suppl.* 1: 1-97.
61. Ash, J.S. and Shafeeg, A. 1994. The birds of the Maldives. *Forktail* 10: 3-31.
62. Baker, N. 1989. The distribution and legal status of bustards in Tanzania. *Bustard Studies* 4: 35-40.
63. Balchin, C.S. 1988. Recent observations of birds from the Ivory Coast. *Malimbus* 10: 201-206.
64. Balen, S. van and Compost, A.R. 1989. Overlooked evidence of the Short-toed Eagle *Circaetus gallicus* on Java. *Kukila* 4: 44-46.
65. Balen, S. van. 1984. Sight records of the Black Baza *Aviceda leuphotes* on Java. *Ardea* 72: 234.
66. Baltosser, W.H. 1989. Costa's Hummingbird: its distribution and status. *Western Birds* 20(2): 1-62.
67. Banks, R.C. 1990. Taxonomic status of the coquette hummingbird of Guerrero, Mexico. *Auk* 107: 191-192.
68. Bannerman, D.A. 1921. A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* (11)3: 289-302.
69. Bannerman, D.A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 1. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
70. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
71. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
72. Bannerman, D.A. and Bannerman, W.M. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands, 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.
73. Baral, H.S. 1993. Status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in Nepal. *Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 6(1/2): 6-8.
74. Bates, J.M., Garrin, M.C., Schmitz, D.C. and Schmitz, C.G. 1989. Notes on bird distributions in northeastern dept, Santa Cruz, Bolivia with 15 species new to Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 109: 236-244.
75. Bates, J.M., Parker, T.A., Capparella, A.P. and Davis, T.J. 1992. Observations on the campo, cerrado and forest avifaunas of eastern Dpto. Santa Cruz, Bolivia, including 21 species new to the country. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 112: 86-98.
76. Beaman, M. (ed.). 1975. *Turkey bird report 1970-1973*. Ornithological Society of Turkey, Sandy.
77. Beaman, M. and Porter, R.F. 1985. Status of birds of prey in Turkey. *Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 52-56.
78. Beavers, R.A., Delaney, D.J., Leahy, C.W. and Oatman, G.F. 1991. New and noteworthy bird records from Petén, Guatemala, including Tikal National Park. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 111: 77-90.
79. Becking, J.H. 1976. Feeding range of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* at the coast of Java. *Ibis* 118: 589-590.
80. Becking, J.H. 1994. On the biology of the Javan Scops Owl *Otus angelinae*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 114: 211-224.
81. Beehler, B.M. 1985. Conservation of New Guinea rainforest birds. Pp. 233-247 In: Diamond A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
82. Beehler, B.M., Pratt, T.K. and Zimmerman, D.A. 1986. *Birds of New Guinea*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
83. Bege, L.A.R. and Pauli, B.T. 1990. Two new birds to the Brazilian avifauna. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 110: 93-94.
84. Beggs, J. and Wilson, P. 1988. Kaka: a threatened species? *Forest and Bird* 250: 18-19.
85. Belarbi, A. 1989. A note on the Little Bustard in Algeria. *Bustard Studies* 4.
86. Bell, J. 1970. The white-quilled black bustard. *Animal Kingdom* 73: 25-28.
87. Belton, W. 1984. Birds of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, part 1: Rheidae through Furnariidae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 178(4).
88. Benson, C.W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
89. Benson, C.W., Brooke, R.K., Dowsett, R.J. and Irwin, M.P.S. 1971. *The Birds of Zambia*. Collins, London.
90. Bereszynski, A. and Kaczmarek, M. 1983. Bustard (*Oris tarda* L.) in Poland. Pp. 118-120 In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in Decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.



91. Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990. *A Birdwatcher's Guide to Morocco*. Prion, Huntingdon, U.K.
92. Berlianga, M. and Wood, P. 1992. Observations of the King Vulture *Sarcoromphus papa* in the Calakmui Biosphere Reserve, Campeche, Mexico. *Vulture News* 26: 15-21.
93. Berlepsch, H.G. von 1908. On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164, 261-324.
94. Berlioz, J. 1962. Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Guyane française. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 34: 131-143.
95. Bertonati, C. and Gonzalez, F. 1992. *Lista de vertebrados argentinos en peligro de extinción*. Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina, Boletín Técnico No. 8.
96. Best, H. and Powlesland, R. 1985. *Kakapo*. John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand.
97. Best, H.A. 1984. The foods of Kakapo on Stewart Island as determined from their feeding sign. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 7: 71-83.
98. Bezzel, E. and Wartmann, B. 1990. Neue Beobachtungen des Waldtrapps (*Geronticus eremita*) in Jemen. *Journal für Ornithologie* 131: 456-457.
99. Biber, J.-P. 1992. Red Data bird: Lesser Kestrel. *World Birdwatch* 14(2): 14.
100. Bierregaard, R.O. 1984. Observations of the nesting biology of the Guiana Crested Eagle (*Morphnus guianensis*). *Wilson Bulletin* 96: 1-5.
101. Bildstein, K.L. 1990. Status, conservation and management of the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in the Caroni Swamp, Trinidad, West Indies. *Biological Conservation* 54: 61-78.
102. Bishop, D. 1992. The Standardwing Bird of Paradise *Semioptera wallacii* (Paradisaeidae), its ecology, behaviour, status and conservation. *Emu* 92: 72-78.
103. Bishop, K.D. 1983. Some notes on non-passerine birds of west New Britain. *Emu* 83: 235-241.
104. Bissot, A.J. 1983. *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press.
105. Black, J. 1991. The Nene Recovery Initiative. *IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter* 1: 4.
106. Blake, E.R. 1977. *Manual of Neotropical birds*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
107. Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. 1984. *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
108. Blasius, W. 1884. Über die neusten Ergebnisse von Herrn. F.J. Grabowsky's Ornithologischen Forschungen in Süd-Ost Borneo. *Journal für Ornithologie* 32: 210-227.
109. Bleiweiss, R. and Olalia, P.M. 1983. Notes on the ecology of the Black-breasted Puffleg on Volcan Pinchincha, Ecuador. *Wilson Bulletin* 94: 656-661.
110. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. *Check list of Faroes birds*. Torshaven.
111. Blondel, J. and Blondel, C. 1964. Remarques sur l'hivernage des limicoles et autres oiseaux aquatiques au Maroc. *Alauda* 32: 250-279.
112. Boeke, J.D. 1978. A food source of the Marvellous Spatuletail. *Ibis* 120: 551.
113. Bokermann, W.C.A. 1991. Observações sobre a biologia do Macuco, *Tinamus solitarius* (Aves - Tinamidae). Doctoral Thesis, Universidad de São Paulo.
114. Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
115. Bond, J. 1985. *Birds of the West Indies*. 5th edition. Collins, London.
116. Bonde, K. 1993. *Birds of Lesotho, a guide to distribution past and present*. University of Natal Press.
117. Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P.D. 1991. *A Guide to the Birds of Thailand*. Saha Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
118. Borello, W. and Borello, R. 1987. The Cape Vulture colonies in Botswana in 1985 and 1986. *Vulture News* 17: 37-42.
119. Borodin, A.M. (ed.). 1984. *Red data book of the USSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants. Vol. 1: animals* [In Russian]. 2nd edition. Promyshlennost, Moscow.
120. Bosch, K. 1991. Welche Gelbkopffamazone haben Sie? *Gefiederte Welt* 115: 342-344.
121. Boshoff, A.F. and Robertson, A.S. 1985. A conservation plan for the Cape Vulture colony at Potberg, de Hoop Nature Reserve, southwestern Cape Province. *Bontebok* 4: 25-31.
122. Boshoff, A.F. and Vernon, C.J. 1987. The Cape Vulture colonies at Kammekspuit 1984-1986 and Balloch 1978-1986, north-eastern Cape Province. *Vulture News* 17: 31-36.
123. Bourne, W.R.P. 1971. The birds of the Chagos group, Indian Ocean. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 149: 175-207.
124. Bourne, W.R.P. 1976. On subfossil bones of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* from the Mascarene Islands, with a note on the proportions and distribution of the Sulidae. *Ibis* 118: 119-123.
125. Bourne, W.R.P., Brooke, M de L., Clark, G.S. and Stone, T. 1992. Wildlife conservation problems in the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. *Oryx* 26: 43-51.
126. Boussekey, M., Saint-Pie, J. and Morvan, O. 1992. Beobachtungen an einer Population des Rotobraras (*Ara rubrogenys*) im Rio-Caine-Tal, Zentral Bolivien. *Papageien* 5: 54-57, 95-99.
127. Bradley, P.E. 1985. *A Guide to the Birds of the Cayman Islands*. P.E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman.
128. Brandis, C. 1989. Sighting of a Northern Shoveler at Lake Cowal, central New South Wales. *Australian Birds* 23(2): 37-38.
129. Brandt, A. and Machado, R.B. 1990. Área de alimentação e comportamento alimentar de *Anodorhynchus leari*. *Ararajuba* 1: 57-63.
130. Brazil, M. 1985. Owl of the setting sun. *BBC Wildlife* 3: 110-115.
131. Brazil, M. 1986. Sea eagle sunrise. *BBC Wildlife* 4: 588-592.
132. Brazil, M. 1987. Where have all the Baikal Teals gone? *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 5: 29.
133. Brazil, M. 1991. *The Birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
134. Brazil, M. and Yamamoto, S. 1989. The status and distribution of owls in Japan. Pp. 389-401 in Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.

135. Bregulla, H. 1987. Zur Biologie des Kagu, *Rhynchetos jubanus*. *Zool. Garten N.F.* 57: 349-365.
136. Bregulla, H.L. 1992. *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, UK.
137. Breuil, M. 1989. *Les oiseaux d'Islande*. Le Chevalier, Paris.
138. Bricchetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984. Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Rivista italiana di Ornitologia* 54: 3-37.
139. Brickell, N. 1988. *Ducks, Geese and Swans of Africa and its outlying Islands*. Franzen Publishers, Sandton.
140. British Ornithologists' Union. 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
141. Britton, P.L. (ed.). 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
142. Brock, M.K. 1991. Genetic assessment of the captive breeding programs for the Puerto Rican Parrot *Amazona vittata*, and other Caribbean parrots. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.
143. Broni, S.C. 1985. Social and spatial foraging patterns of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *South African Journal of Zoology* 20: 241-245.
144. Brooke, M. de L. 1987. *The birds of the Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile*. (Study Report 16). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
145. Brooke, R.K. 1981. The feral pigeon: a 'new' bird for the South African list. *Bokmakierie* 33: 37-40.
146. Brooke, R.K. 1984. *South African Red Data Book: birds*. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97.
147. Brooks, D.J., Evans, M.I., Martins, R.P. and Porter, R.F. 1987. The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66.
148. Brosset, A. and Erard, C. 1977. New faunistic records from Gabon. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 125-132.
149. Brosset, A. and Erard, C. 1986. *Les oiseaux des regions forestières du nord-est du Gabon*, 1. Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature, Paris.
150. Brown, C.J. 1985. The status and conservation of the Cape Vulture in SWA/Namibia. *Vulture News* 14: 4-15.
151. Brown, C.J. and Hines, C.J.H. 1987. Western Banded Snake Eagles in Namibia. *Gabar* 2(2): 40-42.
152. Brown, L.H. 1976. Observations on Pel's Fishing Owl *Scotopelia peli*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 96: 49-53.
153. Brown, L.H. and Amadon, D. 1968. *Eagles, hawks and falcons of the world*. 2 volumes. Country Life Books, Feltham, Middlesex.
154. Brown, L.H., Urban, E.K. and Newman, K. 1982. *The birds of Africa* 1. Academic Press, London and New York.
155. Brown, P.B. and Wilson, R.I. 1984. *Orange-bellied Parrot recovery plan*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Tasmania.
156. Brown, P.B., Wilson, R., Loyo, R., Murray, N. and Lane, B. 1985. *The Orange-bellied Parrot - an RAOU conservation statement*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne.
157. Browne, P.W.P. 1981. New bird species in Mauritania. *Malimbus* 3(2): 63-72.
158. Brudenell-Bruce, P.G.C. 1975. *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.
159. Brüggemann, J. 1877. Über eine Vögelsammlung aus Süd-Ost Borneo. *Abhandlungen Naturw. Vereins Bremen* 5: 453-466.
160. Bruner, P.L. 1972. *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.
161. Bucher, E.H. and Nores, M. 1988. Present status of birds in steppes and savannas of northern and central Argentina. Pp. 71-79 in Gorup, P.D. (ed) *Ecology and Conservation of Grassland Birds*. ICBP Technical Publication 7. Cambridge, England.
162. Buden, D.W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.
163. Buden, D.W. 1990. The birds of Rum Cay, Bahama Islands. *Wilson Bulletin* 102: 451-468.
164. Bugalho, F.F. 1987. Great Bustard in Portugal. Pp. 65-76 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard Otis tarda L.*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
165. Bullock, I. 1990. *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
166. Bundy, G. 1976. *The birds of Libya*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
167. Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49.
168. Bundy, G., Connor, R.J. and Harrison, C.J.O. 1989. *Birds of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
169. Bunn, D.S., Warburton, A.B. and Wilson, R.D. 1982. *The Barn Owl*. Poyser, Calton, U.K.
170. Burbridge, A.A. and Jenkins, R.W.G. (eds.). 1984. *Endangered vertebrates of Australia and its island territories*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.
171. Burton, J.A. (ed.). 1973. *Owls of the world, their evolution, structure and ecology*. Peter Lowe, London.
172. Butler, L.Y. 1979. *The birds of Ecuador and the Galapagos Archipelago*. The Ramphastos Agency, Portsmouth, N.H.
173. Butler, P.J. 1981. The St. Lucia Amazon (*Amazona versicolor*): its changing status and conservation. Pp. 171-180 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. Smithsonian Institution Press for the International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
174. Butler, P.J. 1990. Some observations on polymorphism in the St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii*. *Dodo* 26 [1989]: 98-107.
175. Butler, P.J. 1991. *Saint Lucia Parrot Amazona versicolor: consolidating a conservation campaign*. RARE Center for Tropical Conservation, Philadelphia.
176. Butler, P.J. 1992. Parrots, pressures, people, and pride. Pp. 25-46 In: Beissinger, S.R. and Snyder, N.F.R. (eds.) *New World parrots in crisis: solutions from conservation biology*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
177. Cade, T.J. 1982. *The falcons of the world*. Collins, London.

178. Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Manoppo, B.I. 1994. The status of *Cacatua goffini* and *Eos reticulata* on the Tanimbar Islands. *PHPA/Birdlife International Laporan*. 26pp.
179. Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Syarif, M. 1994. A rapid assessment of *Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea* in South Sulawesi Province, Indonesia. *PHPA/Birdlife International* (3), 13pp.
180. Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Arif, S. 1994. Status of *Cacatua sulphurea abboti* on the Masalembu Islands. *PHPA/Birdlife International Laporan* (2) 11pp.
181. Cajal, J.L. 1988. The Lesser Rhea in the Argentine Puna region: present situation. *Biological Conservation* 45(2): 81-91.
182. Caleda, M., Lanante, R. and Vilorio, E. 1986. Preliminary studies of the Palawan Peacock Pheasant *Polyplectron emphanum*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association. Basildon, U.K.
183. Camp, K. 1993. Observations of Short-tailed Albatross (*Diomedea albatrus*) in the Bering Sea. *Colonial Waterbirds* 16(2): 221-222.
184. Cardiff, S.W. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1981. Three bird species new to Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 101: 304-305.
185. Carroll, R.W. 1988. Birds of the Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200.
186. Carswell, M. 1984. *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.
187. Casanova, F.D. 1989. The Houbara Bustard in the Canary Islands: towards a recovery plan. *Bustard Studies* 4.
188. Cataneanu, I. 1978. *Aves. Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania*. Vol. XV, Fasc. 1. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest.
189. Cavalcanti, R.B. 1988. Conservation of the birds in the cerrado of Central Brazil. Pp. 59-66 in Goriup, P.D. (ed) *Ecology and Conservation of Grassland Birds*. ICBP Technical Publication 7. Cambridge, England.
190. Cave, F.O. and Macdonald, J.D. 1955 *The birds of Sudan*. Edingburgh, Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.
191. Chalmers, M.L. 1986. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Hong Kong*. Fourth edition, The Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.
192. Chayadin, Y. 1993. Tanimbar Corella on Yamdena. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 18: 55-56.
193. Chebez, J.C. 1986. El Guacamayo Violaceo (*Anodorhynchus glaucus*). *Nuestras Aves* 4(9): 17-20.
194. Cheke, A.S. 1987. The legacy of the Dodo - conservation in Mauritius. *Oryx* 21: 29-36.
195. Cheke, R.A. 1982. More bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 4: 55-56.
196. Cheke, R.A. 1986. The supposed occurrence of the White-necked Picathartes *Picathartes gymnocephalus* in Togo. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 106: 152.
197. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1980. Bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 2(2): 112-120.
198. Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. 1984. Further bird records from the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 15-22.
199. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Fishpool, D.C. 1985. Bird records from the Republic of Niger. *Malimbus* 7: 73-90.
200. Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Sowah, S.A. 1986. Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986. *Malimbus* 8(2): 51-72.
201. Cheng Tso-hsin 1987. *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.
202. Christensen, S. and Sorensen, U.G. 1989. A review of the migration and wintering of *Aquila pomarina* and *Aquila nipalensis orientalis*. Pp. 139-150 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
203. Clancey, P.A. (ed.). 1980. *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
204. Clancey, P.A., Broeke, R.K., Crowe, T.M. and Mendelsohn, J.M. 1987. *S.A.O.S. checklist of southern African birds. First updating report*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg.
205. Clark, A. 1977. Review of the records of three Palearctic ducks in southern Africa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 107-114.
206. Clark, R.J. and Mikkola, H. 1989. A preliminary revision of threatened and near-threatened nocturnal birds of prey of the world. Pp. 371-388 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
207. Clark, W.D. 1991. Hyacinth Macaws: nesting habits in the wild. *AFA Watchbird* 18(3): 8-10.
208. Clark, W.S. 1986. What is *Buteo ventralis*? *Birds of Prey Bulletin* 3: 115-118.
209. Clark, W.S. and Parslow, R. 1991. A specimen record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* for Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 13: 44-46.
210. Clarke, R.O.S. and Duran Patiño, E. 1991. The Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) in Bolivia: distribution, abundance, biology and conservation. Buena Vista: unpublished report to Wildlife Conservation International and the International Council for Bird Preservation.
211. Clements, F.A. and Bradbear, N.J. 1986. Status of wintering Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* in Bhutan. *Forktail* 2: 103-107.
212. Clinton-Eitniece, J. 1986. Status of the Green-cheeked Amazon in north-eastern Mexico. *AFA Watchbird* 12(6): 22-24.
213. Clinton-Eitniece, J. 1990. *Amazona oratrix belizensis*. *AFA Watchbird* 17(2): 25-26.
214. Coates, B.J. 1985-1990. *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.
215. Coats, S. and Phelps, W.H. 1985. The Venezuelan Red Siskin: case history of an endangered species. Pp. 977-985 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
216. Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. 1973. Nesting of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxi* in Zambia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 93: 166.

217. Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. 1974. High density breeding of the Red-necked Falcon *Falco chicquera* in Zambia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 94: 172-176.
218. Collar, N. 1992. Red Data bird: Red Siskin. *World Birdwatch* 14(1): 13.
219. Collar, N.J. 1979. The world status of the Houbara: a preliminary review. 12 pp. (unpaginated) In: Coles, C.L. and Collar, N.J. (eds.) *Symposium papers: the Great Bustard (Otis tarda), Sofia, Bulgaria, May 26th, 1978 [and] the Houbara Bustard (Chlamydotis undulata), Athens, Greece, May 24th 1979*. [Fordingbridge, U.K.: The Game Conservancy.]
220. Collar, N.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Juan Fernandez Firecrown. *World Birdwatch* 7(2): 5.
221. Collar, N.J. 1985. Red Data bird: The Eskimo Curlew. *World Birdwatch* 7(1): 5.
222. Collar, N.J. 1985. The world status of the Great Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 1-20.
223. Collar, N.J. 1987. Red Data bird: Hook-billed Hermit. *World Birdwatch* 9(1): 5.
224. Collar, N.J. 1989. Red Data birds: the cockatoos. *World Birdwatch* 11(1): 5.
225. Collar, N.J. 1991. Red Data bird: Great Bustard. *World Birdwatch* 13(1): 13.
226. Collar, N.J., Crosby, M.J. and Stattersfield, A.J. 1994. *Birds to watch 2, the world list of threatened birds*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K.
227. Collar, N.J. and Goriup, P.D. (eds.). 1983. Report of the ICBP Fuerteventura Houbara Expedition, 1979. *Bustard Studies* 1.
228. Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. 1985. *Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, Part 1. 3rd edition. International Council for Bird Preservation and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge, U.K.
229. Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madroño Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A. III and Wege, D.C. 1992. *Threatened birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book*, 2. 3rd edition. Cambridge, U.K.
230. Collar, N.J., Round, P.D. and Wells, D.R. 1986. The past and future of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 1: 29-51.
231. Colston, P.R. and Curry-Lindahl, K. 1986. *The birds of Mount Nimba, Liberia*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
232. Commissie voor de Nederlandse Avifauna. 1970. *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
233. Commission pour l'avifaune belge. 1967. Avifaune de Belgique. *Gerfaux* 57: 273-465.
234. Contreras-Balderas, A.J. 1988. New records of birds from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 33: 251-252.
235. Conway, W.G. 1991. The secret lives of the volcano flamingos. *Wildlife Conservation* 94(6): 56-63.
236. Cooper, J. 1985. New breeding locality data for southern African seabirds: Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *Cormorant* 13: 81.
237. Cooper, W.T. and Forshaw, J.M. 1977. *The birds of paradise and bower birds*. Collins, Sydney.
238. Cortes, J.E., Finlayson, J.C., Mosquera, M.A. and Garcia, E.F.J. 1980. *The birds of Gibraltar*.
239. Coulter, M. and Brower, K. 1993. Storks unlimited. *World Birdwatch* 15(2): 13-17.
240. Coulter, M.C. 1990. The conservation status of the Oriental White Stork *Ciconia boyciana*. P. 209 in Matthews, G.V.T. (ed) 1990. *Managing Waterfowl Populations. Proceedings of the IWRB Symposium, Astrakhan 1989*. IWRB Special Publication 12. IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K.
241. Counsell, D. 1988. The RAFOS expedition to Belize Feb-Mar 1986. *Royal Air Force Ornithological Society Journal* 18: 17-63.
242. Cramp, S. (ed.). 1985. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
243. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1983. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 3. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
244. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1977. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
245. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). 1980. *Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
246. Cranbrook, Lord 1980. Birds recorded within Gunung Mulu National Park. Pp. 157-164 In: Hanbury-Tenison, R. *Mulu: the rain forest*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
247. Crawford, R.J.M., Williams, A.J., Randall, R.M., Randall, B.M., Berruti, A. and Ross, G.J.B. 1990. Recent population trends of Jackass Penguins *Spheniscus demersus* off Southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 52: 229-243.
248. Crivelli, A.J. 1987. The ecology and behaviour of the Dalmatian Pelican, *Pelecanus crispus* Bruch. A world endangered species. Commission of the European Communities and Station Biologique de la Tour de Valat. Unpublished report.
249. Crivelli, A.J. and Schreiber, R.W. 1984. Status of the Pelecanidae. *Biological Conservation* 30: 147-156.
250. Crivelli, A.J. and Vizi, O. 1981. The Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* Bruch 1832, a recently world endangered bird species. *Biological Conservation* 20: 297-310.
251. Crivelli, A.J., Catsadorakis, G., Jerrtrup, H., Hatzilacos, D. and Mitchv, T. 1991. Conservation and management of pelicans nesting in the Palaearctic. Pp. 137-152 in Salathe, Y. 1991. *Conserving Migratory Birds*. ICBP Technical Publication 12. ICBP, Cambridge, England.
252. Cuello, J.P. 1985. *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larranaga.
253. Dallmeier, F. 1991. Whistling Ducks as a manageable and sustainable resource in Venezuela: balancing economic costs and benefits. Pp.266-287 in Robinson, J.G. and Redford, K.H. (eds) 1991. *Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation*.
254. Danforth, S.T. 1934. The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.
255. Danforth, S.T. 1935. *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, no. 3.

256. Danforth, S.T. 1936. The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.
257. Danforth, S.T. 1939a. The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9-46.
258. Danforth, S.T. 1939b. The birds of Montserrat. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 47-66.
259. Danks, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Noisy Scrub-bird. *World Birdwatch* 12(4): 13.
260. Davies, A.G. 1987. *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone: wildlife conservation and forest management*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.
261. Davis, I. 1979. Additions to the Birds of Suriname. *Continental Birdlife* 1(6): 136-146.
262. Davison, G.W.H. 1982. Systematics within the genus *Arborophila* Hodgson. *Federation of Museums Journal* 27: 125-134.
263. Dean, W.R.J. and Tarboton, W.R. 1983. Osprey breeding records in South Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 241-242.
264. Debruijn, O. 1994. Population ecology and conservation of the Barn Owl *Tyto alba* in farmland habitats in Liemers and Achterhoek (the Netherlands). *Ardea* 82(1): 1-109.
265. DeDios [sic], A. and Hill, P. 1990. Breeding the Spix Macaw. *Bird World* 13(4) (November/December): 16, 18.
266. Dee, T.J. 1987. *The status and distribution of the endemic birds of Madagascar*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
267. Dekker, R.W.R.J. 1990. The distribution and status of nesting grounds of the Maleo *Macrocephalon maleo* in Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Biological Conservation* 5: 139-150.
268. Dekker, R.W.R.J. and Wautel, J. 1987. Egg and image: new and traditional uses for the Maleo (*Macrocephalon maleo*). Pp. 83-87 In: Diamond, A.W. and Finion, F.L. (eds.) *The value of birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
269. Del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. and Sargatal, J. eds. 1992. *Handbook of the Birds of the World. Vol 1 Ostriches to Ducks*. Lynx editions, Barcelona.
270. Delacour, J. 1977. *The pheasants of the world*. 2nd edition. World Pheasant Association and Spur Publications, Hindhead, Surrey.
271. Delacour, J. and Amadon, D. 1973. *Curassows and related birds*. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
272. Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1931. *Les oiseaux de l'Indochine française*, 4 vols. Exposition Coloniale Internationale, Paris.
273. Delibes, M. 1978. Ecología alimenticia del águila imperial ibérica (*Aquila adalberti*) en el Coto Donaña durante la crianza de los pollos. *Donaña, Acta Vertebrata* 5: 35-60.
274. Dementiev, G.P. and Gladkov, N.A. (eds.). 1951-1954. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
275. Drenne, P., Lufbery, J.X. and Tollu, B. 1974. L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNFR* 40: 107-148.
276. Desenne, P. and Strahl, S.D. 1991. Trade and the conservation status of the family Psittacidae in Venezuela. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 153-169.
277. Desfayes, M. 1987. Evidence for the ancient presence of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* in Greece. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 107: 93-94.
278. Devas, R.P. 1970 *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada, Carena Press XV, 88pp. Grenada.
279. Diamond, J.M. 1985. New distributional records and taxa from the outlying mountain ranges of New Guinea. *Emu* 85: 65-91.
280. Díaz Montes, V.R. 1991. Status of the highly endangered White-winged Guan. *Cracid Newsletter* 1(1): 1, 6.
281. Dick, J.A., McGillivray, W.B. and Brooks, D.J. 1984. A list of birds and their weights from Saul, French Guiana. *Wilson Bulletin* 96(3): 347-365.
282. Dickerman, R.W., Cane, W.P., Carter, M.F., Chapman, A. and Schmitt, C.G. 1994. Report on three collections of birds from Liberia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 114: 267-274.
283. Dickey, D.R. and van Rossem, A.J. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
284. Dickinson, E.C., Kennedy, R.S. and Parkes, K.C. 1991. *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Check-list No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
285. Disi, A.M. and Bouran, A.H. 1987. A check-list of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan: an ecological outlook. Publication of the University of Jordan.
286. Dobson, R. 1952. *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbot, London.
287. Dolz, J.C., Gimenez, M. and Huertas, J. 1991. Status of some threatened Anatidae species in the Comunidad, Valencia, East Spain. *IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter* 1: 7-8.
288. Donahue, P.K. and Pierson J.E. 1982. *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
289. Dornbusch, M. 1983. Status, ecology and conservation of Great Bustard in the German Democratic Republic. Pp. 89-90 in Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
290. Doughty, R.W. 1989. *The return of the Whooping Crane*. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas.
291. Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990. *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic field guide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
292. Dowsett, R.J. 1979. Recent additions to the Zambian list. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 99: 94-98.
293. Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5.
294. Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967. Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'Île aux Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.
295. Duckworth, F. 1974. The Whale-headed Stork in Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 94: 3-4.
296. Duffy, D.C., Wilson, R.P., Ricklefs, R.E. Broni, S.C. and Veldhuis, H. 1987. Penguins and pursesiners: competition or co-existence? *National Geographic Research* 3: 480-488.
297. Dujardin, J.L. 1991. Scarlet Ibis in French Guiana. *Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 4(2): 5.

298. Duke, G. 1994. Mountains, forests and pheasants. *World Birdwatch* 16(1): 10-13.
299. Dupuy, A.R. 1976. Première observation d'un Vautour fauve *Gyps fulvus* au Sénégal. *Ardea* 44: 33-334.
300. Dybbro, T. 1978. *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.
301. Ebenhard, N.T. 1979. First record in the Seychelles of Northern Pintail. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 99: 39-40.
302. Eccles, S.D. 1988. The birds of Sao Tome - record of a visit, April 1987 with notes on the rediscovery of Bocage's Longbill. *Malimbus* 10(2): 207-217.
303. Eck, S. 1986. *Euriorchis astur* im Dresden Tierkunde-Museum. *Journal für Ornithologie* 127: 93-94.
304. Edwards, E.P. and Lea, R.B. 1955. Birds of the Monserrate area, Chiapas, Mexico. *Condor* 57: 31-54.
305. Ehrlich, P.R., Dobkins, D.S. and Wheye, D. 1992. *Birds in Jeopardy. The Imperiled and Extinct Birds of the United States & Canada*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.
306. Eichacker, X. 1990. First breeding records of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxii* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 12: 53-54.
307. Einarsson, O., Durrinck, J., Peterz, M. and Vadar, M. 1989. [First record of the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Iceland]. *Bliki* 8: 51-54. (In Icelandic.)
308. Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 3: 428 pp.
309. Eley, J.W. 1982. Systematic relationships and zoogeography of the White-winged Guan (*Penelope albipennis*) and related forms. *Wilson Bulletin* 94: 241-259.
310. Elgood, J.H., Heigham, J.B., Moore, A.M., Nason, A.M., Shariand, R.E. and Skinner, N.J. 1994. *The birds of Nigeria*. B.O.U. Check-list No.4 (Second edition), British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
311. Ellis, D.H. and Peres, G. 1983. The Pallid Falcon *Falco kreyenborgi* is a color phase of the Austral Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus cassini*). *Auk* 100: 269-271, 442.
312. Ellis-Joseph, S., Hewston, N. and Green, A. 1992. *Global waterfowl conservation assessment and management plan*. Captive Breeding Specialist Group and The Wildfowl and Wetland Trust. First review draft, 15 March 1992.
313. Elwell, N. 1970. Marabous in winter - by the hundred. *Bokmakierie* 22: 69-71.
314. Erickson, R. 1977. First record of Knot *Calidris canutus*, and other records, from Belize (British Honduras). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 78-81.
315. Escalante-Pliego, P. and Peterson, A.T. 1992. Geographic variation and species limits in middle American woodnymphs (*Thalaurania*). *Wilson Bulletin* 104: 205-219.
316. Espino-Barros, R. and Baldassarre, G.A. 1989. Numbers, migration chronology, and activity patterns of non-breeding Caribbean Flamingos in Yucatan, Mexico. *Condor* 91: 585-591.
317. Etcheberry, R. 1982. *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris.
318. Evans, I.M. and Pienkowski, M.W. 1991. World status of the Red Kite: a background to the experimental reintroduction to England and Scotland. *British Birds* 84: 171-187.
319. Evans, P.G.H. 1991. Status and conservation of Imperial and Red-necked Parrots *Amazona imperialis* and *A. arausiaca* on Dominica. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 11-32.
320. Eve, R. and Guigue, A.M. 1989. *Survey of the Mahakam River delta, East Kalimantan, with special reference to its waterbirds*. (Publ. no. 45). Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur.
321. Ewbank, D.R. 1993. Status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in the Matabele Area of Zimbabwe. *Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 6(1/2): 11-12.
322. Faaborg, J. 1984. Potential for restocking Galapagos Hawks on islands where they have been extirpated. *Noticias de Galapagos* 39: 28-30.
323. Faaborg, J. 1985. Reproductive success and survivorship of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*: potential costs and benefits of cooperative polyandry. *Ibis* 128: 337-347.
324. Faanes, C.A. and Senner, S.E. 1991. Status and conservation of the Eskimo Curlew. *American Birds* 45: 237-239.
325. Fan, Z. and Song, Y. 1991. [Saving a treasure of the world - Japanese Crested Ibis]. *Forestry of China* 1991(5): 36-37. (In Chinese.)
326. Fan, Z., Song, Y. and Lu, B. 1991. [Protection of the Crested Ibis for 10 years]. *Chinese Wildlife* 59: 3-5. (In Chinese.)
327. Fanshawe, J. 1993. Sokoke Scops Owl. *World Birdwatch* 15(1): 18-19.
328. FAO 1981. Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In: *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*.
329. Farago, S. 1993. Development of the Great Bustard population in Hungary in the period 1981-1990. *Folia Zoologica* 42(3): 221-236.
330. Farago, S., Ena, V. and Martínez, A. 1987. Comparison of the state of Great Bustard stocks in Hungary and Spain. Pp. 51-63 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
331. Farkas, T. 1967. *Ornithogeographie Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin.
332. Feare, C.J. 1973. *Numenius minutus, Falco subbuteo and Caprimulgus europaeus* in the Seychelles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 93: 99-101.
333. Feare, C.J. 1975. Further migrant birds in the Seychelles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 95: 48-50.
334. Feare, C.J. and High, J. 1977. Migrant shorebirds in the Seychelles. *Ibis* 119: 323-338.
335. Fei Dian-jin 1989. [An observation and investigation on the breeding situation of the Oriental Stork in Qiqihar Suburban District.] *Zoological Research* 10: 263-270. (In Chinese.)
336. Ferienc, O. 1977/79. *Vtáky Slovenska* 1, 2 (2nd ed.) Veda: Bratislava.
337. Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. (eds.). 1985. *Situación de la avifauna de la Península Ibérica, Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Española de Ornitología, Madrid.

338. French, R.P. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago*. 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
339. Fisher, D.J. 1985. Observations on Relict Gull in Mongolia. *Dutch Birding* 7: 117-120.
340. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. 1986. *Otus petersoni*, a new screech-owl from the eastern Andes, with systematic notes on *O. colombianus* and *O. ingens*. *Wilson Bulletin* 98: 1-14.
341. Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Willard, D.E. 1982. Twenty-one bird species new or little known from the Republic of Colombia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 153-158.
342. Fitzpatrick, J.W., Willard, D.E. and Terborgh, J.W. 1979. A new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Wilson Bulletin* 91: 177-186.
343. Fjeldså, J. and Krabbe, N. 1990. *Birds of the high Andes*. Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen and Svendborg, Copenhagen.
344. Flint, P.R. and Stewart, P.F. 1991. *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6. London.
345. Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
346. Folkestad, A.O. 1984. Situasjonen for havorna *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Norge. *Vår Fuglefauna* 7: 209-216.
347. Forbes-Watson, A. 1969. Notes on birds observed in teh Comoros on behalf of the Smithsonian Institution. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 128: 1-23.
348. Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. 1989. *Parrots of the world*. 3rd edition. Blandford.
349. Frade, F. 1951. *Catálogo das aves de Moçambique*. Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
350. Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955. Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passeres. *Annl Junta Invest. Ultram.* 10: 7-173.
351. Fraga, R.M. 1990. El Tordo Amarillo al borde de la extinción. *Nuestras Aves* 23: 13-15.
352. Frederick, P.C., Morales, G., Spaans, A.L. and Luthin, C.S. (eds) 1990. *El Corocoro Rojo* (*Eudocimus ruber*): *Situacion Actual, Conservacion e Investigaciones Recientes*. Proceedings of the first International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Special Publication 11.
353. Frey, H. 1985. The Black-hooded Red Siskin, an endangered species; an interview with Pat Dempko. *AFA Watchbird* 12(4): 40-42.
354. Friedmann, H. 1950. The birds of North and Middle America, 11. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 50.
355. Frisch, J.D. and Frisch, S. 1981. *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.
356. Frith, C.B. 1974. New observations of migrants and vagrants from Aldabra, Farquhar and Astove Atolls, Indian Ocean. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 94: 12-19.
357. Frumkin, R. and Adar, M. 1989. First breeding records of Sparrowhawk in Israel. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin* 23: 20-22.
358. Fry, C.H., Keith, S. and Urban, E. 1988. *The birds of Africa*. Volume 3. Academic Press, London and San Diego.
359. Fujimaki, Y. 1987. Joint survey report of Japan and USSR on Steller's Sea-Eagle. P. 49 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986, summary*. Wild Bird Society of Japan [Tokyo].
360. Fullager, P.J. and Disney, H.J. de S. 1975. The birds of Lord Howe Islands: a report on the rare and endangered species. *Bulletin of the International Council for Bird Preservation* 12: 187-202.
361. Gallagher, M. 1982. Nesting of the Lappet-faced Vulture *Torgos trachelionus* in Oman. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 135-139.
362. Gallagher, M. and Brown, M.R. 1982. Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* breeding in Oman, eastern Arabia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 41-42.
363. Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M.W. 1980. *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.
364. Gargett, V. 1990. *The Black Eagle: a study*. Acorn Books, Randburg, South Africa.
365. Garnett, S. 1987. An Australian record of Gurney's Eagle *Aquila gurneyi*. *Australian Bird Watcher* 12(4): 134-135.
366. Garrido, O.H. 1985. Cuban endangered birds. Pp. 992-999 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union, Ornithological Monograph 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
367. Garrido, O.H. 1986. *Las palomas*. Editorial Científico-Tecnica, La Habana.
368. Garrido, O.H. and Montaña Garcia, F. 1975. *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
369. Garson, P.J. 1983. The Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas: an update. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 8: 29-39.
370. Gaston, A.J. and Singh, J. 1980. The status of the Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in the Chail Wildlife Sanctuary, Himachal Pradesh. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 5: 68-73.
371. Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. 1981. Present distribution and status of pheasants in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 6: 10-30.
372. Gaston, A.J., Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1983. The current status of the Western Tragopan *Tragopan melanocephalus*. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 8: 40-49.
373. Gaucher, P., Thiollay, J.-M. and Eichaker, X. 1995. The Sooty Falcon *Falco concolor* on the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia: distribution, numbers and conservation. *Ibis* 137: 29-33.
374. Geeson, J. and Geeson, J. 1990. First Red Kite record for the Gambia. *Malimbus* 11: 144.
375. Genot, J.-C. 1989. *Athene noctua*, world bibliography.
376. Gensbol, B. 1986. *Collins guide to the birds of prey of Britain and Europe, North Africa and the Middle East*. Collins, London.
377. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1947. Notes on the birds of Christmas Island. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 18: 87-165.
378. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1949. The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). *Ibis* 91: 221-243.
379. Gibson-Hill, C.A. 1950. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 21: 132-183.

380. Gill, B.J. 1987. Notes of the birds, reptiles and mammals of Tangatapu and Eua (Tonga). *Notornis* 34(3): 217-223.
381. Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P.J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988. Avifaune du Niger: état des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140.
382. Glade, A.A. (ed.). 1988. *Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates*. Impresimas Comerciales, for CONAF, Santiago.
383. Godfrey, E. 1986. *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.
384. Gollop, J.B., Barry, T.W. and Iversen, E.H. 1986. *The Eskimo Curlew. A vanishing species*. Regina, Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Natural History Society (Spec. Publ. 17).
385. Golovushkin, M.I. and Osipova, M.A. 1988. [Nesting of Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca*) in the region south to Baikal.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 205-206. (In Russian.)
386. Gonzales, Z.J. 1977. Sobre la presencia en Chile de *Sappho sparganura sappho* (Lesson) (Aves: Trochilidae). *Boletín Ornitológico* 9(1/2): 11-12.
387. Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L., Garzon, J. and Heredia, B. 1987. Censo y distribución del Águila Imperial Iberica, *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti* Brehm, 1861, en España durante el periodo 1981-1986. *Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.* 16(31): 99-109.
388. González-García, F. 1984. Aspectos biológicos del Pavón *Oreophasis derbianus* G.R. Gray (Aves: Cracidae) en la Reserva Natural "El Triunfo", Municipio del Angel Albion Corzo, Chiapas, Mexico. Tesis profesional, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad Veracruzana, Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.
389. González-García, F. 1991. Observaciones sobre la ecología y biología reproductiva del Pavón *Oreophasis derbianus* en la Reserva de la Biosfera "El Triunfo", Chiapas, México. Paper presented at IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, Quito, Ecuador, November 1991. Unpublished.
390. Gonzalez-Grande, J.L. 1981. Spain's Imperial Eagle. *Natural History* 90: 40-43.
391. Goodman, S.M. and Meininger, P.L. 1989. *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
392. Goodwin, D. 1982. *Estrildid finches of the world*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
393. Goodwin, D. 1983. *Pigeons and doves of the world*. 3rd edition. British Museum (Natural History) and Cornell University Press, London and New York.
394. Gore, M.E.J. 1968. A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196.
395. Gore, M.E.J. 1990. *The birds of the Gambia*. 2nd ed. British Ornithologists' Union Check List No. 3. BOU, London.
396. Gore, M.E.J. and Gepp, G.R.M. 1978. *Las aves del Uruguay*. International Council for Bird Preservation, (Pan-American Section), Montevideo.
397. Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P-O. 1971. *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, in conjunction with Taiwan Publishing Co., Seoul.
398. Goriup, P.D. (ed.). 1983. *The Houbara Bustard in Morocco: a report of the Al-Areen/ICBP March 1982 preliminary survey*. [International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K., on behalf of Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain.]
399. Goriup, P.D. and Karpowicz, Z.J. 1985. A review of the past and recent status of the Lesser Florican. *Bustard Studies* 3: 163-182.
400. Goriup, P.D. and Parr, D.F. 1985. Results of the ICBP bustard survey of Turkey, 1981. *Bustard Studies* 2: 77-98.
401. Gorman, K.M. 1990. Breeding the endangered Venezuelan Black-hooded Red Siskin. *AFA Watchbird* 17(1): 7-12.
402. Gorman, K.M. 1992. AFA Red Siskin Project. *AFA Watchbird* 18(6): 24-25.
403. Graham, G.L., Graves, G.R., Schulenberg, T.S. and O'Neill, J.P. 1980. Seventeen bird species new to Peru from the Pampas de Heath. *Auk* 97: 366-370.
404. Grantsau, R. 1967. Sobre o genero *Augastes*, com a descricao de uma subespecie nova (Aves, Trochilidae). *Pap. Avuls. Zool.* 21: 21-31.
405. Graves, G.R. 1980. A new species of metaltail hummingbird from northern Peru. *Wilson Bulletin* 92: 1-7.
406. Graves, G.R. and Giraldo, O.J.A. 1987. Population status of the Rufous-fronted Parakeet (*Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons*), a Colombian endemic. *Gerfaut* 77: 89-92.
407. Green, A. 1993. White-headed Ducks, a case for action. *Birds Magazine* Spring: 39-40.
408. Green, A.A. 1984. Additional bird records from Bamingui-Bangoran National Park, Central African Republic. *Malimbus* 6(1/2): 14-28.
409. Green, A.A. and Sayer, J.A. 1979. The birds of Pendjari and Atri National Parks (Benin and Upper Volta). *Malimbus* 1(1): 14-28.
410. Green, A.J. 1991. Focus on the White-winged Wood Duck. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 14: 25-27.
411. Greenway, J.C. 1958. *Extinct and vanishing birds of the world*. American Committee for International Wildlife Protection (Ser. Publ. 13), New York.
412. Greenway, J.C. 1967. *Extinct and vanishing birds of the world*. Second edition. Dover Publications, New York.
413. Gretton, A. 1987. Gurney's Pitta: the struggle to survive. *World Birdwatch* 9(4): 6-7.
414. Gretton, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Slender-billed Curlew. *World Birdwatch* 12(3): 11.
415. Gretton, A., Kohler, M., Lansdown, R.V., Pankhurst, T.J., Parr, J. and Robson, C. 1994. The status of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi* 1987-1989. *Bird Conservation International* 3: 351-367.
416. Grice, D., Caughley, G. and Short, J. 1986. Density and distribution of the Australian Bustard *Ardeotis australis*. *Biological Conservation* 35: 259-267.
417. Grimes, L. 1987. *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 9. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
418. Grimmett, R. 1986. News and views: White-winged Ducks in Thailand. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club* 3: 7.
419. Guedes, N.M.R. 1991. Observações de ninhos de arara azul (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) no Pantanal. P.6 In: Resumos, I Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi.



420. Guedes, N.M.R. and Harper, L.H. 1991. Nest site characteristics of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in the Nhecolândia region of the Brazilian Pantanal. Abstract 261 in the Program of the 109th Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 14-17 August 1991. Committee on Local Arrangements (etc.), Montreal. Unpublished.
421. Guerriat, H. and Itzelet, M. 1982. [A survey on the status of the Black Kite *Milvus migrans* in Belgium.] *Aves* 19: 183-191.
422. Gutierrez, R.J. and Carey, A.B. (eds.). 1985. *Ecology and management of the Spotted Owl in the Pacific northwest*. United States Department of Agriculture (General Technical Report PNW-185), Oregon.
423. Haas, V., Haussler, U. and Stück, R. 1981. Turtle Dove *Sireptopelia turtur* in Kenya. *Scopus* 5: 128.
424. Hadden, D. 1981. *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute (Handbook No. 8).
425. Haftorn, S. 1971. *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget. Oslo, Norway.
426. Hails, C.J. and Jarvis, F. 1987. *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
427. Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. 1970. *An atlas of speciation in African passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
428. Hallmann, B. 1994. The decline of the Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca*) in Greece. In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994 *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.
429. Hämmerli, J. 1991. Haltung und Zucht des Spix-Aras (*Cyanopsitta spixii*). *Gefiederte Freund* 38: 130-145.
430. Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. 1984. *The herons handbook*. Croom Helm, London.
431. Hancock, J.A., Kushlan, J.A. and Kahl, M.P. 1992. *Storks, ibises and spoonbills of the world*. Academic Press, London.
432. Haney, J.C. 1987. First sight record of Orange-breasted Falcon for Beize. *Wilson Bulletin* 95: 314-315.
433. Hanmer, D.B. and Roseveare, M. 1989. The first record of the Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*) in Malawi. *Scopus* 12(3/4): 92-93.
434. Hannecart, F. 1988. Les oiseaux menacés de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et des îles proches. Pp. 143-165 In: Thibault, J.C. and Euyot, I. (eds.) *Livre rouge des oiseaux menacés des régions françaises outre-mer*. Conseil International pour la Protection des Oiseaux. Saint-Cloud, France.
435. Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983. *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Caledonie et des Loyales*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Nouméa, New Caledonia.
436. Hanson, D.A. 1982. Distribution of the Quetzal in Honduras. *Auk* 99: 385.
437. Harris, M. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
438. Harrison, P. 1985. *Seabirds: an identification guide*. Revised edition. Christopher Helm, Bromley, Kent.
439. Hart, J. 1991. Conservation of the Lear's Macaw: management of an endangered species. Pp. 48-51 In: Clinton-Eitmeier, J. (ed.) *Proceedings of the First Mesoamerican Workshop on the Conservation and Management of Macaws*. (Misc. Publ. 1). Center for the Study of Tropical Birds, Inc., Antonio, Texas.
440. Harvey, W.G. 1990. *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka.
441. Hasegawa, H. 1982. The breeding status of the Short-tailed Albatross *Diomedea albatrus*, on Torishima, 1979/80 - 1980/81. *Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology* 14: 16-24.
442. Hasegawa, H. 1984. Status and conservation of seabirds in Japan, with special attention to the Short-tailed Albatross. Pp. 487-500 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber R.W. (eds.) *Status and conservation of the world's seabirds*. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
443. Hasegawa, H. 1991. Red Data bird: Short-tailed Albatross. *World Birdwatch* 13(2): 10.
444. Haverschmidt, F. 1968. *Birds of Surinam*. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd.
445. Haverschmidt, F. 1972. *Accipiter poliogaster* in Surinam. *Journal für Ornithologie* 113: 338-339.
446. Haverschmidt, F. 1972. Bird records from Surinam. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 92: 49-53.
447. Haverschmidt, F. 1975. More bird records from Surinam. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 95: 74-77.
448. Haverschmidt, F. 1983. First record of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Suriname. *Wilson Bulletin* 95: 315.
449. Haydock, G.L. 1954. A survey of the birds of St Helena. *Ostrich* 25: 62-75.
450. Hayes, F.E., Goodman, S.M. and López, N.E. 1990. New or noteworthy bird records from the Matogrosense region of Paraguay. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 110: 94-103.
451. Hayes, F.N. and Dumbell, G.S. 1989. Progress in Brown Teal *Anas aucklandica chlorotis* conservation. *Wildfowl* 40: 137-140.
452. Hayman, P., Marchant, J. and Prater, T. 1986. *Shorebirds*. Croom Helm, London and Sydney.
453. Hays, C. 1984. The Humboldt Penguin in Peru. *Oryx* 18: 92-95.
454. Hays, C. 1986. Effects of the 1982-83 El Niño on Humboldt Penguin colonies in Peru. *Biological Conservation* 36: 169-180.
455. Hayward, G.D., Hayward, P.H. and Garton, E.O. 1993. *Ecology of Boreal Owls in the Northern Rocky Mountains, USA*. *Wildlife Monographs* 124: 1-59.
456. Hazevoet, C.J. 1995. *The Birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, U.K.
457. Heather, B.D. 1991. Cattle Egret numbers in New Zealand 1986 - 1990. *Notornis* 35: 185-191.
458. Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962 *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique, distribution géographique, ecologies, migrations, reproduction*. Encyclopedie ornithologique vol. 10. Paris, P. Lechevalier, 1962. France.
459. Helander, B. 1980. Fargringmarkning av havsorn - en lagesrapport. *Fauna och Flora* 4: 183-187.
460. Helander, B., Olsson, M. and Reutergerdth, L. 1982. Residue levels of organochlorine and mercury compounds in unhatched eggs and the relationships to breeding success in White-tailed Sea Eagles *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Sweden. *Holarctic Ecology* 5: 349-366.
461. Helbig, A.J. and Wells, D.R. 1990. Steppe Eagles in Peninsular Malaysia in 1987. *Dutch Birding* 12: 77-79.
462. Hellenic Ornithological Society 1987. [Decrease in the population of the Lesser Kestrel.] *Nature* 37: 35. (In Greek.)

463. Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969. *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*, Pt. 2, Aves.
464. Helvoort, B. van 1987. Status and conservation needs of the Bali Starling. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club* 5: 9-12.
465. Henry, G.M. 1971. *A guide to the birds of Ceylon*. Second edition. Oxford University Press, London.
466. Heredia, B., Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L. and Alonso, J.C. 1985. La emancipacion y dispersion de los juvenes de Aguila Imperial en el Parque Nacional de Donaña. *Vida Silvestre* 53: 37-43.
467. Hermes, N. 1980. Endangered species. In: Haigh, C. (ed.) *Endangered animals of New South Wales*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney.
468. Hermes, N. 1985. *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island.
469. Herremans, H., Stevens, J., Vangeluwe, D. and Soilih, A. 1990. Red Data bird: Grand Comoro Scops Owl. *World Birdwatch* 12(1-2): 13.
470. Hestbeck, J.B. 1993. Overwinter distribution of Northern Pintail population in North America. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 57(3): 582-589.
471. Hillgarth, N., Stewart-Cox, B. and Thouless, C. 1986. The decline of the Green Peafowl *Pavo muticus*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
472. Hilty, S. 1985. Distributional changes in the Colombian avifauna: a preliminary blue list. Pp. 1000-1012 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
473. Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. 1986. *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
474. Hirschfeld, E. 1991. Rare birds in Bahrain 1989 and 1990. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin* 26: 20-25.
475. Hodges, C.S.N. 1991. Survey of Nene (*Branta sandvicensis*) in Haleakala National Park 1988 through 1990. *Elepoio* 51(6): 38-39.
476. Holland, C.S. and Williams, J.M. 1978. Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105.
477. Hollom, P.A.D., Porter, R.F., Christensen, S. and Willis, 1988. *Birds of the Middle East and North Africa*. T. and A.D. Poyser, Calton.
478. Holmes, D.A. 1977. Faunistic notes and further additions to the Sumatran avifauna. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 68-71.
479. Holmes, D.A. 1990. Notes on the occurrence of the White-winged wood duck *Cairina scutulata* on the west coast of North Sumatra. *Kukila* 5(1):69-72.
480. Holmes, D.A. and Burton, K. 1987. Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan. *Kukila* 3: 2-32.
481. Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. 1990. Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.
482. Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J-C. 1984. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de Polynesie orientale. *Mémoires du Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle Ser. A., Zool.* 127: 1-209.
483. Hoshide, H.M., Price, A.J. and Katsuhira, L. 1990. A progress report on Nene *Branta sandvicensis* in Hawaii's Volcanoes National Park from 1974-1989. *Wildfowl* 41: 152-155.
484. Hovel, H. 1987. *Check-list of the birds of Israel with Sinai: an annotated check-list*. SPNI.
485. Howell, S.N.G. 1992. The Short-crested Coquena: Mexico's least-known endemic. *Birding* 24: 87-91.
486. Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1992. New and noteworthy bird records from Guatemala and Honduras. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 112: 42-49.
487. Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. 1995b. Noteworthy bird observations from Chile. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115: 57-66.
488. Howells, W.W. and Finn, K.J. 1979. The occurrence of Denham's Bustard at Wankie National Park and in north-west Rhodesia with notes on movements and behaviour. *Honeyguide* 97: 4-12.
489. Howes, J. 1988. Nordmann's Greenshank *Tringa guttifer*: status and threats. *Asian Wetland News* 1: 12.
490. Howes, J. and Lambert, F. 1987. Some notes on the status, field identification and foraging characteristics of Nordmann's Greenshank. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 49: 14-17.
491. Hudec, K. 1972-1983. *Fauna CSSR, Svazek 24 Ptaci - Aves*. 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenské Akademie Ved, Praha.
492. Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961. *Die Vögel fauna Luxembourgs*. Victor Buck, Luxembourg.
493. Humpbrey, S.R. and Bain, J.R. 1990. *Endangered Animals of Thailand*. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida.
494. Hunt, G. 1994. Red Data Bird: Kagu. *World Birdwatch* 16(1): 20-21.
495. Hunter, L.A. 1988. Status of the endemic Atitlan Grebe of Guatemala: is it extinct? *Condor* 90: 906-912.
496. Hussain, S.A. 1984. Some aspects of the biology and ecology of Narcondam Hornbill (*Rhyticeros narcondami*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 81: 1-18.
497. Hutchinson, C.D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland*. Poyser, Calton, U.K.
498. Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989. *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 11. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
499. Ingels, J., Parkes, K.C. and Farrand, J. 1981. The status of the macaw generally but incorrectly called *Ara caninde* (Wagler). *Gerfauw* 71: 283-294.
500. Inskipp, C. 1989. *Nepal's forest birds: their status and conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation (Monograph No. 4.), Cambridge, U.K.
501. Inskipp, C. and Collar, N.J. 1984. The Bengal Florican: its conservation in Nepal. *Oryx* 18: 30-35.
502. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1983. *Results of a preliminary survey of Bengal Floricans Houbaropsis bengalensis in Nepal and India, 1982*. (Study Report 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
503. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1985. A survey of Bengal Floricans in Nepal and India, 1982. *Bustard Studies* 3: 141-160.
504. Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.

505. Irwin, M.P.S. 1982. *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Salisbary Quest Publishing, Harare.
506. Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1985. Brood habitat and roost sites of Western Tragopans in northeastern Pakistan. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 10: 7-14.
507. Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. 1986. Summary of Western Tragopan Project in Pakistan with recommendations for conservation of the species. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
508. Jackson, F.J. and Sclater, W.L. 1938. *The birds of Kenya Colony and the Ugandan Protectorate*. Gurney and Jackson, London.
509. Jackson, H.D. 1973. The Cape Eagle Owl *Bubo capensis* in Moçambique. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 93: 10.
510. Jacobson, O.W. 1993. Use of feeding habitats by breeding Eurasian Wigeon. *Canadian Journal of Ecology* 71(5): 1046-1054.
511. Jairaj, A.P. and Sanjeev Kumar, V.K. 1990. Occurrence of the Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia* in Kerala. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 87(2): 289-290.
512. Jaksic, F.M. and Jimenez, J.E. 1986. Conservation status of raptors in Chile. *Birds of Prey Bulletin* No 3.
513. Jaramillo, A. 1992. Eskimo Curlew: a glimmer of hope. *Birders Journal* 1: 202.
514. Jeggo, D.F. 1990. Preliminary international studbook: St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii*. Unpublished.
515. Jeggo, D.F. 1991. Captive breeding and the conservation of the St Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor* and St Vincent Parrot *A. guildingii*. Pp. 18-28 In: Colley, R. (ed.) *Parrots in captivity*. Association of British Wild Animal Keepers, Bristol.
516. Jeggo, D.F. and Anthony, D. 1991. A report on the 1990 field survey of the St Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*. *Dodo* 27: 102-107.
517. Jeggo, D.F., Anthony, D. and John, L. 1988. A report on the 1988 survey of the St. Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*. *Dodo* 25: 24-30.
518. Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. 1982. The status of the avifauna of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico. *Wilson Bulletin* 94: 1-19.
519. Jenkins, J.M. 1983. *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C.
520. Jennings, M.C. 1981. *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a checklist*. Published by the author, Whittlesford, Cambridge.
521. Jenny, J.P. and Burnham, W.A. 1987. Preliminary observations on the biology of the Orange-breasted Falcon (*Falco deiroleucus*). III Congress de Ornitologia Neotropical: Resumenes. Unpublished.
522. Jenny, J.P. and Cade, T.J. 1986. Observations on the biology of the Orange-breasted Falcon *Falco deiroleucus*. *Wilson Bulletin* 3: 119-124.
523. Jensen, A. 1991. Forest future in the balance. *World Birdwatch* 13(4): 10-11.
524. Jessop, A.E. and Reid, T. 1986. *Winter surveys of the Orange-bellied Parrot Neophema chrysogaster in Victoria, 1984 and 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
525. Johnsgard, P.A. 1983. *Cranes of the world*. Croom Helm, London and Canberra.
526. Johnsgard, P.A. 1983. *The hummingbirds of North America*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
527. Johnsgard, P.A. 1986. *Plovers, sandpipers and snipes of the world*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.
528. Johnsgard, P.A. 1986. *The pheasants of the world*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
529. Johnsgard, P.A. 1988. *The quails, partridges and francolins of the world*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
530. Johnsgard, P.A. 1991. *Bustards, hemipodes and sandgrouse: birds of dry places*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
531. Johnson, A.R. 1989. Population studies and conservation studies of Greater Flamingos in the Camargue. Pp.49-63 in Spaans, A.L. *Wetlands en Watervoegels*. Pudoc, Wageningen, the Netherlands.
532. Johnson, A.W. 1967. *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires.
533. Johnson, E.D.H. 1972. Observations on the birds of the Upper Blue Nile Basin. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 92: 42-49.
534. Johnson, G. and Smiddy, P. 1989. Black Stork in Co. Dublin - a species new to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 4: 69-70.
535. Johnson, T. 1987. Red Data bird: White-breasted White-eye. *World Birdwatch* 9(3): 5.
536. Johnson, T.B., Snyder, N.F.R. and Franks, M.A. 1991. Thick-billed Parrot Reintroduction Project Progress Report of December 23, 1991. Arizona Game and Fish Department. Unpublished.
537. Johnstone, G.W. and Kerry, K.R. 1976. Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean. Pp. 725-738 In: *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.
538. Jones, C.G. 1987. The larger land-birds of Mauritius. Pp. 208-300 In: Diamond A.W. (ed.) *Studies of Mascarene Island birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
539. Jones, P.J. and Tye, A. 1988. *A survey of the avifauna of Sao Tome and Principe*. (Study Report 24). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
540. Jordan, O.C. and Munn, C.A. 1993. First observation of the Blue-throated Macaw in Bolivia. *Wilson Bulletin* 105(4):694-695.
541. Juhaeni, D. 1993. Little-known bird: Sumba Hornbill *Aceros everetti*. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 18: 19-20.
542. Juniper, A.T. and Yamashita, C. 1991. The habitat and status of Spix's Macaw *Cyanopsitta spixii*. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 1-9.
543. Juniper, T. 1990. A very singular bird. *BBC Wildlife* 8: 674-675.
544. Juniper, T. 1990. Spix's Macaw - a lone survivor. *World Birdwatch* 12(3): 13.
545. Juniper, T. 1991. Last of a kind. *Birds International* 3: 10-16.
546. Juniper, T. and Yamashita, C. 1990. The conservation of Spix's Macaw. *Oryx* 24: 224-228.
547. Jurek, R.M. 1990. An historical review of California Condor recovery programmes. *Vulture News* 23: 3-7.
548. Karim, F. 1985. A note on the disappearance of the Bengal Florican from Bangladesh. *Bustard Studies* 3: 161-162.

549. Karl, B.J. and Best, H.A. 1982. Feral cats on Stewart Island: their foods, and their effects on Kakapo. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 9: 287-294.
550. Kasperek, M. 1989. Status and distribution of the Great Bustard and the Little Bustard in Turkey. *Bustard Studies* 4.
551. Kasperek, M. and van der Ven, J. 1983. *Birds of Turkey*. 1: Ercek Golu. Published by the authors, Heidelberg.
552. Kebede, E. and Hillman, J.C. 1989. First recorded breeding of Greater Flamingos *Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* in Ethiopia. *Flamingo Research Group Newsletter* 5: 7.
553. Keller, C. 1992. Em busca da ararinha de Spix. *Anualidades Ornitológicas* 45: 5.
554. Kemp, A.C. 1980. *The birds of prey of southern Africa*. Winchester Press, Johannesburg.
555. Kemp, A.C. 1980. The importance of the Kruger National Park for bird conservation in the Republic of South Africa. *Koedoe* 23: 99-122.
556. Kemp, A.C. 1988. The systematics and zoogeography of Oriental and Australasian hornbills (Aves: Bucerotidae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 39: 315-345.
557. Kemp, A.C. 1989. Estimation of biological indices for little-known African owls. Pp. 441-449 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
558. Kemp, A.C. and Crowe, T.M. 1994. A morphometric Analysis of *Accipiter* species. In: Meyburg & Chancellor (eds) 1994 *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.
559. Kennerley, P.R. 1987. A survey of the birds of the Poyang Lake Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China, 29 December 1985 - 4 January 1986. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1984/1985: 97-111.
560. Kennerley, P.R. and Bakewell, D.N. 1987. Nordmann's Greenshank in Hong Kong: a review of the identification and status. *Hong Kong Bird Report* 1986: 83-100.
561. Kerley, G.I.H. 1986. Jackass Penguins harmed in South Africa oil spills. *World Birdwatch* 8(2): 4.
562. Khan, M.A.R. 1986. The threatened White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Bangladesh. *Forktail* 2: 97-101.
563. Kibler, L.F. 1950. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403.
564. Kiff, L. 1990. To the brink and back: the battle to save the California Condor. *Terra* 28(4): 6-18.
565. King, B. 1985. Wild sighting of Hume's Pheasant in Burma. *World Pheasant Association News* 8: 21.
566. King, B. 1987. Wild sighting of Cabot's Tragopan. *World Pheasant Association News* 18: 21-23.
567. King, B. 1990. *Hieraetus morphnoides* on Halmahera. *Kukila* 5: 77.
568. King, B.F., Dickinson, E.C. and Woodcock, M.W. 1975. *A field guide to the birds of South-East Asia*. Collins, London.
569. King, W.B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
570. King, W.B. 1981. *Endangered birds of the world: the ICBP Bird Red Data Book*. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
571. Kirkby, J.S. and Mitchell, C. 1993. Distribution and status of wintering Shovelers *Anas clypeata* in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 40: 170-180.
572. Kitson, A.R. 1980. *Larus relictus* - a review. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 100(3): 178-185.
573. Klapste, J. 1982. Bat Hawk on Celebes in December 1981. *Dutch Birding* 4: 29-30.
574. Knoder, C.E. 1983. Elliot's Pheasant conservation. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 8: 11-28.
575. Knystautas, A. 1993. *Birds of Russia*. Harper Collins Publishers, London.
576. Kohalmy, T. 1987. Data on the condition of the eastern subspecies of Great Bustard (*Otis tarda dybowskii* Tacz. 1874) In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard* (*Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
577. Kolosov, A.M. (ed.). 1983. [Red data book of the RSFSR: animals.] Rossel 'khozizdat', Moscow. (In Russian.)
578. Konrad, P.M. 1981. Status and ecology of the Wattle Crane in Africa. Pp. 220-237 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomu, H. (eds.) *Crane research around the world*. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
579. Koschmann, J.R. and Price, P.L. 1987. The Thick-billed Parrot. *AFA Watchbird* 14(1): 48-53.
580. Koster, S.H. and Grettenberger J.F. 1983. A preliminary survey of the birds of Park W, Niger. *Malimbus* 5(2): 62-72.
581. Kreitchmar, A.V. 1994. [Eurasian wigeon *Ans penelope* in North East Asia.] *Zoologicheskoy Zhurnal* 73(5): 68-79. (In Russian.)
582. Krupa, R.E. 1989. Social and biological implications for endangered species management: the Philippine Eagle *Pithecophaga jefferyi*. Pp. 301-314 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
583. Kulkarni, B.S. 1981. Ecology and behaviour of Great Indian Bustard (Family Otidae). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 78: 375-377.
584. Kumerioeve, H. 1962. Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publications* 20 and 21.
585. Kumerioeve, H. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleinasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318.
586. Kumerioeve, H. 1967-1969. Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26, 190-207; 37: 43-58, 114-134, 188-205.
587. Kumerioeve, H. 1984. The Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758): historical review, taxonomic history, and present status. *Biological Conservation* 30: 363-373.
588. Kuroda, N. 1933-1936. *Birds of the island of Java*. Published by the author, Tokyo.
589. Kyllingstad, H.C. 1986. A record of Bald Ibis from the Sinai Mountains. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin* 17: 1-2.

590. La Cock, G.D. 1986. The Southern Oscillation, environmental anomalies, and mortality of two southern African seabirds. *Climatic Change* 8: 173-184.
591. La Cock, G.D., Duffy, D.C. and Cooper, J. 1987. Population dynamics of the African Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* at Marcus Island in the Benguela Upwelling ecosystem: 1979-85. *Biological Conservation* 40: 117-126.
592. LaBastille, A. 1990. And now they are gone. *International Wildlife* 20(4): 18-23.
593. LaBastille, A. 1992. The Giant Grebes of Atitlan. A chronicle of extinction. *Living Bird Quarterly* 11(1): 10-15.
594. Labinger, Z., Gorney, E. and Parslow, R. 1991. First record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* in Israel. *Sandgrouse* 13: 46-49.
595. Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963. [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser. Shk. Nat.* 16(3): 87-102; 16(4): 100-117; 17(1): 96-99; 17(2): 122-125.
596. Lamarche, B. 1980-1981. Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali. *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.
597. Lamarche, B. 1987. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
598. Lamarche, B. 1988. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie. Supplément No. 1*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
599. Lambert, F. 1983. *Report of an expedition to survey the status of the St Vincent Parrot Amazona guildingii*. (Study Report 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
600. Lambert, F. 1985. The St Vincent parrot, an endangered Caribbean bird. *Oryx* 19: 34-37.
601. Lambert, F.R. 1993. Trade, status and management of three parrots in the North Moluccas, Indonesia; White Cockatoo *Cacatua alba*, Chattering Lory *Lorius garrulus* and Violet-eared lory *Eos squamata*. *Bird Conservation International* 3:145-168.
602. Land, H.C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.
603. Langrand, O. 1987. Distribution, status and conservation of the Madagascar Fish-eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides* Desmurs, 1845. *Biological Conservation* 42: 73-77.
604. Langrand, O. 1990. *Guide to the Birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press, New Haven and London.
605. Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. 1984. Birds of prey and owls in Madagascar: their distribution, status and conservation. In: Mendelsohn, J.M. and Sapsford, C.W. 1984. *Proceedings of the Second Symposium on African Predatory Birds*, 22-26 August 1983. Natal Bird Club, Durban, South Africa.
606. Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. 1984. Range, status and biology of the Madagascar Sea Eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides*. Pp. 269-278 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
607. Lanning, D.V. 1982. Survey of the Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) and Caninde Macaw (*Ara caninde*) in Bolivia, December 1981 - March 1982. Unpublished.
608. Lanning, D.V. 1991. Distribution and breeding biology of the Red-fronted Macaw. *Wilson Bulletin* 103: 357-365.
609. Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. 1981. Status and nesting ecology of the Thick-billed Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*). Pp. 393-401 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
610. Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. 1983. Nesting ecology of Thick-billed Parrots. *Condor* 85: 66-73.
611. Lara, O.F. 1987. Notas reproductivas de *Jabiru myceteria*, una cigüeña en peligro de extinción. *Flora, Fauna y Areas Silvestres* 4(2): 35.
612. Lassey, P.A. 1994. First record of Lesser Flamingo *Phoenicopterus minor* in Egypt. *Sandgrouse* 16: 52-53.
613. Laubmann, A. 1939-1940. *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.
614. Lawson, P.W. and Lanning, D.V. 1981. Nesting and status of the Maroon-fronted Parrot (*Rhynchopsitta terrisi*) Pp.385-392 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
615. Ledant, J.-P. Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981. Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398.
616. Ledger, J. 1985. Egyptian extinction. *Quagga* 12: 10-12.
617. Lelliott, A.D. 1981. Cheer Pheasants in west-central Nepal. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 6:89-95.
618. Lesniczak, A.B. 1989. The Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in the environs of Rybnik on the Silesian Upland. *Chronmy PRZyr. Ojczyzna* 45:68-70.
619. Lever, C. 1987. *Naturalized birds of the world*. Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, U.K.
620. Lewis, J.C. and Renton, K. 1989. The status and ecology of the West-Indian Whistling Duck (*Dendrocygna arborea*) on Barbuda. *Neotropical Wetlands Newsletter* 4:10-13.
621. Lewis, R.E. 1986. A rain-forest raptor in danger. *Oryx* 20: 170-175.
622. Liefde, M. van. 1992. Status of the West Indian Whistling Duck in the Cayman Islands. *IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter* 2: 11-12.
623. Lindsey, G.D. and Arendt, W.J. 1991. Radio-tracking Puerto Rican Parrots: assessing triangulation accuracy in an insular rain forest. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 27: 46-53.
624. Lindsey, G.D., Arendt, W.J., Kalina, J. and Pendleton, G.W. 1991. Home range and movements of juvenile Puerto Rican Parrots. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 55: 318-322.
625. Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976. *Les oiseaux du Zaïre*. Lanno, Tielt, Belgium.
626. Lisle, M. de. 1956. Sur une observation de *Balaeniceps rex* au Cameroun. *L'Oiseau* 26: 1-3.
627. Lloyd, B.D. and Powlesland, R.G. 1994. The decline of the Kakapo *Strigops habroptilus* and attempts at conservation by translocation. *Biological Conservation* 69(1): 75-85.
628. Lobkov, E.G. and Neufeldt, I.A. 1986. Distribution and biology of the Steller's Sea Eagle - *Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences, USSR* 150: 107-146.

629. Londei, T. 1995. Field observations on the Azores Buzzard *Buteo buteo rothschildi*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115: 48-53.
630. Long, J.L. 1981. *Introduced birds of the world*. David and Charles, Newton Abbot.
631. Louette, M. 1981. The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist. *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie Brussels (kl. Wet.)* 43(163): 1-295.
632. Louette, M. 1992. The identification of forest Accipiters in Central Africa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 112(1): 50-53.
633. Louette, M., Stevens, J., Bijlens, L. and Janssens, L. 1986. Comoro Islands endemic bird survey. International Council for Bird Preservation, final report (30 April 1986).
634. Love, J.A. 1983. *The return of the Sea Eagle*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
635. Lovenskold, H.L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstnutt Skrifter* 129:1-460.
636. Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). 1990. Puerto Rican Parrot, *Amazona vintata*. Pp. 565-567 In: *The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America*.
637. Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). 1990. Thick-billed Parrot, *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*. Pp. 692-693 In: *The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America*.
638. Loyn, R.H., Lane, B.A., Chandler, C. and Carr, G.W. 1986. Ecology of Orange-bellied Parrots *Neophema chrysogaster* at their main remnant wintering site. *Emu* 86: 195-206.
639. Lu Tai-chun, He Fen-qi and Liu Ru-sun 1986. The Chinese Monal *Lophophorus lhuysii*: studies of its ecology and biology. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia* 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
640. Lucca, E.R. de. 1992. El Aguila Coronada *Harpophalietus coronatus* en San Juan. *Nuestras Aves* 26: 25.
641. Ludlow, F. 1937. The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (14)1: 1-46, 249-293, 467-505.
642. Ludlow, F. and Kinnear, N. 1944. The birds of South-eastern Tibet. *Ibis* 86: 43-86, 176-208, 348-389.
643. Luthin, C., Frederick, P. and Morales, G. 1988. *The Scarlet Ibis (Eudocimus ruber): status, conservation and recent research*.
644. Luthin, C.S. 1987. Rare visit of Oriental Crested Ibis. *Flying Free* 5(2): 4-5.
645. Luthin, C.S. 1987. Status and conservation priorities for the world's stork species. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10: 181-202.
646. Luthin, C.S., Frederick, P.C. and Morales, G. 1990. *The Scarlet Ibis Eudocimus ruber Action Plan*. IWRB, Slumbridge, U.K.
647. Macdonald, A.A. 1995. Distribution of Blue Crowned pigeon *Goura cristata* on north Seram. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115: 33-35.
648. Machado, R.B. and Brandt, A. 1990. Projeto ararinha azul: relatório final. Belo Horizonte: Fundação Biodiversitas, unpublished.
649. MacKinnon, J. and Phillipps, K. 1993. *The Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java and Bali*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
650. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. 1957. *Birds of eastern and north-eastern Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
651. Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. 1962. *Birds of the southern third of Africa*. Volume 1. Longmans, London.
652. Maclean, G.I. 1993. *Roberts' Birds of Southern Africa*. Sixth edition. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund, Cape Town.
653. MacLeod, H. and Parrott, J. 1991. Red Data bird: Bannerman's Turaco. *World Birdwatch* 13(4): 12.
654. Madge, S. and Burn, H. 1988. *Wildfowl*. Christopher Helm, London.
655. Madsen, S.T. 1990. Black Storks in Nepal and India. *Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club* 11: 34-35.
656. Magnin, G. 1991. A record of Brown Fish Owl *Ketupa zeylonensis* from Turkey. *Sandgrouse* 13: 42-44.
657. Magrath, R.D., Ridley, M.W. and Woinarski, J.Z. 1985. Status and habitat requirements of Lesser Floricans in Kathiawar, western India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 185-193.
658. Makatsch, W. 1981. *Verzeichnis der Vogel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.
659. Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd edition. Lechevalier, Paris.
660. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. 1. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.
661. Mann, C.F. 1986. Christmas Island Frigatebirds *Fregata andrewsi* on the Kenya coast. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 106: 89-90.
662. Mann, C.F. 1987. A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212.
663. Mann, C.F. 1988. Bird report for Brunei Darussalam, July 1986 to June 1988. *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 88-111.
664. Manry, D.E. 1985. Distribution, abundance and conservation of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 33: 351-362.
665. Manry, D.E. 1985. Reproductive performance of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in relation to rainfall and grass-burning. *Ibis* 127: 159-173.
666. Mansoori, J. 1985. The status of the Houbara Bustard in Iran. *Bustard Studies* 3: 97-100.
667. Marchant, S. and Higgins, P.J. (eds) 1990. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds*. Vol 1. Ratites and ducks. RAOU/Oxford University Press, Melbourne.
668. Marcondes-Machado, L.O. and Montiero Filhøe, E.L.A. 1990. The Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in southeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 110(3): 123-126.
669. Marcus, M.J. 1983. Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. *Auk* 100: 621-629.
670. Marion, L. and Marion, P. 1982. [The Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia* nests at the Lac de Grand-Lieu, France.] *Alauda* 50: 241-249.
671. Marle, J.G. van and Voous, K.H. 1988. *The birds of Sumatra*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list 10. BOU, London.
672. Marquiss, M. and Newton, I. 1982. The Goshawk in Britain. *British Birds* 75: 243-260.

673. Marti, R. 1993. Red Data Bird: White-headed Duck. *World Birdwatch* 15(3): 18-19.
674. Martin, R. 1981. An extension of range of the Mountain Buzzard. *Bokmakierie* 33: 93.
675. Marinascelli, P. 1991. Predação de *Megalobulimus paronaguensis* Pelsbry & Ihering, 1900 (Megalobulimidae, Mollusca) por *Leucopternis lacernulata*. P.29 In: Resumos, 1 Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi.
676. Mason, V. 1989. *The birds of Bali*. Periplus Editions, Berkeley, California and Singapore.
677. Massey-Stewart, J. 1987. The 'Lily of birds': the success story of the Siberian White Crane. *Oryx* 21: 6-10.
678. Masterson, A. 1986. Wariled Cranes - hot seating? *Honeyguide* 32: 154-155.
679. Mathews, G.V.T. and Evans, M.E. 1974. On the behaviour of the White-headed Duck with special reference to breeding. *Wildfowl* 25: 56-66.
680. Mathews, L.H. 1929. *The birds of South Georgia*.
681. Mathews, N.J.C. and Scott, L.B. 1980. A new distribution record for the Cape Eagle Owl. *Bokmakierie* 32: 99-100.
682. Matvejev, S.D. and Vasic, V.F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3, Aves. Yugoslavia.
683. Mauersberger, G. 1981. Anmerkungen zur Avifauna Nordkoreas. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Suppl. Ann. Orn.* 5: 15-62.
684. Mauersberger, G., Wagner, S., Wallschlagel, D. and Warthold, R. 1982. Neue Daten zur Avifauna mongolica. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 58: 11-74.
685. Mayaud, N. 1953. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63.
686. Mayaud, N. 1982-84. Les oiseaux du nord-ouest de l'Afrique. Notes complémentaires. *Alauda* 50: 45-67, 116-145, 286-309, 51: 271-301, 52: 266-284.
687. Mayol, J. 1978. *Els aucells de Is Balears*. Manuals d'Introducció a les Naturalesa, 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca. 150pp.
688. Mayol, J. 1981. [Evaluation of the Majorcan colonies of Eleonora's Falcon, *Falco eleonora*, during summer 1981.] *Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.* 20: 21-25. (In Spanish.)
689. Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
690. Mayr, E. and Cottrell, G.W. (eds.). 1978. *Check-list of the birds of the world*. Volume 1, 2nd edition. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
691. McKean, J.L. 1987. A first record of Christmas Island Frigatebird *Fregata andrewsi* on Timor. *Kukila* 3(1-2): 47.
692. McNee, S. 1986. *Surveys of the Western Whipbird and Western Bristlebird in western Australia, 1985*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
693. McNutt, J.W. 1984. A peregrine falcon polymorph. Observations on the reproductive behaviour of *Falco kreyenborgi*. *Condor* 86: 378-382.
694. Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. 1976. *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and Kuala Lumpur.
695. Mees, G.F. 1971. Systematic and faunistic remarks on birds from Borneo and Java, with new records. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 45: 225-244.
696. Mees, G.F. 1977. Additional records of birds from Formosa (Taiwan). *Zoologische Mededelingen* 51: 243-264.
697. Mees, G.F. 1977. Zur Verbreitung von *Phaethornis malaris* (Nordmann) (Aves, Trochilidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52: 209-211.
698. Mees, G.F. 1980. The sparrow-hawks (*Accipiter*) of the Andaman Islands. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 371-412.
699. Mees, G.F. 1985. Nomenclature and systematics of birds from Suriname. *Proceedings. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* Series C, 88(1): 75-91.
700. Ménégau, M.A. 1904. Catalogue des oiseaux rapportés par M. Geay de la Guyane française et du Conteste France-Bresilien. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 10: 107-119, 174-186.
701. Ménégau, M.A. 1907. Oiseaux de la Guyane française donnés au Muséum par M. Rey, gouverneur des Colonies. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 13: 493-499.
702. Menkhorst, P.W. and Isles, A.C. 1981. The Night Parrot *Geopsittacus occidentalis*: evidence of its occurrence in north-western Victoria during the 1950s. *Emu* 81: 239-240.
703. Mercado, N.K. 1985. *Aves de Bolivia*. Editorial Gisbert, La Paz.
704. Meretsky, V.J. and Snyder, N.F.R. 1992. Range use and movements of California Condors. *Condor* 94: 313-335.
705. Merton, D.V., Morris, R.B. and Atkinson, I.A.E. 1984. Lek behaviour in a parrot: the Kakapo *Strigops habroptilus* of New Zealand. *Ibis* 126: 277-283.
706. Merwe, F. van der. 1981. Review of the status and biology of the Black Harrier. *Ostrich* 52: 193-207.
707. Meyburg, B.-U. 1982. Seltene und vom Aussterben bedrohten Greifvögel (III): der Spanische Kaiseradler *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*. *Der Falkner* 31/32: 21-30.
708. Meyburg, B.-U. 1987. Clutch size, nestling aggression and breeding success of the Spanish Imperial Eagle. *British Birds* 80: 308-320.
709. Meyburg, B.-U. 1989. The Spanish Imperial Eagle *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*: its biology, status and conservation. Pp. 255-268 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
710. Meyburg, B.-U. and Meyburg, C. 1983. Distribution and present status of the Black Vulture *Aegypius monachus*. *Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 1: 172.
711. Meyburg, B.-U., Balen, S. van, Thiollay, J.-M. and Chancellor, R.D. 1989. Observations on the endangered Java Hawk Eagle *Spizaetus bartelsi*. Pp. 279-285 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
712. Meyburg, B.U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) 1994. *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.

713. Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1982. *A guide to the birds of South America*. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
714. Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1984. *The birds of China*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
715. Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. 1978. *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
716. Meyers, J.M. and Barrow, W.C. 1992. Habitat of breeding and nonbreeding pairs of Puerto Rican Parrots (*Amazona vittata*) after Hurricane Hugo. Program abstract, Society of Conservation Biology, June 27-July 1 1992. Virginia Polytech Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA.
717. Mian, A. 1986. Ecological impact of Arab falconry on Houbara Bustard in Baluchistan. *Environmental Conservation*. 13: 41-46.
718. Mills, J.A. and Williams, G.R. 1978. The status of endangered New Zealand birds. Pp. 147-168 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
719. Mitchell, P. 1988. Unusual sighting reports. *Bird Observer*. 678: 87-88.
720. Mlingwa, C. 1989. Notes on Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* at Shinyanga, Tanzania. *East African Natural History Society Bulletin* 19:34.
721. Monroe, B.L. Jr. 1968. A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-457.
722. Moreau, G. 1990. [A new breeding species for France: the Common Crane.] *Alauda* 58: 244. (In French.)
723. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1988. Liste des oiseaux de Guinée. *Malimbus* 10(2): 143-176.
724. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1988. Nouvelles données sur l'hivernage de la tourterelle des bois, *Streptopelia turtur* en Afrique de l'ouest: nord de la Guinée. *Alauda* 56(2): 85-91.
725. Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1990. *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notes et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris.
726. Morel, M.-Y. 1987. La tourterelle des bois *Streptopelia turtur* dans l'ouest africain: mouvements migratoire et régime alimentaire. *Malimbus* 9(1): 23-42.
727. Morel, R. 1989. A note on the status of bustards in Mauritania, Mali and Senegal. *Bustard Studies* 4.
728. Moreno, J.M. 1988. *Guía de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Editorial Interinsular Canaria, Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Canarias Inst.
729. Morgan-Davis, A.M. 1965. On the Kori Bustard *Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) in north-western Tanzania. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 85: 145-147.
730. Mosimann, P. and Juillard, M. 1988. [Breeding status and winter distribution of the Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in Switzerland.] *Orn. Beob.* 85: 199-206. (In French.)
731. Motley, J. 1863. Observations on the birds of south-eastern Borneo. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863: 206-224.
732. Müller-Bierl, M. and Cordier, C. 1991. Auf den Spuren des Rotohraras *Aro rubrogenys*. *Gefiederte Welt* 115: 413-416.
733. Munn, C.A., Silva, C.P. da, Renton, K. and Valqui, M. 1991. Eine kurze Studie über nistende Hyazintharas im Pantanal. *Papageien* 5/91: 145-148; 6/91: 178-181.
734. Munn, C.A., Thomsen, J.B. and Yamashita, C. 1987. Survey and status of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay. Unpublished.
735. Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martínez-Vilalta, A. 1983. *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketrés Editora, Barcelona.
736. Nagy, K.A., Siegfried, W.R. and Wilson, R.P. 1984. Energy utilization by free-ranging Jackass Penguins, *Spheniscus demersus*. *Ecology* 65: 1648-1655.
737. Naoroji, R.K. 1991. Shikra *Accipiter badius* taking carrion. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 88: 447-448.
738. Narang, M.L. 1989. Occurrence of the Western Horned Pheasant *Tragopan melanocephalus* east of R. Sutlej in Himachal Pradesh. *Ann. Biol. (Ludhiana)* 5: 153-154.
739. Nash, S.V. and Nash, A.D. 1986. Records of the White-winged Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Sumatran peat swamp forest. *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 3: 17.
740. Navarro, A.G. Torres, M.G. and Escalante, B.P. 1991. *Catálogo de aves, Museo de Zoología, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*. México [City]: Museo de Zoología "Alfonso L. Herrera", Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM.
741. Negret, A.J. 1991. Reportes recientes en el Parque Nacional Munchique de aves consideradas raras o amenazadas de extinción. *Noved. Colombianas* (nueva época) 3: 39-45.
742. Negret, A.J. and Acevedo, C.I. 1990. Reportes recientes de *Leptosittaca branickii*, ave colombiana amenazada de extinción. *Noved. Colombianas* (nueva época) 2: 70-71.
743. Nelson, J.B. 1974. The distribution of Abbot's Booby *Sula abbotti*. *Ibis* 116: 368-369.
744. Nelson, J.B. and Powell, D. 1986. The breeding ecology of Abbot's Booby *Sula abbotti*. *Emu* 86(1): 33-46.
745. Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990. [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232.
746. Newby, J., Grettenberger, J. and Watkins, J. 1987. The birds of northern Air, Niger. *Malimbus* 9(1): 4-16.
747. Newman, K. 1989. *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
748. Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N. and Medland, B. 1992. *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty), Cape Town.
749. Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H.E. 1964. *Die Vögel Deutschlands*, Artenliste. Frankfurt A.M.
750. Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992. *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel.
751. Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and Zoologische Monographien 25.
752. Norton, R.L. and Clarke, N.V. 1989. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Naturalist* 17: 32-39.
753. Norton, R.L. and Hobbs, A. 1987. First record of Purple-throated Carib for the Greater Antilles and notes on vagrants in the Virgin Islands. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 23: 462-463.



754. O'Neill, J.P., Solar R.G. del, Ortiz, T.E., Eley, J.W. and Williams, M.D. 1981. The White-winged Guan *Penelope albipennis*; its rediscovery, status, nesting, systematics, and recommendations for its continued survival. In: Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico [Mexico City].
755. Ogilvie, M. and Ogilvie, C. 1986. *Flamingos*. Alan Sutton, Gloucester, U.K.
756. Ogle, D. 1986. The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan Province, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 34(2): 115-143.
757. Olog, C.C. 1984. *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales.
758. Olog, C.C. 1985. Status of wet forest raptors in northern Argentina. Pp. 191-197 In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Conservation studies on raptors*. (Techn. Publ. 5). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
759. Olsen, P.D. and Olsen, J. 1986. Distribution, status, movements and breeding of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucos*. *Emu* 86: 47-51.
760. Olsen, P.D. and Stokes, T. 1989. State of knowledge of the Christmas Island Hawk-Owl *Ninox squampila natalis*. Pp. 411-414 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
761. Olsen, P.D., Mooney, N.J. and Olsen, J. 1989. Status and conservation of the Norfolk Island Boobook *Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata*. Pp. 415-422 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
762. Olson, P.D., Crome, F. and Olson, J. 1993. *Birds of Prey and Ground Birds of Australia*. Australian Museum and Angus & Robertson, Sydney.
763. Oren, D.C. and Novaes, F.C. 1986. Observations on the Golden Parakeet *Aratinga guarouba* in northern Brazil. *Biological Conservation* 36: 329-337.
764. Ortiz Tejada, E. and Purisaca Puicon, J. 1981. Estudio preliminar sobre la Pava aliblanca (*Penelope albipennis*) Taczanowski 1877. Pp. 192-202 in *Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias*. [Mexico City] Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico.
765. Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P.J. and Matheus, J.C. 1990. *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.
766. Ortiz-Crespo, F.I. 1984. First twentieth-century specimen of the Violet-throated Metal-tail *Metallura baroni*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 104: 95-97.
767. Osborne, P.E. 1986. *Survey of the birds of Fuerteventura, Canary Islands, with special reference to the status of the Canarian Houbara Bustard Chlamydotis undulata*. (Study Report 10). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
768. Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1990. Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *British Ecological Society Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
769. Osborne, P.E. and Tigar, B.J. 1992. Priorities for bird conservation in Lesotho, southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 61: 159-169.
770. Ostapenko, W.A. and Zewenmjadag, N. 1983. Über Verbreitung, Anzahl und Biologie der Kranche um Ostteil der Mongolischen Volksrepublik. *Beiträge Vogelkunde* 29: 274-278.
771. Otero, C. 1987. The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*) in Spain. Pp. 43-50 In: Farago, S. (ed.) *The Great Bustard (Otis tarda L.)*. Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest.
772. Ottenwalder, J.A. 1988. Flamingos in Haiti. *World Birdwatch* 10(3/4): 8.
773. Ottenwalder, J.A., Woods, C.A., Rathburn, G.B. and Thorbjarnesoa, J.B. 1990. Status of the Greater Flamingo in Haiti. *Colonial Waterbirds* 13(2): 115-123.
774. Owre, O.T. 1966. The Crowned Crane at Lake Rudolf. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 86(3): 54-56.
775. Padron, F.P. 1983. *Las aves de Canarias*.
776. Palma, L. 1985. The present situation of birds of prey in Portugal. Pp. 3-14 In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Conservation studies on raptors*.
777. Parker, S.A. and Reid, N. 1978. Remarks on the status of some Australian passerines. Pp. 109-115 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
778. Parker, T.A. 1982. First record of the Chilean Woodstar *Eulidia yarrellii* in Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 86.
779. Parker, T.A. and Parker, S.A. 1982. Behavioural and distributional notes on some unusual birds of a lower montane cloud forest in Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 63-70.
780. Parker, T.A. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1987. Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 107(3): 94-107.
781. Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. 1982. *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
782. Parker, T.A., Schulenberg, T.S., Graves, G.R. and Braun, M.J. 1985. The avifauna of the Huancabamba region, northern Peru. Pp. 169-197 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
783. Parker, V. 1988. Birds of Swaziland. *Bokmakierie* 40: 77-79.
784. Parker, V. 1992. *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland, Swaziland.
785. Parkes, K.C. and Dickinson, E.C. 1991. Types, type localities, and variation in some races of the Colasis or Philippine Hanging Parrot *Loriculus philippinensis*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 111: 104-110.
786. Parr, J.W.K., Pongpan Laothoog and Gorrrerk Ruangsree 1994. The status of the White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Thailand. *Tiger Paper* 21(1): 1-7.
787. Pasquier, R.F. ed. 1981. *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C. and Cambridge, U.K.
788. Pateff, P. 1950. [*The birds of Bulgaria*.] Sofia. (In Bulgarian.)

789. Paizwahl, S. 1991. Vogelpark Walsrode places Spix's Macaw in breeding program. *AFA Watchbird* 18(3): 4, 7.
790. Payne, R.B. 1982. Species limits in the indigobirds (Ploceidae, *Vidua*) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry and description of new species. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 162: 96pp.
791. Payne, R.B. 1985. The species of parasitic finches in West Africa. *Malimbus* 7(2): 103-113.
792. Pegoraro, K. and Malin, G. 1990. Freilandbeobachtungen am Waldrapp (*Geronticus eremita*) in Marokko: Verhalten immaturer Individuen. *Journal für Ornithologie* 131: 453-456.
793. Penny, M. 1974. *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.
794. Penry, E.H. 1979. Sight records of the Sooty Falcon *Falco concolor* in Zambia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 99: 63-65.
795. Peña, M.R. de la. 1992. *Gula de Aves Argentinas*. Second edition. Vol. 2. Falconiformes-Charadriiformes. Literature of Latin America (L.O.L.A.), Buenos Aires.
796. Perennou, C. 1991. *African waterfowl census 1991*. IWRB.
797. Perennou, C. and Mundkur, T. 1991. *Asian Waterfowl Census 1991*. IWRB, Slimbridge, UK.
798. Peters, J.L. 1929. Birds of the island of Anguilla, W. Indies. *Auk* 44: 532-538.
799. Petremi, F. 1985. Preliminary data on the status of the Little Bustard in Italy. *Bustard Studies* 2: 165-172.
800. Petrov, T. et al. 1994. Status of the Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca* Savigny) in Bulgaria in the period between 1890 and 1993. In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994 *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.
801. Pfeffer, P.L. 1960-1961. Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Borneo. *L'Oiseau* 30: 154-168, 191-218; 31: 1-29.
802. Phelps, W.H. and Phelps, W.H. 1958. Lista de las aves de Venezuela con su distribución. 2. Parte 1. No passeriformes. *Boletín Soc. venez. Cienc. Nat.* 19(90): 1-317.
803. Phillips, W.W.A. 1963. The birds of the Maldiv Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.
804. Phillips, W.W.A. 1978. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon (Sri Lanka)*. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society, Colombo.
805. Piechocki, R. 1968. Beiträge zur avifauna der mongolei teil 1. non-passeriformes. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch-Deutschen Biologischen Expedition seit 1962. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Bd. 44, Heft 2, 1968*. Pp. 149-292
806. Piechocki, R., Stubbe, M., Uhlenhaut, K. and Sumjaa, D. 1981. Beiträge zur Avifauna der Mongolei. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 57, Suppl. *Ann. Orn.* 5: 71-128.
807. Pilcher, C.W.T., Gregory, G., Tye, A. and Ahmed, M.S. 1990. Additions to the country list produced by the Kuwait Avifaunal Survey, 1985-7. *Sandgrouse* 12: 31-36.
808. Pineschi, R.B. 1990. Aves como dispersores de sete espécies de *Rapanea* (Myrsinaceae) no mациço do Itatiaia, estados do Rio de Janeiro e Minas Gerais. *Ararajuba* 1: 73-78.
809. Pinto, A.A. de R. 1983. *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical, Lisbon.
810. Pinto, O. 1978. *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.
811. Piper, S.E. and Ruddle, P. 1986. An initial evaluation of the Cape Vulture colonies at Mkambati, Transkei. *Vulture News* 15: 7-12.
812. Pont, J.E. du. 1971. *Philippine birds*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
813. Poole, A.F. 1989. *Ospreys: a natural and unnatural history*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
814. Poonswad, P. 1993. Forest flagships. *World Birdwatch* 15(3): 14-17.
815. Poonswad, P. and Kemp, A.C. (eds) 1993. *Manual to the Conservation of Asian Hornbills*. Hornbill Project Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand. pp511.
816. Potapov, R.L. and Flint, V.E. (eds.). 1987. *The birds of the USSR: Galliformes, Gruiformes*. Nauka, Leningrad. (In Russian.)
817. Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
818. Prince, P.A. and Payne, M.R. 1979. Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.
819. Pruett-Jones, S.G., Pruett-Jones, M.A. and Knight, R.L. 1980. The White-tailed Kite in North and Middle America: current status and recent population changes. *American Birds* 34: 682-688.
820. Radtke, G.A. 1991. Haltung und Zucht des Kapuzenzeisigs (*Spinus cucullatus*). *Voliere* 14: 59-61.
821. Raffaele, H.A. 1983. The raising of a ghost - *Spinus cucullatus* in Puerto Rico. *Auk* 100 (3): 737-739.
822. Raffaele, H.A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
823. Rahmani, A.R. 1987. Protection for the Great Indian Bustard. *Oryx* 21: 174-179.
824. Rahmani, A.R. and Manakadam, R. 1985. Present status of the Great Indian Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 3: 123-132.
825. Ramyle, J. 1988. [Confirmation of the presence of *Spheniscus humboldti* Meyen (Aves: Spheniscidae) in Colombia.] *Trianea* (Bogota) 1: 141-143. (In Spanish.)
826. Randall, R.M. and Randall, B.M. 1986. The diet of Jackass Penguins *Spheniscus demersus* in Algoa Bay, South Africa, and its bearing on population declines elsewhere. *Biological Conservation* 37: 119-134.
827. Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988. *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, U.K.
828. Razdan, T. and Mansoori, J. 1989. A review of the bustard situation in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Bustard Studies* 4.
829. Reichenow, A. 1910. Über eine Vogelsammlung vom Rio Benito in Spanischen Guinea. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 5: 71-87.
830. Remsen, J.V. Jr. 1984. Natural history notes on some poorly known Bolivian birds. Part 2. *Gerfaut* 74: 163-179.
831. Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1983. Additions to the avifauna of Bolivia, part 2. *Condor* 85: 95-98.

832. Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A. 1989. *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buzco Books, Vermillion, South Dakota.
833. Remsen, J.V., Traylor, M.A. and Parkes, K.C. 1986. Range extensions of some Bolivian birds, 2 (Columbidae to Rhinocryptidae). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 106: 22-32.
834. Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H.D. 1989. Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983-86. Occasional Paper no. 11. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra.
835. Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H. 1987. *Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983-1986*. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (Occasional Paper No. 11), Canberra.
836. Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981. *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin (West), Artenliste*. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag.
837. Richards, D.K. 1982. The birds of Conakry and Kakulima, Democratic Republic of Guinea. *Malimbus* 4(2): 93-103.
838. Richardson, C. 1990. *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
839. Ridgely, R.S. 1980. Notes on some rare or previously unrecorded birds in Ecuador. *American Birds* 34: 242-248.
840. Ridgely, R.S. 1981. The current distribution and status of mainland Neotropical parrots. Pp. 233-384 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) *Conservation of New World parrots*. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
841. Ridgely, R.S. and Gwynne, J.A. 1989. *A Guide to the Birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Honduras*. 2nd edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
842. Ripley, S.D. 1977. *Rails of the world*. M.F. Febeley Publishers, Toronto.
843. Ripley, S.D. 1982. *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. 2nd edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
844. Ripley, S.D. and Bond, G.M. 1966. The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7): 1-37.
845. Risberg, L. 1990. *Sveriges Faglar*. Serviges Ornit. For., Stockholm.
846. Riveros, G.G. 1980. Nuevos datos sobre distribución de *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* Gould 1847. *Anales Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Valparaíso* 13: 299-300.
847. Riveros Salcedo, J.C., Sánchez S.R. and Ascencios V.D. 1991. Distribución y status del Pajaloro *Forpus xanthops*. Resúmenes del IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, 3-9 de Noviembre 1991, Quito, Ecuador (resumen 160).
848. Robbins, M.B. and Ridgely, R.S. 1990. The avifauna of an upper tropical cloud forest in southwestern Ecuador. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 142: 59-71.
849. Robbins, M.B., Parker, T.A. and Allen, S.E. 1985. The avifauna of Cerro Pirre, Darien, eastern Panama. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 198-232.
850. Roberts, J.L. 1979. Observation of the migration of raptors and other large soaring birds in Bulgaria. *Ibis* 121: 301-312.
851. Roberts, T. 1991-1992. *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.
852. Robertson, A. and February, E. 1986. Towards an historical perspective of Cape Vultures and domestic stock: a view from the southwestern Cape. *Vulture News* 15: 4-6.
853. Robertson, A.S. 1986. Notes on the breeding cycle of Cape Vultures (*Gyps coprotheres*). *Raptor Research* 20: 51-60.
854. Robertson, A.S. and Boshoff, A.S. 1986. The feeding ecology of Cape Vultures *Gyps coprotheres* in a stock-farming area. *Biological Conservation* 35: 63-86.
855. Robson, C.R. 1986. Recent observations of birds in Xizang and Qinghai provinces, China. *Forktail* 2: 67-82.
856. Rockingham-Gill, D.V. 1983. On the distribution of the Kori Bustard (*Oris kori*) in Zimbabwe. Pp. 97-103 In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur.
857. Rockingham-Gill, D.V. 1989. The status of bustards in Zimbabwe. *Bustard Studies* 4.
858. Röder, J. 1990. Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht des Grünkardinals. *Völiere* 13: 184-186.
859. Rodríguez-Estrella, R., Mata, E. and Rivera, L. 1992. Ecological notes on the Green Parakeet of Isla Socorro, Mexico. *Condor* 94: 523-525.
860. Rodziewicz, M. 1994. The status, range and breeding success of the Lesser Spotted Eagle *Aquila pomarina* in Poland. In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994 *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.
861. Rojas, F. 1991. Biología reproductiva de la cotorra: *Amazona barbadensis* (Aves: Psittaciformes) en la Península de Macanao, Edo. Nueva Esparta. Lic. Biol. thesis, Universidad Central de Venezuela.
862. Rokitansky, G. 1964. *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*. XXIIb Aves.
863. Rooke, I. 1986. *Survey of the White-breasted White-eye and the Norfolk Island Boobook Owl on Norfolk Island, October-November 1985*. Foyal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Victoria.
864. Rooks, D. 1989. Bird observations in Tobago, December 1987 to November 1989. *Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists Club* 1989: 15.
865. Roseveare, M. 1989. First record of the Shoebill in Malawi. *Myala* 14: 45.
866. Roth, P. 1990. Spix-Ara *Cyanopsitta spixii*: was wissen wir heute über diese seltenen Vögel? Bericht über ein 1985-1988 durchgeführtes Projekt. *Papageien* 3/90: 86-88; 4/90: 121-125.
867. Round, P.D. 1988. *Resident forest birds in Thailand: their status and conservation*. International Council for Bird Preservation (Monograph No. 2). Cambridge, U.K.
868. Round, P.D. and Treesucon, U. 1986. The rediscovery of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi*. *Forktail* 2: 53-66.
869. Rowan, M.K. 1983. *The doves, parrots, lories and cuckoos of southern Africa*. David Philip, Cape Town.
870. Rowley, J.S. and Orr, R. 1964. A new hummingbird from southern Mexico. *Condor* 66: 81-83.
871. Rumboll, M.A.E. 1990. Tres aves nuevas para la Argentina. *Nuestras Aves* 22(8): 28.
872. Ruschi, O. 1973. Una nova espécie de *Threnetes* (Aves, Trochilidae). *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leites* 37: 1-6.

873. Ruschi, O. 1975. *Threnetes christinae* sp. nov. *Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leão* 83: 1-3.
874. Russell, S.M. 1964. A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95.
875. Sahin, R. 1990. Werdegang und Bedeutung des Kopfnickers beim Waldtrapp (*Geronticus eremita*). *Journal für Ornithologie* 131: 445-451.
876. Saleh, M. 1989. The status of the Houbara Bustard in Egypt. *Bustard Studies* 4.
877. Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951. *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, København.
878. Salter, R.E. 1983. Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma. Rangoon: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Working People's Settlement Board: Nature Conservation and National Parks Project, Burma, FO: Bur/80/006 Field Document 7/83).
879. Salvan, J. 1967-1969. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69.
880. Sanderson, J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current Nov./Dec.* 1982.
881. Sane, S.R., Kannan, P., Rajendran, C.G., Ingle, S.T. and Bhagwat, A.M. 1986. On the taxonomic status of *Psittocula intermedia* (Rothschild). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 26-37.
882. Sanft, K. 1960. Aves/Upupa: Bucerotidae. *Das Tierreich* 76: 174.
883. Sankaran, R. 1987. The Lesser Florican. *Sanctuary* 7: 26-37.
884. Sankaran, R. 1993. Red Data Bird: Lesser Florican. *World Birdwatch* 15(4): 18-19.
885. Sankaran, R. and Rahmani, A.R. 1986. *Study of ecology of certain endangered species of wildlife and their habitats: the Lesser Florican, annual report 2 1985-86*. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
886. Sarker, S.U. and Iqbal, M. 1985. Observations on Pallas's Fish Eagle *Haliaeetus leucoryphus* in Bangladesh. *Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 100-102.
887. Saxena, V.S. and Meena, B.L. 1985. Occurrence of Lesser Floricans in forest plantations in Rajasthan, India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 183-184.
888. Schenck, H. and Aresu, M. 1985. On the distribution, number and conservation of the Little Bustard in Sardinia (Italy). 1971-1982. *Bustard Studies* 2: 161-164.
889. Scherer Neto, P. and Maruscelli, P. 1992. Conservação e biologia do Papagaio-da-cara-roxa, *Amazona brasiliensis*, nos estados de São Paulo e Paraná. Segundo relatório parcial. Unpublished report to The Nature Conservancy and Fundação SOS-Mata Atlântica.
890. Schemazarov, E. 1988. [New breeding site of Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* in Uzbekistan.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 225. (In Russian.)
891. Schodde, R. 1978. The status of endangered Papuan birds, and Appendix. Pp. 133-145 and 185-206 respectively In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Adelaide.
892. Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.
893. Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc. zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81.
894. Schuchmann K.-L. 1978. Allopatrische Artbildung bei der Koligbrigattung *Trochilus*. *Ardea* 66: 156-172.
895. Schuchmann, K.-L. 1978. Notes on the Rufous-capped Thornbill *Chalcostigma ruficeps*, a new hummingbird species for Colombia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 98: 115-116.
896. Schuchmann, K.-L. 1980. Ökologie und evolution der Trochilidenfauna auf den ozeanischen Inseln der Karibischen See. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 31: 289-309.
897. Schuchmann, K.-L. 1984. Two hummingbird species, one a new subspecies, new to Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 104: 6.
898. Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfeld, D.A. 1984. Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru. *Gerfau* 74: 57-70.
899. Schulz, H. 1985. A review of the world status and breeding distribution of the Little Bustard. *Bustard Studies* 2: 131-152.
900. Scott, D.A. 1994. The Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* of Paoerji Marshes, Sichuan, China. *Bird Conservation International* 3: 245-259.
901. Scott, D.A. and Brooke, M. de L. 1985. The endangered avifauna of southeastern Brazil: a report on the BOU/WWF expedition of 1980/81 and 1981/82. Pp. 115-139 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
902. Scott, D.A., Hamadani, H.M. and Mirhosseini, A.A. 1975. *The birds of Iran*. Department of Environment, Tehran, Iran.
903. Seal, U.S., Wirth, R., Thomson, J., Ellis-Joseph, S. and Collar, N. 1992. Parrot Conservation Assessment and Management Plan. Camp Workshop Report 14-17 January 1992. Draft Review. ICBP/TUCN/SSC Parrot Specialist Group, Traffic International, ICBP, IUCN/SSC, IUCN SSC Captive Breeding Specialist Group.
904. Segonzac, M. 1972. Données récentes sur la faune des Iles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.
905. Serle, W. and Morel, G.J. 1977. *A field guide to the birds of West Africa*. Collins, London.
906. Servat, G. and Pearson, D.L. 1991. Natural history notes and records for seven poorly known bird species from Amazonian Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 111: 92-95.
907. Severinghaus, L.L. 1989. The status and conservation of Lanyu Scops Owl *Otus elegans botelensis*. Pp. 423-431 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls*, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
908. Severinghaus, S. 1986. The adaptability of Mikado and Swinhoe's Pheasants to disturbed habitats in Taiwan. Unpaginated abstract In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
909. Severinghaus, S.R. 1978. Recommendations for the conservation of the Swinhoe's and Mikado Pheasants in Taiwan. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 3: 79-89.
910. Severinghaus, S.R. and Blackshaw, K.T. 1976. *A new guide to the birds of Taiwan*. Me Ya Publications, Taipei.

911. Shaw, D. and Maxwell, T.C. 1988. First record of the Mississippi Kite for Bolivia. *Journal of Raptor Research* 22: 90.
912. Sheldon, B.C.K. and Duckworth, J.W. 1990. Rediscovery of the Madagascar Serpent-eagle *Euriorchis astur*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 110: 126-130.
913. Shi Dong-chou, Yu Xiao-ping, Chang Xiu-yun and Lu Bao-zhong. 1989. [The breeding habits of the Crested Ibis (*Nipponia nippon*).] *Zoological Research* 10: 327-332. (In Chinese.)
914. Shibaev, Yu.A. 1987a. Distributional survey of Japanese Crested Ibis by questionnaire using colour postcards in Far East USSR. Summary, p. 48 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986*. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
915. Shibaev, Yu.A. 1987b. Interim report on population survey of Steller's Sea-Eagle in winter in USSR. Summary, p. 48 In: *The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986*. [Tokyo]: Wild Bird Society of Japan
916. Shobrak, M. and Rahmani, A. 1991. Notes on the Arabian Bustard *Ardeotis arabs* in Saudi Arabia. *Sandgrouse* 13: 14-23.
917. Short, L.L. 1982. *Woodpeckers of the world*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware.
918. Sick, H. 1979. Decouverte de la patrie de l'Ara de Lear *Anodorhynchus leari*. *Alauda* 47: 59-60.
919. Sick, H. 1979. Notes on some Brazilian birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 99: 115-120.
920. Sick, H. 1984. *Ornitologia Brasileira*. Volume 1. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.
921. Sick, H. 1985. *Ornitologia brasileira, uma introdução*. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia.
922. Sick, H. 1990. Notes on the taxonomy of Brazilian parrots. *Ararajuba* 1: 111-112.
923. Sick, H. and Teixeira, D.M. 1979. Notas sobre aves brasileiras raras ou ameaçadas de extinção. *Publ. avuls. Mus. Nac.* 62.
924. Siegel, A. 1983. *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
925. Silva, C.P. da, Munn, C.A., Cintra, R., Renton, K., Valqui, M. and Yamashita, C. 1991. Breeding ecology of Hyacinth Macaws. *Psittacene* 3(3): 1-3.
926. Silva, F. 1981. Contribuicao ao conhecimento da papagaio charao, *Amazona pretrei* (Temminck, 1830) (Psittacidae, Aves). *Inheringia Ser. Zool.* 58. 79-85.
927. Silva, G.L. da and Nacinovic, J.B. 1991. Birds as indicator [sic] for the conservation of Atlantic Forests in Bahia, Brazil. Interim project report to WWF for the period July 1990-July 1991.
928. Silvius, K. M. 1991. Ecology and conservation of *Amazona barbadensis* on Margarita Island, Venezuela. Summary report of activities and results, 1989-1991. Unpublished.
929. Silvius, M.J. 1988. On the importance of Sumatra's east coast for waterbirds, with notes on the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus*. *Kukila* 3: 117-137.
930. Silvius, M.J. and Verheugt, W.J.M. 1989. The status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in Indonesia. *Kukila* 4: 119-132.
931. Silvius, M.J., Verheugt, W.J.M. and Iskandar, J. 1986. *Coastal wetlands inventory of southeast Sumatra*. (Study Report 9). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
932. Skinner, J. 1992. Herons in the inner Niger Delta, Mali, West Africa. *Heron Conservation Newsletter* 5: 1.
933. Skokova, N.N. and Vinogradov, V.G. 1986. (*Waterfowl habitat conservation*). Agropromizdat, Moscow. (In Russian.)
934. Slud, P. 1964. The birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 128: 1-430.
935. Smeenk, C. 1985. Whales and seabirds. Pp. 6-10, 24-26 In: Postma, H. and Rommets, J. (eds.) *Progress report Snellius II Expedition. Theme II. Ventilation of deep sea basins. Cruise MV Tyro, January 4 - February 6 1985*. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences/Indonesia Institute of Sciences, Netherlands.
936. Smet, K. de. 1989. The Houbara Bustard in Algeria: a preliminary report. *Bustard Studies* 4.
937. Smith, D.W. and Ireland, J. 1992. First record of the Black-shouldered Kite for Canada. *Western Birds* 23:177-178.
938. Smith, G.T. 1978. The Noisy Scrub-bird. Pp. 117-121 In: Tyler, M.I. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
939. Smith, G.T. 1978. The status of Australian parrots. Pp. 101-108 In: Tyler, M.I. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide.
940. Smythies, B.E. 1981. *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia.
941. Smythies, B.E. 1986. *The birds of Burma*. 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.
942. Snow, D. 1950. The birds of São Tomé and Príncipe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595.
943. Snow, D.W. (ed.). 1978. *An atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
944. Snow, D.W. 1979. Atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds - addenda and corrigenda. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 99: 66-68.
945. Snow, D.W. 1982. *The coringas*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford.
946. Snyder, D.E. 1966. *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem.
947. Snyder, N.F.R. and Snyder, H.A. 1991. *Birds of prey. Natural History and Conservation of North American Raptors*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, Minnesota, USA.
948. Snyder, N.F.R., King, W.B. and Kepler, C.B. 1982. Biology and conservation of the Bahama Parrot. *Living Bird* 19: 91-114.
949. Snyder, N.F.R., Wiley, J.W. and Kepler, C.B. 1987. *The parrots of Luquillo: natural history and conservation of the Puerto Rican Parrot*. Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, Los Angeles.
950. Sociedad Española de Ornitología 1981. [First general survey of Griffon Vulture breeding colonies in the Iberian peninsula, 1979.] *Ardeola* 26-27: 165-312.

951. Solonen, T. 1985. *Suomen linnusto*. Lintueto, Helsinki.
952. Soabe, K. and Izawa, N. 1987. *Endangered bird species in the Korean Peninsula*. Museum of Korean Nature (Korea University in Tokyo) and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo.
953. Sophasan, S. and Dobias, R. 1984. The fate of the "princess bird", or White-eyed River Martin (*Pseudochelidon sirintarae*). *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 32(1): 1-10.
954. Staub, F. 1976 *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.
955. Steadman, D.W., Stull, J. and Eaton, S.W. 1979. Natural history of the Ocellated Turkey. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 4: 15-37.
956. Stepanyan, L.S. 1987. [The first record of *Aviceda jerdoni* (Blyth 1842) (Accipitridae, Aves) in northern Viet Nam.] *Biol. Nauki* (Mosc.). 1987(1): 42-45. (In Russian.)
957. Stepanyan, L.S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V.E. 1988. [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 26-35. (In Russian).
958. Sterbetz, I. 1982. Migration of *Anser erythropus* and *Branza ruficollis* in Hungary 1971-1980. *Aquila* 89: 107-114.
959. Stewart, P.A. 1980. Population trends of Barn Owls in North America. *American Birds* 34: 698-700.
960. Stiles, F.G. 1985. Geographic variation in the Fiery-throated Hummingbird *Panterpe insignis*. *Ornithological Monographs* 36: 23-30.
961. Stiles, F.G. 1987. *Observaciones sobre la situacion actual del Picaflor Rojo de Juan Fernandez* Sephanoides fernandensis, con recomendaciones para un estudio integral de su ecologia y biologia poblacional. Oficina Regional de la FAO para America Latina y el Caribe.
962. Stiles, F.G., Skutch, A.F. and Gardner, D. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.
963. Stockton de Dnd, A. 1987. *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo.
964. Stoddart, D.R. 1981. Abbot's Booby on Assumption. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 225: 27-32.
965. Stokes, T. 1980. Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86.
966. Stokes, T. 1988. A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.
967. Stokes, T., Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984. Birds of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.
968. Storer, R.W. 1989. Notes on Paraguayan birds. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 719, 21 pp.
969. Sukhinin, A.N., Bel'skaya, G.C. and Zhemov, I.V. 1972. [The distribution of the Little Owl *Athene noctua* in Turkmenistan.] *Ornitologiya* 10: 216-227. (In Russian).
970. Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982. *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.
971. Sutherland, W.J. and Allport, G. 1991. The distribution and ecology of naturalised Egyptian Geese *Alopochen aegyptiaca* in Britain. *Bird Study* 38(2): 128-134.
972. Swales, M.K. 1965. The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.
973. Swanbeck, A.B. and Seiler, C.F. 1987. First sighting of a Short-eared Owl in the US Virgin Islands. *Florida Field Naturalist* 15: 52-53.
974. Taczanowski, L. and Stolzmann, J. 1881. Notice sur la *Loddigesia mirabilis* Bourc. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 827-834.
975. Tarboton, W. 1984. The status and conservation of the Wailed Crane in the Transvaal. *Proceedings of the V Pan African Ornithological Congress*: 665-678.
976. Taylor, I. 1994. *Barn Owls: predator-prey relationships and conservation*. Cambridge University Press.
977. Taylor, R.H. 1985. Status, habits and conservation of *Cyanoramphus* parakeets in the New Zealand region. Pp. 195-211 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
978. Taylor, R.H., Heatherbell, E.G., and Heatherbell, E.M. 1986. The Orange-fronted Parakeet (*Cyanoramphus malherbi*) is a color morph of the Yellow-crowned Parakeet *C. auriceps*. *Notornis* 33: 17-22.
979. Teixeira, D.M. and Snow, D.W. 1982. Notes on the nesting of the Red-billed Curassow *Crax blumenbachii*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 102: 83-84.
980. Temple, S.A. and Wallace, M.P. 1989. Survivorship patterns in a population of Andean Condors *Vultur gryphus*. Pp. 247-251 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
981. Tewes, E. 1994. The European Black Vulture *Aegypius monachus* Project in Mallorca. In: Meyburg & Chancellor (eds) 1994 *Eagle Studies*. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris.
982. Thelen, K.D. and Faizool, S. 1980. *Plan for a system of national parks and other protected areas in Trinidad and Tobago*. Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture Land and Fisheries, Trinidad.
983. Themido, A.A. 1952. *Aves de Portugal. Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213.
984. Thiollay, J.-M. 1984. Raptor community structure of a primary rain forest in French Guiana and effect of human hunting pressure. *Raptor Research* 18: 117-122.
985. Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution. *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.
986. Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of prey in French Guiana - a preliminary survey. *Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 11-15.
987. Thiollay, J.-M. 1989. Area requirements for the conservation of rain forest raptors and game birds in French Guiana. *Conservation Biology* 3(2): 128-137.
988. Thiollay, J.-M. 1989. Distribution and ecology of Palearctic birds of prey wintering in West and Central Africa. Pp. 95-107 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
989. Thiollay, J.M. 1993. Habitat segregation and the insular syndrome: two congeneric raptors in New Caledonia: the White-bellied Goshawk *Accipiter haplochrous* and the Brown Goshawk *A. fasciatus*. *Ibis* 135: 237-246.

990. Thomas, W.W. 1964. A preliminary list of the birds of Cambodia. Unpublished.
991. Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986. [The birds of Lebanon.] Publ. Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
992. Thompson, H. 1992. Red Data bird: White-necked Picathartes. *World Birdwatch* 14(3): 13.
993. Thompson, H.S.S. 1993. Status of White-necked Picathartes - another reason for the conservation of the Peninsula Forest, Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 27(3): 155-158.
994. Thomsen, J.M. and Munn, C.A. 1988. *Cyanopsitta spixii*: a non-recovery report. *Parrotletter* 1(1): 6-7.
995. Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979. *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen.
996. Thonnerieux, Y. 1988. Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso (ex Haute-Volta). *L'Oiseau et la Revue Française Ornithologie* 58: 120-145.
997. Thorstrom, R., Watson, R.T., Damary, B., Toto, F., Baba, M. and Baba, V. 1995. Repeated sightings and first capture of a live Madagascar Serpent-eagle *Euriorchis astur*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115: 40-45.
998. Tilson, R.L. and Kok, O.B. 1980. Habitat ecology of Black Storks in the Kuiseb River. *Madoqua* 11: 347-349.
999. Timmermann, D. 1938-1949. Die Vögel Islands. *Islandingð Rit*. 28:239-524.
1000. Tomialojc, L. 1990. *Praki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.
- 1001a Tostain, O., Dujardin, J.L., Erard, C. and Thiollay, J.-M. 1992. *Les Oiseaux de Guyane*.
1002. Trail, P.W. 1978. Sight records of two species new for Surinam. *Ardea* 66: 184-185.
1003. Turbot, E.G. (Ed) 1990. *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica*. 3rd edition.
1004. Turnbull, R.E., Johnson, F.A. and Brakhage, D.H. 1989. Status, distribution and foods of Fulvous Whistling-duck in South Florida. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53(4): 1046-1051.
1005. Turner, A. and Rose, C. 1989. *Swallows and martins of the world*. Christopher Helm, Kent.
1006. Turner, D.A. 1974. Cape Grass Owl in Ethiopia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club* 94: 38-39.
1007. Turner, D.A. 1982. The status and distribution of the Arabian Bustard *Otis arabs* in northeastern Africa and its possible occurrence in northern Kenya. *Scopus* 6: 20-21.
1008. Turner, D.A. and Dowsett, R.J. 1988. Additions and corrections to Afrotropical and Malagasy avifaunas, 1. Western Indian Ocean islands. *Tauraco* 1: 130-138.
1009. Turner, D.A. and Forbes-Watson, A.D. 1976. Additional migrant records from Seychelles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 96: 57-58.
1010. Turner, D.A. and Goriup, P.D. 1989. The status of Denham's Bustard in Kenya. *Bustard Studies* 4: 170-173.
1011. Urban, E.K. and Brown, L.H. 1971 *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
1012. Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H. and Keith, S. 1986. *The birds of Africa*. Volume 2. Academic Press, London and Florida.
1013. Valverde, J.A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.
1014. Van Ee, C.A. 1981. Status of the Blue Crane in south and southwest Africa. P. 259 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds.) *Crane research around the world*. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado.
1015. Vardhan, H. 1985. A report on the status of bustards in India. *Bustard Studies* 3: 113-118.
1016. Varty, N. 1991. The status and conservation of Jamaica's threatened and endemic forest avifauna and their habitats following Hurricane Gilbert. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 135-151.
1017. Vatev, I.T. 1991. Observations de Flamant rose *Phoenicopterus ruber* en Bulgarie. *Alauda* 59: 53-54.
1018. Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143.
1019. Vázquez, M.A. and Maldonado Rodríguez, D.M.A. 1990. Loro Cabeza Amarilla (*Amazona ochrocephala*) en el estado de Tamaulipas. Unpublished.
1020. Verheugt, W. 1987. Conservation status and action program for the Milky Stork *Mycteria cinera*. *Colonial Waterbirds* 10(2): 211-220.
1021. Verheugt, W.J.M. 1989. Status of storks in the South Sumatra Province, Indonesia. *Specialist Group on Storks. Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 2: 8-9.
1022. Vernon, C.J. and Piper, S.E. 1986. The Cape Vulture colony at Colleywobbles, Transkei, in 1984 and 1985. *Vulture News* 15: 27-28.
1023. Verrill, A.H. 1892. Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica: lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs.
1024. Verrill, A.H. 1905. Additions to the avifauna of Dominica: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.
1025. Vieillard, J. 1971-1972. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. *Alauda* 39: 227-248; 40: 53-92.
1026. Vierheilig, M.B. and Vierheilig, H. 1988. Beiträge zu status und biologie von papageien der Insel Margarita, Venezuela. *Gefiederte Welt* 112: 50-52, 91.
1027. Viksne, J. (ed.). 1983. [Birds of Larvia: territorial distribution and number.] Zinamine, Riga.
1028. Viljoen, P.J. 1983. Distribution, numbers and group size of the Karoo Korhaan in Kaokoland, South West Africa. *Ostrich* 54: 50-51.
1029. Village, A. 1990. *The Kestrel*. Poyser, Calton, U.K.
1030. Vinokurov, A.A. 1982. Present status of the *Branta ruficollis* population and measures for its conservation. *Aquila* 89: 115-122.
1031. Vlug, J.J. and Fjeldsa, J. 1990. *Working bibliography of the Grebes of the World: with summaries of current taxonomy and distributional status*. 210pp.
1032. Vo Quy 1983. [A catalogue of the birds of Vietnam.] Pp. 12-43 In: Medvedev, L.N. (ed.) [Fauna and ecology of the animals of Vietnam.] Nauka, Moskva. (In Russian.)
1033. Voous, K.H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.
1034. Vries, T. de. 1984. Problems of reintroducing native animals on islands where they have been exterminated. *Noticias de Galapagos* 40: 12.

1035. Vries, T. de. 1989. Conservation, status and ecological importance of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*. Pp. 327-330 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world*. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin.
1036. Walker, F.J. 1981. Notes on the birds of northern Oman. *Sandgrouse* 2: 33-55.
1037. Walkinshaw, L. 1973. *Cranes of the world*. Winchester Press, New York.
1038. Wall, J.W. 1992. Worldtwitch. *Winging It* 4(4): 53.
1039. Wallace, D.I.M. 1982. Observations on migrant birds at Azraq and north-east Jordan, up to April 1967. *Sandgrouse* 4: 77-99.
1040. Wallace, D.I.M. 1984. Selected observations from Lebanon, Syria and Jordan in the springs of 1963 and 1966. *Sandgrouse* 6: 24-47.
1041. Walsh, J.F. 1977. Nesting of the Jabiru Stork *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* in West Africa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 136.
1042. Walsh, J.F. 1987. Records of birds seen in north-eastern Guinea in 1984-85. *Malimbus* 9(2): 105-122.
1043. Walsh, J.F., Cheke, R.A. and Sowah, S.A. 1990. Additional species and breeding records of birds in the Republic of Togo. *Malimbus* 12: 2-18.
1044. Walter, A., Walter, J.P. and Brown, C.J. 1986. Breeding record for the Cape Eagle Owl in Namibia. *Madoqua* 14: 429-431.
1045. Waltrer, H. 1979. *Eleonora's Falcon, adaptations to prey and habitat in a social raptor*.
1046. Warr, F.E. 1986. A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.
1047. Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.
1048. Watling, D. 1983. Sandbox incubator. *Animal Kingdom* 86(3): 30-35.
1049. Watson, G.E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.
1050. Weaver, C.M. 1982. Breeding habits and status of the Golden-shouldered Parrot *Psephorus chrysopterygius* in Queensland. *Emu* 82: 2-6.
1051. Webb, H.P. 1992. Field observations of the birds of Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands. *Emu* 92: 52-57.
1052. Weiss, J. 1986. Tätigkeitsbericht 1977-84 der Arbeitsgruppe Feldornithologie. *Regulus* 4: 167-306.
1053. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1984. Birds seen on an expedition to Djibouti. *Sandgrouse* 6: 1-23.
1054. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1988. Djibouti III - preliminary report. *Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin* 20: 1-2.
1055. Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J. 1989. A preliminary survey of the Arabian Bustard in Djibouti. *Bustard Studies* 4.
1056. Wells, D.R. 1985. The forest avifauna of western Malesia and its conservation. Pp. 213-232 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*.
1057. Wells, J.G. 1887. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.
1058. Wells, S. 1988. Red Data bird: Philippine Eagle. *World Birdwatch* 10(2): 5.
1059. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. 1977. *Phaethornis koepckeae* a new species of hummingbird from Peru. *Condor* 79: 143-147.
1060. Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. 1981. *Orus marshalli* a new species of screech owl in Peru. *Auk* 98: 1-7.
1061. Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
1062. Wheelwright, N.T. 1983. Fruits and the ecology of Respendent Quetzals. *Auk* 100: 286-301.
1063. White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. 1986. *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
1064. White, D.M. 1985. A report on the captive breeding of Australian Bustards at Serendip Wildlife Research Station. *Bustard Studies* 3: 195-212.
1065. Wiedenfeld, D.A., Schulenberg, T.S. and Robbins, M.B. 1985. Birds of a tropical deciduous forest in extreme northwestern Peru. Pp. 305-315 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
1066. Wilbur, S.R. and Kiff, L.F. 1980. The California Condor in Baja California, Mexico. *American Birds* 34: 856-859.
1067. Wilcove, D.S. 1987. Public lands management and the fate of the Spotted Owl. *American Birds* 41(3): 361-367.
1068. Wild Bird Society of Japan. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Japan*. Tokyo.
1069. Wiley, J.W. 1985. The Puerto Rican Parrot and competition for its nest sites. Pp. 213-223 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) *Conservation of island birds*. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1070. Wiley, J.W. 1986. Status and conservation of raptors in the West Indies. *Birds of Prey Bulletin* 3: 57-70.
1071. Wiley, J.W. 1991. The status and conservation of parrots and parakeets in the Greater Antilles, Bahama Islands, and Cayman Islands. *Bird Conservation International* 1: 187-214.
1072. Wiley, J.W. and Orenwalder, J.A. 1990. Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.
1073. Wiley, J.W. and Wiley, B.N. 1981. Breeding season ecology and behaviour of Ridgway's Hawk *Buteo ridgwayi*. *Condor* 83: 132-151.
1074. Wilkinson, R.J. 1991. Systematic list of bird species recorded at Barito Ulu. Pp. 30-54 In: Anon. *The avifauna of Barito Ulu, central Borneo*. (Study Report 48). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
1075. Willgoos, J.F. 1984. *Havorn i Norge*. Trondheim: Direktorat for Vilt og Ferskvannsfisk.
1076. Willi, G. and Broggi, M.F. 1983-1986. Die Vogelwelt des Fürstentums Liechtenstein unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg* 12: 61-117; 14: 103-143; 15: 37-82.
1077. Williams, A.J. n.d. 1987 *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.



1078. Williams, G.R. 1960. The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70.
1079. Williams, G.R. and Given, D.R. 1981. *The red data book of New Zealand*. Nature Conservation Council, Wellington.
1080. Williams, J. 1987. Wattled Crane survey in Caprivi. *Quagga* 18: 22-23.
1081. Williams, M.D. 1986. Preliminary report on the China Cranewatch 1986. Unpublished.
1082. Williams, M.D., Bakewell, D.N., Carey, G.J. and Holloway, S.J. 1986. On the bird migration at Beidaihe, Hebei Province, China, during spring 1985. *Forktail* 2: 3-20.
1083. Williams, M.J. 1986. The number of Auckland Island Teal. *Wildfowl* 37: 63-70.
1084. Wilson, R.P. 1985. Seasonality in diet and breeding success of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*. *Journal für Ornithologie* 126: 53-62.
1085. Wilson, R.P. 1985. The Jackass Penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*) as a pelagic predator. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 25: 219-227.
1086. Wilson, R.T. 1976. The Ostrich *Struthio camelus* in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 96: 123-125.
1087. Wilson, V.J. 1972. Notes on *Otis denhami jacksoni* from the Nyika plateau. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 92: 77-81.
1088. Winkler, R. 1984-1987. Avifauna der Schweiz, eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn. Beobachter* 81(5-6).
1089. Winterbottom, J.M. 1974. Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in South West Africa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 94: 19.
1090. Wodzicki, K. 1971. The birds of Niue Island, South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304.
1091. Won Pyong-oh 1976. *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*.
1092. Wood, D.S., Leberman, R.C. and Weyer, D. 1986. *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.
1093. Woods, C.A. and Ottenwalder, J.A. (undated) *Birds of the national parks of Haiti*. University of Florida, Gainesville.
1094. Woods, R.W. 1988. *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson.
1095. Wotzkow, C. 1985. Status and distribution of Falconiformes in Cuba. *Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey* 2: 1-10.
1096. Wotzkow, C. 1986. Ecological observations of Gundlach's Hawk *Accipiter gundlachi* in Cuba. *Birds of Prey Bull.* 2: 1-10.
1097. Wotzkow, C. 1991. New subspecies of Gundlach's Hawk, *Accipiter gundlachi* (Lawrence). *Birds of Prey Bull.* 4: 271-292.
1098. Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying 1991. *A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan*. Taiwan Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274pp.
1099. Yamashita, C. 1987. Field observations and comments on the Indigo Macaw (*Anodorhynchus leari*), a highly endangered species from north-eastern Brazil. *Wilson Bulletin* 99: 280-282.
1100. Yang Lan 1989. [A new subspecies of the Spotted Owlet *Athene brama* - *A. b. poikila*.] *Zoological Research* 10: 303-308. (In Chinese.)
1101. Young, H.G. 1991. The endemic wildfowl of Madagascar. *IWRB Threatened Wildfowl Research Group Newsletter* 1: 12-13.
1102. Young, L., Garson, P.J. and Kaul, R. 1987. Calling behaviour and social organization in the Cheer Pheasant: implications for survey technique. *World Pheasant Association Journal* 12: 30-43.
1103. Young, L., Hussain, M. and Asker, G. 1986. Margala Hills Cheer Pheasant reintroduction project progress report - 1985. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1104. Yus Rusila Noor, Tulus Th Sibuea 1993. Milky Stork banding at Pulau Rambut, West Java, Indonesia. *Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter* 6(1/2): 10.
1105. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru and Song Jie 1986. On the breeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti*. In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia 1986*. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
1106. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing 1986. [Feeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecologica Sinica* 6: 283-288. (In Chinese).
1107. Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing 1985. [On the breeding ecology of *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecologica Sinica* 5: 379-385. (In Chinese).
1108. Zonfrillo, B. 1977. Re-discovery of the Andean Condor *Vultur gryphus* in Venezuela. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 97: 17-18.
1109. Zubakin, W.A. and Flint, W.E. 1980. Oekologia und Verhalten der Reliktmöwe (*Larus relictus* Lonnbn.). *Beiträge Vogelkunde* 26: 253-275.



## INDEX

- Abbott's Booby 2  
*abbotti*, *Papasula* 2  
*abbotti*, *Sula* 2  
*abeillei*, *Abeillia* 124  
*Abeillia* 124  
*Aburria* 59  
 Abyssinian Lovebird 75  
 Abyssinian Owl 107  
*abyssinicus*, *Asio* 107  
*abyssinicus*, *Asio onus* 107  
*abyssinicus*, *Turtur* 73  
*acadicus*, *Aegolius* 107  
*Accipiter* 16-21, 34, 41  
*accipitrinus*, *Deroptryus* 86  
*Aceros* 149-150  
*Acestrura* 124  
*Acrocephalus* 154  
*Acuá* 56  
*acuta*, *Anas* 9  
*acuticaudata*, *Aratinga* 79  
 Adalbert's Eagle 22  
*adalberti*, *Aquila* 22  
*adalberti*, *Aquila heliaca* 22  
*adela*, *Oreotrochilus* 142  
*Adelomyia* 124  
 Admiralty Hawk-Owl 114  
*adorabilis*, *Lophornis* 140  
*adorabilis*, *Paphosia* 140  
 Adorable Coquette 140  
*adscitus*, *Platycercus* 93  
*Aegolius* 107  
*Aegyptius* 21, 45, 48  
*aegyptiacus*, *Alopochen* 9  
*aenea*, *Glaucis* 136  
*aeneocauda*, *Metallura* 141  
*aequatorialis*, *Androdon* 127  
*aequinoctialis*, *Buteogallus* 28  
*aeruginosus*, *Circus* 30  
*aestiva*, *Amazona* 75  
*aethiopicus*, *Threskiornis* 7  
 Afep Pigeon 71  
*afep*, *Euplectes* 161  
*afep*, *Turtur* 73  
*affinis*, *Ninox* 114  
*affinis*, *Penelopides* 151  
*affinis*, *Penelopides panini* 151  
*afra*, *Eupodotis* 66  
*afraoides*, *Eupodotis* 66  
*afraoides*, *Eupodotis afra* 66  
 African Barred Owllet 111  
 African Baza 24  
 African Black Eagle 24  
 African Collared-Dove 72  
 African Cuckoo-falcon 24  
 African Cuckoo-hawk 24  
 African Firefinch 157  
 African Fish-Eagle 37  
 African Goshawk 21  
 African Grass-Owl 106  
 African Green-Pigeon 73  
 African Gymnogene 45  
 African Harrier-Hawk 45  
 African Hawk-Eagle 39  
 African Hobby 51  
 African Little Sparrowhawk 19  
 African Marsh-Harrier 33  
 African Marsh Owl 107  
 African Pygmy Falcon 57  
 African Pygmy-goose 14  
 African Red-tailed 26  
 African Serpent-Eagle 33  
 African Swallow-tailed Kite 29  
 African White-backed Vulture 35  
 African Wood-Pigeon 71  
*africanus*, *Bubo* 109  
*africanus*, *Gyps* 35  
*africanus*, *Spizaetus* 46  
*Afrotis* 66  
*Agapornis* 74-75  
*Agelaius* 155  
*Agelastes* 59  
*agilis*, *Amazona* 75  
*Aglaeactis* 124  
*Aglaiocercus* 124, 125  
*Agriocharis* 59  
*Aguila arpia* 37  
*Aguila-Azor blanca* 47  
*Aguila-Azor chica* 47  
*Aguila-Azor negra* 47  
*Aguila blanca* 41  
*Aguila blanquinegra* 47  
*Aguila cabeciblanca* 36  
*Aguila cabeza blanca* 36  
*Aguila calzada* 39  
*Aguila castaña* 44  
*Aguila colorada* 25  
*Aguila comemonos* 44  
*Aguila copetuda africana* 41  
*Aguila coronada* 38  
*Aguila cornada rabuda* 47  
*Aguila crestada* 43  
*Aguila culebrera* 30  
*Aguila culebrera colilarga* 33  
*Aguila culebrera culiblanca* 29  
*Aguila culebrera de Brown* 30  
*Aguila de Bonelli* 38  
*Aguila de Copete* 44  
*Aguila de Penacho* 47  
*Aguila de Wahlberg* 24  
*Aguila elegante* 47  
*Aguila escudada* 34  
*Aguila harpia* 37  
*Aguila imperial* 23  
*Aguila monera* 43  
*Aguila moteada* 22  
*Aguila negra* 29  
*Aguila perdicera* 38  
*Aguila perdicera africana* 39  
*Aguila pescadora* 15  
*Aguila poma* 44  
*Aguila pomerana* 23  
*Aguila rapaz* 23  
*Aguila real* 22, 34  
*Aguila sangual* 15  
*Aguila solitaria* 38  
*Aguila tirana* 47  
*Aguila volatinera* 47  
*Aguililla aluda* 27  
*Aguililla artica* 27  
*Aguililla aura* 25  
*Aguililla blanca* 40  
*Aguililla caminera* 27  
*Aguililla canela* 25  
*Aguililla coliblanca* 25  
*Aguililla colicorta* 26  
*Aguililla colirroja* 27  
*Aguililla de Harris* 44  
*Aguililla de Swainson* 28  
*Aguililla gris* 24  
*Aguililla langostera* 25  
*Aguililla negra mayor* 29  
*Aguililla negra menor* 29

Aguililla pechirroja 27  
 Aguililla real 28  
 Aguilucho cabecinegro 25  
 Aguilucho cenizo 32  
 Aguilucho chico 25  
 Aguilucho cola corta 28  
 Aguilucho común 28  
 Aguilucho de Ciénaga 31  
 Aguilucho lagunero 30  
 Aguilucho pálido 31  
 Aguilucho papialbo 32  
 Aguilucho puna 28  
 Aguilucho variado 28  
 Aigle à tête blanche 36  
 Aigle à ventre roux 38  
 Aigle-autour fascié 39  
 Aigle blanchard 47  
 Aigle botté 39  
 Aigle couronné 47  
 Aigle criard 22  
 Aigle d'Australie 22  
 Aigle d'Ayres 38  
 Aigle d'Isidore 44  
 Aigle de Blyth 46  
 Aigle de Bonelli 38  
 Aigle de Cassin 46  
 Aigle de Gurney 22  
 Aigle de Java 46  
 Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée 38  
 Aigle de Verreaux 24  
 Aigle de Wahlberg 24  
 Aigle de Wallace 46  
 Aigle des Célèbes 46  
 Aigle des Philippines 47  
 Aigle des singes 44  
 Aigle des steppes 23  
 Aigle fascié 39  
 Aigle huppard 41  
 Aigle huppé 46  
 Aigle ibérique 22  
 Aigle impérial 23  
 Aigle martial 45  
 Aigle montagnard 47  
 Aigle nain 39  
 Aigle noir 39  
 Aigle noir et blanc 47  
 Aigle orné 47  
 Aigle pêcheur africain 37  
 Aigle pomarin 23  
 Aigle ravisser 23  
 Aigle royal 22  
 Aigle serpenteaire 33  
 Aigle tyran 47  
 Aigrette garzette 4  
 Ala de sable anteaado 129  
 Ala de sable gris 130  
 Ala de sable pechivioleta 129  
 Ala de sable rufo 129  
 Ala de sable verde 129  
 Alasable azulino 129  
 Alasable del Napo 130  
 Alasable pechigris 130  
 Alazafiro grande 146  
*alba*, *Cacatua* 82  
*alba*, *Egretta* 4  
*alba*, *Tyto* 105  
*Albatros* 2  
 Albatros à queue courte 2  
 Albatros colicorto 2  
 Albatros rabón 2  
*albatrus*, *Diomedea* 2  
*alberti*, *Crax* 58  
*alberti*, *Pteridophora* 170  
*olberinum*, *Glaucidium* 111  
*albertisi*, *Drepanornis* 168  
*albertisi*, *Epimachus* 168  
*albicaudatus*, *Buteo* 25  
*albicilla*, *Haliaeetus* 36  
*albicollis*, *Leucochloris* 140  
*albicollis*, *Leucopternis* 40  
*albidinuchus*, *Lorius* 89  
*albifacies*, *Sceloglaux* 121  
*albifrons*, *Amazona* 75  
*albifrons*, *Amblyospiza* 161  
*albigula*, *Buteo* 25  
*albigula*, *Buteo brachyurus* 25  
*albinucha*, *Ploceus* 164  
*albipectus*, *Pyrrhura* 99  
*albipennis*, *Penelope* 59  
*albirostris*, *Anthracoceros* 150  
*albirostris*, *Bubalornis* 161  
*albirsarsus*, *Ciccaba* 121  
*albirsarsus*, *Strix* 121  
*alboronata*, *Microchera* 142  
*albugularis*, *Accipiter* 16  
*albugularis*, *Otus* 116  
*albugularis*, *Phalcoboenus* 57  
*albugularis*, *Phalcoboenus megalopterus* 57  
*albugularis*, *Zosterops* 154  
*alboniger*, *Spizaetus* 46  
*albonotatus*, *Buteo* 25  
*albus*, *Casmerodius* 4  
 Alcaraván Americana 69  
 Alcatraz de Abbott 2  
*alcinus*, *Machaerhamphus* 41  
*alcinus*, *Macheiramphus* 41  
 Alcotán 54  
 Alcotán cuellirrojo 50  
 Alder Parrot 77  
 Alecto à bec blanc 161  
*alexanderi*, *Falco* 55  
*alexandrae*, *Polytelis* 95  
*alexandri*, *Archilochus* 128  
*alexandri*, *Psittacula* 97  
*alfredi*, *Otus* 118  
*aliblanco*, *Pijiji* 13  
*alicastano*, *Colibri* 139  
*alice*, *Chlorostilbon* 130  
*aliciae*, *Aglaeactis* 124  
 Alimoche común 43  
 Alimoche sombrío 43  
*alinae*, *Eriocnemis* 134  
*Alisterus* 75  
*aliverde*, *Cerceta* 10  
 Allen, *Zumbador de* 146  
*alopex*, *Falco* 49  
*Alopochen* 9  
*altaicus*, *Falco* 50  
*aluco*, *Strix* 121  
*amabilis*, *Amazilia* 125  
*amabilis*, *Charmosyna* 84  
*amabilis*, *Loriculus* 88  
*Amadina* 156  
 Amadine cou-coupé 156  
*Amandava* 156  
 Amapola 78  
 Amarante à ventre noir 157  
 Amarante commun 157  
 Amarante du Sénégal 157  
 Amarante flambé 157  
 Amarante foncé 157  
 Amarante masqué 158  
 Amarante pointé 157  
 Amarante vineux 158  
*amauropteryx*, *Vidua* 166  
*amazilia*, *Amazilia* 125  
*Amazilia* 125-127

*Amazilia bronceada coliazul* 126  
*Amazilia colimorada* 127  
*Amazilia colirufa* 126  
*Amazilia gorjibrillante* 126  
*Amazilia Hummingbird* 125  
*Amazilia pechiazul* 125  
*Amazilia pechimorada* 126  
*Amazilia ventrirufa* 125  
*Amazilia verde-azul* 126  
*Amazona* 75-78  
*Amazona pechivinoso* 77  
*Amazona pretrei* 77  
*Amazona rhodocorytha* 77  
*Amazona ventralis* 77  
*Amazona vinacea* 77  
*Amazona* à 77  
*Amazona* à ailes vertes 75  
*Amazona* à bandeau rouge 78  
*Amazona* à couronne lilas 76  
*Amazona* à épaulettes jaunes 76  
*Amazona* à face jauoe 78  
*Amazona* à face rouge 77  
*Amazona* à front blanc 75  
*Amazona* à front bleu 75  
*Amazona* à front jaune 77  
*Amazona* à joues bleues 76  
*Amazona* à joues bleues 76  
*Amazona* à joues bleues 77  
*Amazona* à joues jaunes 76  
*Amazona* à joues vertes 76  
*Amazona* à joues vertes 78  
*Amazona* à lores jaunes 78  
*Amazona* à nuque d'or 75  
*Amazona* à sourcils rouges 77  
*Amazona* à tête blanche 77  
*Amazona* à tête bleue 75  
*Amazona* à tête jaune 77  
*Amazona* à tête jaune 77  
*Amazona* agile 75  
*Amazona* aourou 75  
*Amazona* bourgogne 77  
*Amazona* d'Hispaniola 77  
*Amazona* de Bouquet 75  
*Amazona* de Cuba 77  
*Amazona* de Duffresne 76  
*Amazona* de Finsch 76  
*Amazona* de Guilding 76  
*Amazona* de Kawall 76  
*Amazona* de la Barbade 76  
*Amazona* de la Jamaïque 76  
*Amazona* de Prêtre 77  
*Amazona* de Puerto Rico 78  
*Amazona* de Saint-Vincent 76  
*Amazona* de Sainte-Lucie 77  
*Amazona* de San Domingo 77  
*Amazona* de Tucman 77  
*Amazona* de Tucuman 77  
*Amazona* diadème 76  
*Amazona* du Yucatan 78  
*Amazona* farinienne 76  
*Amazona* festiva 76  
*Amazona* impériale 76  
*Amazona* mertenaire 77  
*Amazona* poudrée 76  
*Amazona* sasabé 76  
*Amazona* tavoua 76  
*Amazona* versicolore 77  
*Amazona* verte 75  
*Amazona* vineuse 77  
*amazonica, Amazona* 75  
*amazonica, Amazona* 75  
*Amazonico activo* 75  
*Amazonico jamaica* 75  
*Amazonico todo verde* 75  
*amazonina, Hapalopsitaca* 88  
*ambigua, Ara* 78  
*Amblyospiza* 161  
*Amblyospize* à front blanc 161  
*amboinensis, Alisterus* 75  
*Ambon King-Parrot* 75  
*American Flamingo*  
*American Harpy Eagle* 37  
*American Swallow-tailed Kite* 33  
*americana, Grus* 63  
*americana, Rhea* 1  
*Americana, Alcaraván* 69  
*Americana, Grulla* 63  
*americanus, Daptrius* 48  
*amethysticollis, Heliangelus* 136  
*amethystina, Calliphlox* 129  
*amethystinus, Lampornis* 139  
*amurensis, Falco* 49  
*amurensis, Falco vespertinus* 49  
*Anade rabudo* 9  
*Anade silbón* 11  
*Anaplectes* 161  
*Anas* 9-11  
*andinus, Phoenicoporrus* 8  
*Andrews' Frigatebird* 3  
*andrewsi, Fregata* 3  
*Androdon* 127  
*Angel de Sol Amatista* 136  
*Angel de Sol Cuelliocre* 136  
*Angel de Sol de Mérida* 136  
*angelinae, Orus* 116  
*angelinae, Orus spilocephalus* 116  
*angolensis, Gypohierax* 35  
*anna, Archilochus* 129  
*anna, Calypte* 129  
*Anodorhynchus* 78  
*Anomalospiza* 161  
*Anorrhinus* 150  
*Anserelle naine* 14  
*Anthocephala* 127  
*anthopeplus, Polytelis* 95  
*anthophilus, Phaethornis* 143  
*anthracinus, Buteogollus* 29  
*Anthrococeros* 150  
*Anthracothorax* 127  
*Anthropoides* 65  
*Anthropoides paradisea* 65  
*Anthropoides virgo* 65  
*antigone, Grus* 64  
*Aphantochroa* 128  
*apivorus, Pernis* 44  
*apoda, Paradisaea* 169  
*approximans, Circus* 31  
*approximans, Circus oeruginosus* 31  
*Aprosmictus* 78  
*aquila, Eutoxeres* 135  
*Aquila* 22-24  
*Ara* 78-79  
*Ara* à collier jaune 78  
*Ara* à face grise 85  
*Ara* azul 78  
*Ara* bleu 78  
*Ara* bleu et jaune 79  
*Ara chloroptère* 79  
*Ara cobalt* 78  
*Ara couloui* 79  
*Ara d'Illiger* 79  
*Ara* de Buffon 78  
*Ara* de Coulon 79  
*Ara* de Lafresnaye 79  
*Ara* de Lear 78  
*Ara* de Spix 85  
*Ara* glauque 78

Ara byacinthe 78  
 Ara jacinthe 78  
 Ara macavouanne 79  
 Ara militaire 79  
 Ara noble 79  
 Ara rouge 79  
 Ara vert 79  
*arabs, Ardeonis* 66  
*arabs, Choriotis* 66  
*aracari, Pteroglossus* 152  
*araea, Falco* 49  
*ararauna, Ara* 78  
*Arasari roejicastaño* 152  
*Aratinga* 79-81  
*arasiaca, Amazona* 75  
*arborea, Dendrocygna* 13  
*Arborophila* 59  
*archeri, Buteo* 26  
*archeri, Buteo augur* 26  
 Archibebe moteado 69  
*Archilochus* 128-129, 147  
*Ardeo* 3  
*ardens, Coliuspasser* 162  
*ardens, Euplectes* 162  
*ardens, Selasphorus* 146  
*Ardeola* 3  
*Ardeonis* 66  
*ardosiaceus, Falco* 49  
 Arfak Paroia 170  
*arfaki, Oreopsittacus* 92  
*argus, Argusianus* 60  
 Argus géant 60  
 Argus ocellé 62  
 Argus Pheasant 60  
*Argusianus* 59  
 Ariane à couronne azur 125  
 Ariane à couronne violette 127  
 Ariane à front bleu 125  
 Ariane à front vert 127  
 Ariane à poitrine blanche 125  
 Ariane à queue bleue 125  
 Ariane à ventre blanc 125  
 Ariane à ventre gris 126  
 Ariane à ventre roux 125  
 Ariane à ventre vert 127  
 Ariane aimable 125  
 Ariane béryl 125  
 Ariane candide 125  
 Ariane cannelle 126  
 Ariane charmante 125  
 Ariane d'Edward 126  
 Ariane de Boucard 125  
 Ariane de Félicie 126  
 Ariane de Francia 126  
 Ariane de Lesson 125  
 Ariane de Linné 126  
 Ariane de Lucy 126  
 Ariane de Rosenberg 126  
 Ariane de Sophie 126  
 Ariane du Pérou 127  
 Ariane du Tachira 126  
 Ariane du Yucatan 127  
 Ariane saphirine 126  
 Ariane versicolore 126  
 Ariane ven-doré 126  
 Arpia 37  
*ascalaphus, Bubo* 109  
*ascalaphus, Bubo bubo* 109  
 Asian Baza 24  
 Asian Baza 24  
 Asian Black Eagle 39  
 Asian Crested Goshawk 21  
*asio, Onus* 116  
*Asio* 107-108  
*assimilis, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*assimilis, Chlorostilbon caniverii* 131  
*assimilis, Circus* 31  
*astec, Aratinga* 81  
*Astrapia* 167  
*astreans, Acestrura* 124  
*astreans, Acestrura heliodor* 124  
*astrild, Estrilda* 156  
 Astrild à joues orange 157  
 Astrild-caille 159  
 Astrild-caille à lunenes 159  
 Astrild cendré 157  
 Astrild ondulé 156  
 Astrild queue-de-vinaigre 156  
*Astrilda aperdizada* 159  
*Astrilda cariroja* 157  
*Astrilda ceniza del Sénégal* 156  
*Astrilda común* 156  
*Astrilda culinegra* 157  
*Astrilda pechigualda* 156  
*astur, Euriorchis* 34  
*Asturina* 24  
*ater, Daptrius* 48  
*aterrimus, Probosciger* 95  
*Athene* 108, 109, 121  
*atra, Afrosis* 66  
*atra, Chalcopsitta* 84  
*atro, Manucodia* 168  
*atricapillus, Onus* 116  
 Atrichorne bruyant 153  
*Atrichornis* 153  
*atricollis, Ortygospiza* 159  
*atrogularis, Textu* 164  
*atropurpurea, Xipholena* 153  
*Athis* 128  
*atwateri, Tympanuchus cupido* 63  
*aucklandica, Anas* 9  
*audax, Aquila* 22  
*Augastes* 128  
*augur, Buteo* 26  
*auguralis, Buteo* 26  
*augusti, Phaethornis* 143  
*aurantia, Tyto* 105  
*aurantiifrons, Loriculus* 88  
*aurantius, Ploceus* 164  
*auratus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*aurea, Aratinga* 79  
*aureliae, Haplophaedia* 136  
*aureoventris, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*aurescens, Heliodoxa* 137  
*aurescens, Polyplancta* 137  
*auricapilla, Aratinga* 80  
*auriceps, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*auriceps, Cyanoramphus* 85  
*auricollis, Ara* 78  
*aurifrons, Bolborhynchus* 81  
*aurita, Heliothryx* 138  
*aurinus, Nettapus* 14  
*europalliata, Amazona* 75  
*europalliata, Amazona ochrocephala* 75  
 Aurora Finch 160  
 Austral Pygmy-Owl 112  
 Australasian Goshawk 18  
 Australian Bustard 66  
 Australian Hobby 52  
 Australian Kestrel 50  
 Australian King-Parrot 75  
 Australian Masked-Owl 106  
*australis, Ardeonis* 66  
*australis, Choriotis* 66  
*australis, Phalacroboenus* 57  
*australis, Vini* 102

Autillo 119  
 Autillo de Guernsey 114  
 Autillo europeo 119  
 Autillo roborado 119  
 Autour à ailes grises 42  
 Autour à flancs roux 17  
 Autour à longue queue 48  
 Autour à manteau noir 19  
 Autour à tête grise 20  
 Autour à ventre blanc 18  
 Autour à ventre gris 20  
 Autour australico 18  
 Autour blanc 20  
 Autour bleu et gris 19  
 Autour chanteur 42  
 Autour de Bürger 34  
 Autour de Doria 41  
 Autour de Henst 18  
 Autour de Mayr 20  
 Autour de Meyer 19  
 Autour de Toussnel 21  
 Autour des Célèbes 18  
 Autour des Fidji 20  
 Autour des Moluques 18  
 Autour des palombes 18  
 Autour gabar 42  
 Autour huppé 21  
 Autour imitateur 19  
 Autour minulle 17  
 Autour noir 19  
 Autour pie 16  
 Autour rouge 34  
 Autour sombre 42  
 Autour tachiro 21  
 Autour unibande 40  
 Autruche d'Afrique 1  
*autumnalis, Amazona* 76  
*autumnalis, Dendrocygna* 13  
 Avestruz 1  
 Avestruz de Magallanes 1  
*Aviceda* 24-25  
*Avocetbill, Mountain* 142  
*Avocettula* 128  
 Avutarda 68  
 Avutarda Arabe 66  
 Avutarda australiana 66  
 Avutarda bengali 66  
 Avutarda de Burchell 68  
 Avutarda de Denham 68  
 Avutarda de Heuglin 68  
 Avutarda de Ludwig 68  
 Avutarda de Savile 67  
 Avutarda indica 66  
 Avutarda Kori 66  
 Avutarda núbica 68  
*axillaris, Elanus* 33  
*aymara, Bolborhynchus* 81  
 Ayres's Eagle 38  
 Ayres's Hawk-Eagle 38  
*ayresii, Hieraetus* 38  
*Aythya* 12  
 Azor 18  
 Azor bicolor 16  
 Azor blanquinegro 19  
 Azor chico 21  
 Azor culebrero 45  
 Azor gris 21  
 Azor lagartijero 42  
 Azor pechigrís 20  
 Azor pechillano 21  
 Azor rabilargo 48  
 Azor semicollarejo 17  
 Azure-crowned Hummingbird 125  
*badius, Accipiter* 16  
*badius, Phodilus* 105  
*baeri, Leucippus* 140  
 Bahama Woodstar 129  
 Baikal Teal 11  
*bailloni, Baillonius* 152  
*Baillonius* 152  
 Baka Indigobird 166  
*bakkamoena, Onus* 116  
*Balaeniceps* 5  
 Balbuzard pêcheur 15  
 Bald Eagle 36  
 Bald Ibis 7  
*Balearica* 63  
 Bali Myna 167  
 Bali Starling 167  
*balli, Onus* 116  
 Band-bellied Owl 120  
 Band-tailed Barbthroat 148  
 Band-tailed Fish-Eagle 32  
 Band-tailed Owl 120  
 Banded Cotinga 153  
 Banded Eagle-Owl 110  
 Banded Kestrel 55  
 Banded Pitta 153  
 Banded Snake-Eagle 29  
*banksii, Calyptorhynchus* 83  
 Bannerman's Turaco 103  
*bannermani, Buteo* 26  
*bannermani, Tauraco* 103  
 Bar-breasted Firefinch 157  
 Bar-breasted Waxbill 157  
*barbadensis, Amazona* 76  
*barbarus, Onus* 116  
 Barbary Falcon 53  
*barbatus, Gypaetus* 34  
*Barbet, Toucan* 151  
 Barbita colibandeadá 148  
 Barbita colipáida 148  
 Bare-eyed Cockatoo 83  
 Bare-legged Owl 118  
 Bare-shanked Screech-Owl 117  
 Barking Owl 114  
 Barnacla canadiense aleutiana 12  
 Barnacla cuellirroja 12  
 Barnacla hawaiana 12  
*barnardi, Barnardius* 93  
*barnardi, Platycercus* 93  
*Barnardius* 93  
*baroni, Metallura* 141  
 Barraband Parakeet 95  
 Barraband's Parrot 92  
*barrabandi, Pionopsitta* 92  
 Barred Eagle-Owl 110  
 Barred Forest-Falcon 56  
 Barred Hawk 41  
 Barred Honey-buzzard 44  
 Barred Jungle Owlet 113  
 Barred Kestrel 55  
 Barred Owl 123  
 Barred Owlet 111  
 Barred Parakeet 81  
*barroti, Heliothryx* 138  
*bartelsi, Spizaenus* 46  
*Basilinna* 138  
 Bat Falcon 54  
 Bat Hawk 41  
 Bat Kite 41  
*batavica, Touit* 101  
 Bateleur 47  
 Bateleur des savanes 47  
 Bateleur Eagle 47  
*baudini, Calyptorhynchus* 83  
*baudini, Calyptorhynchus funereus* 83

Bay Owl 105  
 Bay-winged Hawk 44  
 Baza africano 24  
 Baza coucou 24  
 Baza de Jerdon 24  
 Baza huppard 24  
 Baza huppé 25  
 Baza malgache 24  
 Bearded Helmetcrest 143  
 Bearded Mountaineer 142  
 Bearded Vulture 34  
*beaudouini, Circaetus* 30  
 Beaumarquet 160  
 Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes 160  
 Beaumarquet aurore 160  
 Beautiful Hummingbird 129  
 Beautiful Parrot 92  
*Bebromis* 154  
 Bec-d'argent 158  
 Bec de corail cendré 157  
 Bec de corail ondulé 156  
 Bec-en-faucille aigle 135  
 Bec-en-faucille de La Condamine 135  
 Bec-en-sabot du Nil 5  
*beccarii, Onus* 118  
 Bee Hummingbird 141  
*bella, Goethalsia* 136  
*bellicosus, Hieraetus* 45  
*bellicosus, Polemaetus* 45  
 Bengal Florican 66  
*bengala, Estrilda* 161  
*bengalensis, Bubo* 109  
*bengalensis, Bubo bubo* 109  
*bengalensis, Eupodotis* 66  
*bengalensis, Gyps* 35  
*bengalensis, Houbaropsis* 66  
 Bengali zébré 156  
 Bengali carinegro 158  
 Bengali de Fraser 157  
 Bengali de Lichtenstein 157  
 Bengali senegalés 157  
*bengalus, Uraeginthus* 161  
*benjamini, Urosticte* 148  
*Bericornis* 149  
*berigoro, Falco* 49  
*berlepschi, Acestrura* 124  
 Bernache à cou roux 12  
 Bernache d'Hawaïi 12  
 Bernache des Aléoutiennes 12  
 Bernache néné 12  
*berneri, Anas* 9  
*berneri, Threskiornis* 7  
*beryllina, Amazilia* 125  
 Berylline Hummingbird 125  
*beryllinus, Loriculus* 89  
 Besra 21  
 Besra Sparrowhawk 21  
 Biak Red Lory 86  
*biarmicus, Falco* 49  
*bicalcoratum, Polyplectron* 61  
*bicolor, Accipiter* 16  
*bicolor, Cyanophaia* 133  
*bicolor, Dendrocygna* 13  
*bicolor, Gavilán* 16  
*bicolor, Lonchura* 158  
*bicolor, Nigrúo* 159  
*bicolor, Spermestes* 158  
 Bicolored Hawk 17  
 Bicolored Sparrowhawk 16  
*bicornis, Buceros* 150  
*bidenatus, Harpagus* 37  
*bilophum, Heliactin* 136  
 Bird-of-paradise 169

Bismarck Hawk-Owl 116  
 Bismarck Masked-Owl  
*bistriatus, Burhinus* 69  
 Black-and-chestnut Eagle 44  
 Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle 47  
 Black-and-white Munia  
 Black-and-white Owl 122  
 Black-backed Thornbill 146  
 Black-banded Owl 122  
 Black Baza 24  
 Black-billed Amazon Parrot 75  
 Black-billed Parrot 75  
 Black Bustard 66  
 Black-capped Screech-Owl  
 Black Caracara 48  
 Black-chested Hawk 41  
 Black Crowned Crane 63  
 Black Eagle 24, 39  
 Black-eared Parrot 88  
 Black-eared Parrotet 101  
 Black Falcon 55  
 Black-fronted Hummingbird 138  
 Black Goshawk 19  
 Black Harrier 32  
 Black Hawk-Eagle 47  
 Black Honey-buzzard 38  
 Black Hornbill 150  
 Black Inca 132  
 Black Jacobin 141  
 Black Kite 42  
 Black Korbaan 66  
 Black Lory 84  
 Black Metaltail 141  
 Black-necked Aracari 152  
 Black Parrot 85  
 Black Partridge 61  
 Black-shouldered Kite 33  
 Black Sicklebill 168  
 Black Solitary Eagle 38  
 Black Sparrowhawk 19  
 Black Stork 5  
 Black-throated Mango 127  
 Black Vulture 21  
 Black-winged Bishop 162  
 Black-winged Bishop 162  
 Black-winged Kite 33  
 Black-winged Lory 86  
 Black-winged Lovebird 75  
 Black-winged Parrot 88  
 Black Wood-Partridge 61  
 Blakiston's Fish-Owl 113  
*blakistoni, Bubo* 113  
*blakistoni, Ketupa* 113  
 Blaze-winged Conure 99  
 Blaze-winged Parakeet 99  
*blewini, Athene* 108  
 Blood Pheasant 60  
 Blossom-headed Parakeet 98  
 Blossomcrown 127  
 Blue-and-gold Macaw 78  
 Blue-and-yellow Macaw 78  
 Blue-backed Parrot 101  
 Blue-bellied Parrot 102  
 Blue-billed Curassow 58  
 Blue-billed Firefinch 157  
 Blue-billed Malimbe 163  
 Blue-billed Mannikin  
 Blue-billed Weaver 160  
 Blue Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Blue Bustard 67  
 Blue-capped Hummingbird 135  
 Blue-capped Puffleg 134  
 Blue-cheeked Amazon Parrot 76  
 Blue-cheeked Parrot 76



Blue-chested Hummingbird 125  
 Blue-chinned Sapphire 130  
 Blue-collared Parrot 87  
 Blue Crane 65  
 Blue-crowned Conure 79  
 Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot 89  
 Blue-crowned Lorikeet 102  
 Blue-crowned Parakeet 79  
 Blue-crowned Racquet-tail Parrot 95  
 Blue-crowned Woodnymph 147  
 Blue Crowned-Pigeon 71  
 Blue-eared Lory 87  
 Blue-eyed Cockatoo 83  
 Blue-fronted Lancebill 133  
 Blue-fronted Lorikeet 85  
 Blue-fronted Parrot 101  
 Blue-fronted Parrotlet 101  
 Blue-headed Dove 73  
 Blue-headed Hummingbird 133  
 Blue-headed Macaw 79  
 Blue-headed Parrot 93  
 Blue-headed Racquet-tail 95  
 Blue-headed Racquet-tail Parrot 95  
 Blue-headed Sapphire 138  
 Blue-headed Wood-Dove 73  
 Blue-knobbed Curassow 58  
 Blue Korhaan 67  
 Blue Lorikeet 102  
 Blue-maned Thornbill 130  
 Blue-naped Parrot 101  
 Blue Plain-eater 103  
 Blue-rumped Parrot 99  
 Blue-rumped Parrotlet 87  
 Blue-spotted Wood-Dove 73  
 Blue-streaked Lory 87  
 Blue-tailed Emerald 131  
 Blue-tailed Hummingbird 125  
 Blue-tailed Pitta 153  
 Blue-throated Goldentail 138  
 Blue-throated Hummingbird 139  
 Blue-throated Macaw 79  
 Blue-throated Parakeet 132  
 Blue-throated Starfrontlet 132  
 Blue-tufted Starthroat 137  
 Blue-vented Hummingbird 126  
 Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet 91  
 Blue-winged Macaw 79  
 Blue-winged Parrot 91  
 Blue-winged Parrotlet 87  
 Blue-winged Racquet-tail 95  
 Blue-winged Parrot 91  
 Bluebonnet 91  
*blumenbachii*, Crax 58  
 Blyth's Hawk-Eagle 46  
 Blyth's Hornbill 149  
 Blyth's Tragopan 62  
*blythii*, Tragopan 62  
 Bogotá Sunangel 137  
*Boissonneaua* 128  
*Bolbopsittacus* 81  
*Bolborhynchus* 81  
*bolivianum*, *Glaucidium* 111  
*bombus*, *Acestrura* 124  
*bonapartei*, *Coeligena* 132  
 Bondrée à longue queue 38  
 Bondrée apivore 44  
 Bondrée des Célèbes 44  
 Bondrée noire 38  
 Bondrée orientale 44  
 Bonelli's Eagle 38  
*boobook*, *Ninox* 114  
*boobook*, *Ninox novaeseelandiae* 114  
 Booted Eagle 39  
 Booted Racket-tail 142

Boreal Owl 107  
*borealis*, *Numenius* 69  
*bornea*, *Eos* 86  
 Bornean Peacock-Pheasant 62  
*Bostrychia* 6  
*boucardi*, *Amazilia* 125  
*bougueri*, *Urochroa* 148  
*bourbonnensis*, *Tchitrea* 154  
*bourbonnensis*, *Terpsiphone* 154  
*bourcierii*, *Phaethornis* 143  
 Bourke's Parrot 91  
*bourkii*, *Neophema* 91  
*bourkii*, *Neopsephorus* 91  
*bouvieri*, *Scoropelia* 121  
*boyiana*, *Ciconia* 5  
*boyiana*, *Ciconia ciconia* 5  
 Brace's Emerald 131  
*bracei*, *Chlorostilbon* 131  
*bracei*, *Chlorostilbon maugaeus* 131  
*brachylopha*, *Lophornis* 140  
*brachylopha*, *Lophornis delattrei* 140  
*brachypterus*, *Buteo* 26  
*brachyurus*, *Accipiter* 16  
*brachyurus*, *Buteo* 26  
*brachyurus*, *Graydidascalus* 88  
 Brahminy Kite 37  
*brama*, *Athene* 109  
*branickii*, *Heliodoxa* 137  
*branickii*, *Leptosittaco* 88  
*Branta* 12  
*brasilianum*, *Glaucidium* 111  
*brasiliensis*, *Amazona* 76  
 Brazilian Ruby 132  
 Brehm's Tiger-Parrot 96  
*brehmeri*, *Turtur* 73  
*brehmii*, *Psittacella* 96  
 Brève azurine 153  
 Brève de Guroey 153  
 Brève de Koch 153  
 Brève migratrice 153  
*brevicauda*, *Paradigalla* 169  
*brevipes*, *Accipiter* 17  
*brevipes*, *Aratinga* 80  
 Brillant à bandeau bleu 137  
 Brillant à couronne verte 137  
 Brillant à front violet 137  
 Brillant à gorge noire 137  
 Brillant à gorge rose 137  
 Brillant de Branicki 137  
 Brillant fer-de-lance 137  
 Brillant impératrice 137  
 Brillant rubinoïde 137  
 Brillante coroniverde 137  
 Brillante emperatrice 137  
 Brillante frentivioleta 137  
 Brillante gorjinegro 137  
 Brillante gorjirrosado 137  
 Brillante pechianteado 137  
 Broad-billed Hummingbird 133  
 Broad-tailed Hummingbird 146  
 Broad-tipped Hermit 143  
 Broad-winged Hawk 27  
*brodiei*, *Glaucidium* 111  
 Brolga 65  
 Bronze Mannikin 145  
 Bronze Munia 145  
 Bronze-tailed Barbthroat 148  
 Bronze-tailed Barbthroat 148  
 Bronze-tailed Comet 145  
 Bronze-tailed Plumeteer 130  
 Bronze-tailed Thornbill 130  
 Bronze-winged Mannikin 145  
 Bronze-winged Parrot 92

Bronzy Hermit 136  
 Bronzy Inca 132  
*brookii, Otus* 116  
 Bros-bec à front blanc 161  
*Brotogeris* 81-82  
 Brown-backed Fire-finch 157  
 Brown-backed Parrotlet 101  
 Brown-breasted Parakeet 60  
 Brown Eared-Pheasant 60  
 Brown Falcon 49  
 Brown Fish-Owl 113  
 Brown Goshawk 18  
 Brown Harrier-Eagle 30  
 Brown Hawk-Owl 115  
 Brown-headed Parrot 94  
 Brown-hooded Parrot 92  
 Brown Hornbill 150  
 Brown Inca 132  
 Brown Lory 84  
 Brown-necked Parrot 94  
 Brown Parrot 94  
 Brown Sicklebill 168  
 Brown Snake-Eagle 30  
 Brown Teal 9  
 Brown-throated Conure 81  
 Brown-throated Parakeet 81  
 Brown Violet-ear 133  
 Brown Wood-Owl 122  
 Bruce's Green-Pigeon 73  
*brucei, Otus* 117  
*bruijnii, Drepanornis* 168  
*bruijnii, Epimachus* 168  
*bruijnii, Micropsitta* 90  
*bryantae, Calliphlox* 145  
*bryantae, Philodice* 145  
*Bubalornis* 161  
*bubo, Bubo* 109  
*Bubo* 109-113  
*Bubulcus* 3  
*Bubulcus ibis* 3  
*Buceras* 150-151  
 Buckley's Forest-Falcon 144  
*buckleyi, Micrastur* 56  
*buergersi, Accipiter* 34  
*buergersi, Erythrorhynchus* 34  
 Buff-bellied Hermit 144  
 Buff Weka 65  
 Buffon's Macaw 78  
*buffoni, Circus* 31  
*buffonii, Chalybura* 130  
*Bugeranus* 64  
 Buhito en Pernetas 117  
 Buho africano chico 109  
 Buho aguilucho de Neuva Guinea 123  
 Buho cornudo 114  
 Buho de Akun 110  
 Buho de Guinea 113  
 Buho de Jamaica 120  
 Buho de las islas Salomón 114  
 Buho nival 116  
 Buho pequeño de bigotes alargados 124  
 Buho pescador 113  
 Buho pescador rojizo 121  
 Buho real 109  
 Búho barrado 123  
 Búho blanquinegro 122  
 Búho café 123  
 Búho chico 108  
 Búho corniblanco 114  
 Búho-cornudo 107-108, 111  
 Búho-cornudo cariblanco 107  
 Búho-cornudo caricafé 108  
 Búho-cornudo oscuro 108  
 Búho de anteojos 121

Búho fulvo 122  
 Búho llanero 121  
 Búho manchado 122  
 Búho orejicorto 108  
 Buitre leonado común 35  
 Buitre Leonardo Bengalés 35  
 Buitre moteado 36  
 Buitre negro 21  
 Buitre orejudo 48  
 Buitre piquirrojo 48  
*burchellii, Neotis* 68  
*burmeisteri, Microstilbon* 142  
 Busard bariolé 31  
 Busard cendré 32  
 Busard d'Orient 33  
 Busard de Buffon 31  
 Busard de Gould 31  
 Busard de Maillard 32  
 Busard de Wilson 29  
 Busard des Roseaux 30  
 Busard grenouillard 33  
 Busard maure 32  
 Busard pâle 32  
 Busard Saint-Martin 31  
 Busard tacheté 31  
 Busard tchoug 32  
*Busorellus* 25  
 Busautour à joues grises 25  
 Busautour aux yeux blancs 25  
 Busautour des Sauterelles 25  
 Busautour pâle 25  
 Buse à dos gris 40  
 Buse à épaulement 27  
 Buse à face noire 40  
 Buse à gorge blanche 25  
 Buse à gros bec 27  
 Buse à queue barrée 25  
 Buse à queue blanche 25  
 Buse à queue courte 26  
 Buse à queue rousse 26  
 Buse à sourcils blancs 40  
 Buse à tête blanche 25  
 Buse aguia 34  
 Buse ardoisée 41  
 Buse augure 26  
 Buse barrée 41  
 Buse blanche 40  
 Buse buson 28  
 Buse cendrée 24  
 Buse couronnée 38  
 Buse cul-blanc 27  
 Buse d'Afrique 26  
 Buse d'Archer 26  
 Buse d'Hawaï 28  
 Buse de Chine 27  
 Buse de Harris 44  
 Buse de Madagascar 26  
 Buse de Patagonie 28  
 Buse de Ridgway 28  
 Buse de Swainson 28  
 Buse des Galapagos 26  
 Buse des mangroves 29  
 Buse du puna 28  
 Buse échasse 34  
 Buse féroce 28  
 Buse grise 24  
 Buse lacermulée 40  
 Buse mantelée 41  
 Buse montagnarde 27  
 Buse noire 29  
 Buse patme 27  
 Buse plombée 41  
 Buse rouilleuse 28  
 Buse rounoir 28

Buse roussâtre 29  
 Buse semiplombée 41  
 Buse solitaire 38  
 Buse tricolore 28  
 Buse urubu 29  
 Buse variable 26  
*Butastur* 25  
*buteo*, *Buteo* 26  
*Buteo* 24-28  
*Buteogallus* 28-29  
*butleri*, *Accipiter* 17  
*butleri*, *Strix* 122  
 Caburé 56, 111  
 Caburé patagónico 112  
 Cacapo 100  
 Cacatoé 83  
 Cacatoés à bec gracile 83  
 Cacatoés à buppe blanche 82  
 Cacatoés à buppe jaune 82  
 Cacatoés à buppe rouge 83  
 Cacatoés à oeil bleu 83  
 Cacatoés à oreilles jaunes 83  
 Cacatoés à rectrices blanches 84  
 Cacatoés à tête rouge 83  
 Cacatoés à ventre rouge 82  
 Cacatoés aux yeux bleus 83  
 Cacatoés aux yeux nus 83  
 Cacatoés banksien 83  
 Cacatoés blanc 82  
 Cacatoés casqué 83  
 Cacatoés corella 83  
 Cacatoés de Banks 83  
 Cacatoés de Baudin 83  
 Cacatoés de Ducorps 82  
 Cacatoés de Goffin 82  
 Cacatoés de Latham 83  
 Cacatoés de Leadbeater 82  
 Cacatoés des Moluques 83  
 Cacatoés des Philippines 82  
 Cacatoés funébre 83  
 Cacatoés laboureur 83  
 Cacatoés nassique 83  
 Cacatoés soufré 83  
*Cacania* 82-83, 86  
*Cacania* blanca 82  
*Cacania* de cabeza roja 83  
*Cacania* de cola roja 83  
*Cacania* de cola sangrante 82  
*Cacania* de cresta amarilla grande 82  
*Cacania* de Ducorps 82  
*Cacania* de Goffin 82  
*Cacania* de las Molucas 83  
*Cacania* de Leadbeater 82  
*Cacania* de pico afilado 83  
*Cacania* de pico afilado anaranjada 83  
*Cacania* enlutada 95  
*Cacania* Inca 82  
*Cacania* negra de cola amarilla 83  
*Cacania* negra de cola roja 83  
*Cacania* negra de Latham 83  
*Cacania* oftálmica 83  
*Cacania* rosada 86  
*cachinnans*, *Herpetotheres* 56  
*cactorum*, *Aratinga* 80  
 Caebézon toucan 151  
*caerulescens*, *Estrilda* 156  
*caerulescens*, *Eupodotis* 67  
*caerulescens*, *Geranospiza* 34  
*caerulescens*, *Microhierax* 56  
*caeruleus*, *Elanus* 33  
*cafra*, *Neotis* 68  
*caica*, *Pionopsitta* 92  
 Caique à ailes noires 28  
 Caique à capuchon 92  
 Caique à face rouge 88  
 Caique à joues roses 92  
 Caique à queue courte 88  
 Caique à tête noire 92  
 Caique à ventre blanc 92  
 Caique de Barraband 92  
 Caique de Bonaparte 92  
 Caique de Fuertes 88  
 Caique de Salvin 88  
 Caique maipourri 92  
 Caique mitré 92  
 Caique vautourin 88  
*Cairina* 12-13, 15  
 Calao à casque 151  
 Calao à casque plat 151  
 Calao à casque rond 151  
 Calao à casque rouge 149  
 Calao à cimier 149  
 Calao à cou roux 149  
 Calao à gorge claire 150  
 Calao bicolore 150  
 Calao brun 150  
 Calao charbonnier 150  
 Calao coiffé 149  
 Calao de Malabar 150  
 Calao de Manille 151  
 Calao de Mindanao 151  
 Calao de Mindoro 151  
 Calao de Narcondam 149  
 Calao de Palawan 150  
 Calao de Samar 151  
 Calao de Sumba 149  
 Calao de Vieillot 149  
 Calao de Walden 150  
 Calao des Célèbes 151  
 Calao des Philippines 151  
 Calao des Sulu 150  
 Calao festonné 150  
 Calao largu 150  
 Calao papou 149  
 Calao pie 150  
 Calao rhinocéros 151  
 Calao tarictic 151  
 Cálao de casco 151  
 Cálao de Narcondam 149  
 Cálao grande 150  
 Cálao rhinocéronte 151  
 Cálao rojipardo 151  
*caledonicus*, *Platycercus* 93  
*californianus*, *Gymnogyps* 15  
*californicum*, *Glauucidium* 111  
*californicum*, *Glauucidium gnoma* 111  
*calliope*, *Archilochus* 147  
*calliope*, *Colibri* de 147  
*calliope*, *Stellula* 147  
*Calliphlox* 129, 145  
*calliptera*, *Pyrrhura* 99  
*Callocephalon* 83  
*Caloenas* 70  
*calolaema*, *Lampornis* 139  
*Caloperdix* 60  
*Colothorax* 129, 133  
*calthropae*, *Psittacula* 97  
*calva*, *Treron* 73  
*calva*, *Treron australis* 73  
*calvus*, *Aegypius* 45  
*calvus*, *Geronticus* 7  
*calvus*, *Sarcogyps* 45  
*calvus*, *Torgos* 45  
*Calypte* 129, 141  
*Calyptorhynchus* 83-84  
*camelus*, *Struthio* 1  
*camerunensis*, *Vidua* 167

*Campephilus* 152  
 Campyloptère à queue blanche 129  
 Campyloptère à ventre gris 130  
 Campyloptère de Wetmore 129  
 Campyloptère des Santa Marta 130  
 Campyloptère du Napo 130  
 Campyloptère lazulite 129  
 Campyloptère montagnard 129  
 Campyloptère pampa 129  
 Campyloptère rougeâtre 129  
 Campyloptère roux 130  
 Campyloptère violet 129  
*Campylopterus* 129-130  
*canadensis, Grus* 64  
 Canard à ailes blanches 13  
 Canard à bosse 15  
 Canard à tête rose 15  
 Canard armé 14  
 Canard casqué 15  
 Canard d'Oustalet 11  
 Canard de Hartlaub 15  
 Canard de Laysan 11  
 Canard du Cap 10  
 Canard musqué 12  
 Canard Pilet 9  
 Canard siffleur 11  
 Canard souchet 10  
 Canario de Mozambique 156  
*candida, Amazilia* 125  
*canicapilla, Nigrita* 159  
*canicapillus, Serinus* 155  
*canicapillus, Serinus gularis* 155  
*caniceps, Psittacula* 97  
*canicularis, Aratinga* 80  
*caninde, Ara* 78  
*canivetii, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*canorus, Melierax* 42  
*cantans, Euodice* 158  
*cantans, Lonchura* 158  
*cantans, Lonchura malabarica* 158  
*conus, Agapornis* 74  
 Cape Parrot 94  
*capense, Glaucidium* 111  
*capensis, Anas* 10  
*capensis, Asio* 107  
*capensis, Bubo* 110  
*capensis, Oeno* 71  
*capensis, Tyto* 106  
*capistrata, Nesocharis* 159  
*capitulis, Ploceus* 164  
*capitata, Paroaria* 155  
*capnodes, Otus* 119  
 Capucin bec-d'argent 158  
 Capucin bicolore 158  
 Capucin nonnette 158  
 Capucin pie 158  
 Carabo de Hume 122  
 Carabo de Sudamérica 122  
 Cárabo común 121  
 Caracara à gorge blanche 57  
 Caracara à gorge rouge 48  
 Caracara à tête jaune 57  
 Caracara à ventre rouge 48  
 Caracara austral 57  
 Caracara caronculé 57  
 Caracara carunculado 57  
 Caracara chimachima 57  
 Caracara chimango 57  
 Caracara comeccacao 48  
 Caracara commun 58  
 Caracara común 58  
 Caracara de Guadalupe 57  
 Caracara funèbre 57  
 Caracara huppé 58  
 Caracara montagnard 57  
 Caracara noir 48  
 Caracolero 45  
 Carancho 58  
 Carancho andino 57  
 Carancho de Guadalupe 57  
 Carancho negro 48  
 Carancho ventri-blanco 48  
 Carapaico 79  
 Carburé acanelado 107  
 Cardenal amarillo 155  
 Cardenal cabecirrojo 155  
 Cardenal copetón 155  
 Cardenalito 155  
 Cardinal vert 155  
*cardinalis, Chalcopsitta* 84  
*Carduelis* 155  
 Caribbean Flamingo  
 Caricare encrestado 58  
 Caricare sabanero 57  
 Carnifex à ailes tachetées 58  
 Carnifex à collier 56  
 Carnifex à cou roux 56  
 Carnifex à gorge cendrée 56  
 Carnifex ardoisé 56  
 Carnifex barré 56  
 Carnifex de Buckley 56  
 Carnifex de Traylor 56  
 Carnifex plombé 56  
*carolae, Parotia* 170  
*caroli, Polyonyxus* 145  
 Carouge safran 155  
 Carpintero gigante 152  
 Carophage de Mindoro 71  
*carunculata, Paradigalla* 169  
*caruncularis, Bugeranus* 64  
*caruncularis, Grus* 64  
*caruncularis, Phalacrocorax* 57  
*caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa* 15  
*Casmerodius* 4  
*caspicus, Tetraogallus* 62  
*cassidix, Aceros* 149  
*cassidix, Lichenostomus* 154  
*cassidix, Lichenostomus melanops* 154  
*cassidix, Meliphaga* 154  
*cassidix, Meliphaga melanops* 154  
*cassidix, Rhyacionia* 149  
*cassini, Malimbus* 162  
*castaneiventris, Amazilia* 125  
*castaneiventris, Lampornis* 139  
*castaneum, Glaucidium* 111  
*castaneum, Glaucidium capense* 111  
*castanilius, Accipiter* 17  
*castanonotum, Glaucidium* 111  
*castanonotum, Glaucidium radiatum* 111  
*castanops, Tyto* 106  
*castanops, Tyto novaehollandiae* 106  
*castanopterum, Glaucidium* 112  
*castanopterum, Glaucidium cuculoides* 112  
*castanotis, Pteroglossus* 152  
*castelnaudii, Aglaeactis* 124  
*catamene, Loriculus* 89  
*catamene, Loriculus amabilis* 89  
 Catita aliamarilla 82  
 Catita común 90  
 Catita enana 87  
 Catita serrana común 81  
 Catita serrana verde 81  
*Catreus* 60  
*cayanensis, Leptodon* 40  
*celebensis, Pternis* 44  
 Celestial Parrotlet 87

*cenchroides*, *Falco* 50  
*centralis*, *Vidua* 166  
*Cephalopterus* 153  
*Cerceta alicornia* de Auckland 9  
*Cerceta aliverde* 10  
*Cerceta carretona* 11  
*Cerceta cejiblanca* 11  
*Cerceta común* 10  
*Cerceta de Madagascar* 9  
*Cerise-throated Hummingbird* 146  
*Cerise-throated Vorabé* 161  
*Cernicalo* 34  
*Cernicalo americano* 54  
*Cernicalo australiano* 50  
*Cernicalo común* 55  
*Cernicalo de Dickinson* 51  
*Cernicalo de la Molucas* 52  
*Cernicalo de Madagascar* 52  
*Cernicalo de Mauricio* 53  
*Cernicalo de Seychelles* 49  
*Cernicalo gris* 49  
*Cernicalo ojiblanco de Africa* 54  
*Cernicalo patirrojo* 55  
*Cernicalo pizarroso* 49  
*Cernicalo primilla* 52  
*Cernicalo vulgar* 55  
*Cernicalo zorruno* 49  
*Chacaraco* 81  
*Chachalaca común* 59  
*Chaetocercus* 130  
*Chalcopsina* 84  
*chalcopterus*, *Pionus* 92  
*Chalcostigma* 130  
*chalybeata*, *Manucodia* 168  
*chalybeata*, *Hypochera* 166  
*chalybeata*, *Vidua* 166  
*chalybeus*, *Lophornis* 140  
*Chalybura* 130  
*Chanteur d'Afrique* 155  
*Chardonneret de Yarrell* 155  
*Chardonneret rouge* 155  
*charltonii*, *Arborophila* 59  
*charltonii*, *Tropicoperdix* 59  
*Charmosyna* 84-85  
*cheela*, *Spilornis* 45  
*Chelictinia* 29  
*cherrug*, *Falco* 50  
*Chestnut-bellied Chestnut-fronted Macaw* 79  
*Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle* 38  
*Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge* 69  
*Chestnut-eared Aracari* 152  
*Chestnut-eared Aracari* 152  
*Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk* 79  
*Chestnut Jungle Owlet* 113  
*Chestnut-mantled Chevalier maculé* 69  
*Chestnut-necklaced Partridge* 69  
*Chestnut-shouldered Hawk* 69  
*Chevalier tacheté* 69  
*Chevêche brame* 109  
*Chevêche d'Athéna* 109  
*Chevêche des terriers* 121  
*Chevêche forestière* 108  
*Chevêchette à collier* 111  
*Chevêchette à pieds jaunes* 113  
*Chevêchette à queue barrée* 113  
*Chevêchette australe* 112  
*Chevêchette brune* 111  
*Chevêchette cabouré* 112  
*Chevêchette châtaine* 111  
*Chevêchette cuculoïde* 112  
*Chevêchette d'Amazonie* 112  
*Chevêchette d'Europe* 112  
*Chevêchette de Cuba* 113  
*Chevêchette de jungle* 113  
*Chevêchette de Ngami* 112  
*Chevêchette de Scheffler* 113  
*Chevêchette des Andes* 112  
*Chevêchette des Rocheuses* 111  
*Chevêchette des saguaros* 114  
*Chevêchette du Cap* 111  
*Chevêchette du Graben* 111  
*Chevêchette du Pérou* 113  
*Chevêchette-elfe* 114  
*Chevêchette naine* 112  
*Chevêchette nimbée* 124  
*Chevêchette perlée* 112  
*Chevêchette spadiciée* 112  
*chicquera*, *Falco* 50  
*Chilean Woodstar* 135  
*chilensis*, *Phoenicopterus* 8  
*Chillón de Sundevall* 163  
*chimachima*, *Milvago* 57  
*Chimachima* 57  
*chimango*, *Milvago* 57  
*Chimango* 57  
*Chimango Caracara* 57  
*chimboraço*, *Oreotrochilus* 142  
*chimboraço*, *Oreotrochilus estella* 142  
*Chinalinda* 57  
*Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant* 62  
*Chinese Goshawk* 60  
*Chinese Impeyan* 60  
*Chinese Monal* 60  
*Chinese Sparrowhawk* 60  
*chionogaster*, *Accipiter* 17  
*chionogaster*, *Accipiter striatus* 17  
*chionogaster*, *Amazilia* 125  
*chionopectus*, *Amazilia* 125  
*chionura*, *Elvira* 134  
*Chirica* 90  
*Chiripepé común* 99  
*Chiripepé salteño* 100  
*chiriri*, *Brotogeris* 81  
*chiriri*, *Brotogeris versicolurus* 81  
*Chivito de los Páramos* 143  
*Chlamydotis* 66  
*Chlairestes* 130  
*chlorocercus*, *Leucippus* 140  
*chlorocercus*, *Lorius* 89  
*chlorolepidotus*, *Trichoglossus* 102  
*chloroptera*, *Aratinga* 80  
*chloropterus*, *Alisterus* 75  
*chloropterus*, *Ara* 79  
*Chlorostilbon* 130-131  
*chlorotis*, *Anas* 9  
*choliba*, *Onus* 117  
*Chondrohierax* 29  
*Chorionis* 66  
*Chorlito esquimal* 69  
*Chorlo polar* 69  
*Chouette à collier* 120  
*Chouette à joues blanches* 121  
*Chouette à lignes noires* 122  
*Chouette à lunettes* 121  
*Chouette à sourcils jaunes* 120  
*Chouette africaine* 123  
*Chouette chevêchette* 112  
*Chouette coucou* 114  
*Chouette-coucou de l'île Norfolk* 114  
*Chouette d'Ussher* 107  
*Chouette de Butler* 122  
*Chouette de Cuba* 118  
*Chouette de Koeniswald* 120  
*Chouette de l'Oural* 123  
*Chouette de Nouvelle Guinée* 123  
*Chouette de Sitichouan* 122

Chouette de terrier 121  
 Chouette des forêts 108  
 Chouette des Îles Salomones 114  
 Chouette des Moluques 115  
 Chouette des pagodes 123  
 Chouette dryade 122  
 Chouette épervière 123  
 Chouette épervière de l'Île 115  
 Chouette fasciée 121  
 Chouette fauve 122  
 Chouette harfang 116  
 Chouette hulul 122  
 Chouette hulotte 121  
 Chouette japonne 122  
 Chouette leptogramme 122  
 Chouette masquée 123  
 Chouette mouchetée 123  
 Chouette noire et blanche 122  
 Chouette ocellée 122  
 Chouette pêcheuse 121  
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier 121  
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel 121  
 Chouette-pêcheuse rousse 121  
 Chouette rayée 123  
 Chouette tachetée 122  
 Christmas Frigatebird 3  
 Christmas Hawk-Owl 115  
 Christmas Island Hawk-Owl 115  
*chrysaetos*, *Aquila* 22  
*chrysogaster*, *Neophema* 91  
*Chrysolampis* 132  
*chrysopterus*, *Brotogeris* 82  
*chrysopterygius*, *Psephodus* 96  
*chrystoma*, *Neophema* 91  
*chrysuria*, *Hylocharis* 138  
*Chrysuronia* 132  
 Chupacacao negro 48  
 Chupacacao ventrblanco 48  
 Churica 82  
 Churiquita 101  
*Ciccaba* 121-123  
*Ciccinnurus* 167-168  
*Ciconia* 5  
 Cigogne noire 5  
 Cigogne orientale 5  
 Cigüeña blanca coreana 5  
 Cigüeña negra 5  
*cincta*, *Poephila cincta* 160  
*cinerascens*, *Circaetus* 29  
*cinerea*, *Mycteria* 6  
*cinereicauda*, *Lampornis* 139  
 Cinereous Harrier 31  
 Cinereous Vulture 21  
*cinereus*, *Circaetus* 30  
*cinereus*, *Circus* 31  
 Cinnamon Hummingbird 126  
 Cinnamon-throated Hermit 144  
 Circaète à poitrine noire 30  
 Circaète barré 30  
 Circaète Brun 30  
 Circaète cendré 29  
 Circaète Jean-le-Blanc 30  
*Circaetus* 29-30  
*circumcinctus*, *Spizapteryx* 58  
*Circus* 30-32  
*cirrhatus*, *Spizaetus* 46  
*cirrocephalus*, *Accipiter* 17  
*cirrochloris*, *Aphantochroa* 128  
 Cisne coscoroba 13  
 Cisne cuellinegro 13  
 Cisne cuello negro 13  
*clamator*, *Asio* 107  
*clamator*, *Rhinopteryx* 107

*clamosus*, *Attrichornis* 153  
*clanga*, *Aquila* 22  
*clarkii*, *Otus* 117  
*clemeaciae*, *Lampornis* 139  
 Cloud-forest Screech-Owl 118  
*chypeata*, *Anas* 10  
*chypeata*, *Spanula* 10  
*Cytolaema* 132  
*Cnemophilus* 168  
 Cobalt-winged Parakeet 82  
*coelestis*, *Agelaiocercus* 124  
*coelestis*, *Forpus* 87  
*coeligena*, *Coeligena* 132  
*Coeligena* 132  
*Coeligena coeligena* 132  
*coeruleogularis*, *Lepidopygo* 139  
*Colacerta crested* 146  
*Colacerta ventrnegra* 145  
*Colacerta verde* 145  
*Colacinta colinegra* 140  
*Colacinta coliverde* 139  
*Colaespatula zamarrito* 142  
*Colapinto ecuatoriano* 145  
*Colasisi* 89  
*Coliazul bengalí* 161  
 Colibri à ailes saphir 146  
 Colibri à calone violette 136  
 Colibri à coiffe blanche 142  
 Colibri à dos noir 146  
 Colibri à épaulentes 135  
 Colibri à flancs blancs 142  
 Colibri à gorge améthyste 139  
 Colibri à gorge blanche 140  
 Colibri à gorge bleue 139  
 Colibri à gorge grenat 139  
 Colibri à gorge lilas 139  
 Colibri à gorge noire 128  
 Colibri à gorge rubis 128  
 Colibri à menton bleu 130  
 Colibri à petit bec 146  
 Colibri à plastron noir 142  
 Colibri à poitrine violette 147  
 Colibri à queue bronzée 130  
 Colibri à queue courte 142  
 Colibri à queue en ciseaux 138  
 Colibri à queue large 146  
 Colibri à queue mi-blanche 145  
 Colibri à queue singulière 133  
 Colibri à queue verte 140  
 Colibri à sous-caudales rousses 148  
 Colibri à tête bleue 133  
 Colibri à tête cuivrée 134  
 Colibri à tête noire 148  
 Colibri à tête rose 127  
 Colibri à tête violette 139  
 Colibri à ventre blanc 133  
 Colibri à ventre châtain 139  
 Colibri à ventre noir 135  
 Colibri adèle 142  
 Colibri alicastaño 139  
 Colibri améthyste 129  
 Colibri anais 133  
 Colibri ardent 146  
 Colibri aux huppées d'or 136  
 Colibri avocette 128  
 Colibri avocettin 142  
 Colibri barbiesmeralda 124  
 Colibri barbinegro 128  
 Colibri bourdon 124  
 Colibri cabecivioleta 139  
 Colibri calliope 147  
 Colibri canelo 126  
 Colibri casqué 143  
 Colibri charmant 129

Colibri circé 133  
 Colibri coliazul 125  
 Colibri colipinto 148  
 Colibri colirrayado 135  
 Colibri colirrufo 126  
 Colibri comète 147  
 Colibri cora 148  
 Colibri corinne 137  
 Colibri corona-verte 127  
 Colibri corona-violeta 127  
 Colibri coroniazul 125  
 Colibri *conuscans* 133  
 Colibri d'Abeillé 124  
 Colibri d'Alice 124  
 Colibri d'Allen 146  
 Colibri d'Angèle 137  
 Colibri d'Anna 129  
 Colibri d'Arica 135  
 Colibri d'Elliot 128  
 Colibri d'Équateur 127  
 Colibri d'Helen 141  
 Colibri d'Oaxaca 135  
 Colibri de Anna 129  
 Colibri de Benjamin 148  
 Colibri de Berilo 125  
 Colibri de Berlepsch 124  
 Colibri de Bouguer 148  
 Colibri de Bourcier 145  
 Colibri de Buffon 130  
 Colibri de Burmeister 142  
 Colibri de calliope 147  
 Colibri de Castelneau 124  
 Colibri de Constant 137  
 Colibri de Costa 129  
 Colibri de Cuvier 143  
 Colibri de Delalande 147  
 Colibri de Delphine 133  
 Colibri de Dohrn 146  
 Colibri de Geoffroy 128  
 Colibri de Goudot 139  
 Colibri de Harten 145  
 Colibri de Jardine 128  
 Colibri de Jourdan 130  
 Colibri de Lafresnaye 139  
 Colibri de Lillian 139  
 Colibri de Matthews 128  
 Colibri de Mitchell 145  
 Colibri de Mulsant 124  
 Colibri de Rivoli 135  
 Colibri de Sybil 139  
 Colibri de Taczanowski 140  
 Colibri de Tumbes 140  
 Colibri de Xannus 138  
 Colibri delphinae 133  
 Colibri demi-deuil 141  
 Colibri des Bahamas 129  
 Colibri des Santa Marta 124  
 Colibri des tépuis 145  
 Colibri du Chili 147  
 Colibri du Chimborazo 142  
 Colibri du Guerrero 135  
 Colibri du Pirré 136  
 Colibri élise 133  
 Colibri elvire 134  
 Colibri estelle 142  
 Colibri étincelant 124  
 Colibri falle-vert 135  
 Colibri fanny 142  
 Colibri faux-saphir 139  
 Colibri féérique 138  
 Colibri flamboyant 148  
 Colibri flammule 146  
 Colibri flavescens 128  
 Colibri géant 143  
 Colibri gigante 143  
 Colibri gorjirubi 128  
 Colibri grivelé 147  
 Colibri guainumbi 145  
 Colibri Guerrerense 135  
 Colibri héliodore 124  
 Colibri béloïse 128  
 Colibri hirondelle 135  
 Colibri huppé 143  
 Colibri inca ventrivoleta 132  
 Colibri insigne 143  
 Colibri jacobin 135  
 Colibri julie 133  
 Colibri lucifer 129  
 Colibri lumachelle 128  
 Colibri madère 135  
 Colibri magenta 145  
 Colibri magnifique 135  
 Colibri médiastin 138  
 Colibri moucheté 124  
 Colibri multipunteado 147  
 Colibri nain 141  
 Colibri noble 142  
 Colibri Oaxaqueño 135  
 Colibri olivipunteado 140  
 Colibri oreillard 138  
 Colibri orejiblanco 138  
 Colibri paméla 124  
 Colibri piquiancho 133  
 Colibri piquidentado 127  
 Colibri porte-épée 134  
 Colibri prieto 133  
 Colibri robinson 147  
 Colibri roux 146  
 Colibri rubis-émeraude 132  
 Colibri rubis-topaze 132  
 Colibri sapho 146  
 Colibri scintillan 147  
 Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto 139  
 Colibri-serrano gorjazul 139  
 Colibri-serrano gorjiverde 139  
 Colibri-serrano pechiverde 139  
 Colibri sombre 133  
 Colibri superbe 128  
 Colibri tacheté 146  
 Colibri thalassin 133  
 Colibri topaze 148  
 Colibri tout-vert 145  
 Colibri trompeur 140  
 Colibri ventrivoleta 133  
 Colibri vert-d'eau 139  
 Colibri vert et gris 128  
 Colibri vesper 146  
 Colibri ventre-canelo 127  
 Colibri zémès 148  
 Colibri à bec incurvé 146  
 Colibri anteado 140  
 Colibri cabecidorado 128  
 Colibri cola de hoja 142  
 Colibri cola de oro 132  
 Colibri coludo azul 125  
 Colibri coludo verde 139  
 Colibri cuellicastaño 137  
 Colibri de Perjá 141  
 Colibri estrella picolargo 137  
 Colibri frentiverde 137  
 Colibri gargantodorado 145  
 Colibri grande colinegro 130  
 Colibri hada orejazul 138  
 Colibri inca acollarado 132  
 Colibri inca bronceado 132  
 Colibri inca dorado 132  
 Colibri nuca blanca 135  
 Colibri pantalón cobrizo 134

Colibri pantalon verde 134  
 Colibri pechiazul 147  
 Colibri pecho canela 136  
 Colibri pico de Cuña 128  
 Colibri pico espada 134  
 Colibri pico espina 146  
 Colibri pico tezna 128  
 Colibri picosierra chico 146  
 Colibri piquiavoceta 142  
 Colibri piquicuña 128  
 Colibri serrano gargantiazul 124  
 Colibri tepui 145  
 Colibri terciopelo 139  
 Colibri tjereta 138  
 Colibri verde colirrojo 142  
 Colibri verdecito 130  
 Colin de Ridgway 60  
 Colin de Virginia 60  
 Colin de Virginie 60  
 Colin de Virginie masqué 60  
 Colin virginiano de Ridgway 60  
*Colinus* 60  
*Coliuspasser* 162  
 Collared Falconet 56  
 Collared Forest-Falcon 56  
 Collared Inca 132  
 Collared Lory 92  
 Collared Owlet 111  
 Collared Pygmy-Owl 111  
 Collared Scops-Owl 116  
 Collared Sparrowhawk 17  
*collaria, Amazona* 76  
*collaris, Accipiter* 17  
 Colombar à froot nu 73  
 Colombar Waalia 73  
 Colombe poignardée 71  
*colombianus, Otus* 117  
*colombica, Thalurania* 147  
*colombica, Thalurania furcata* 147  
 Colourful Puffleg 134  
*colubris, Archilochus* 128  
*Columba* 70-71  
*columbarius, Falco* 50  
*columboides, Psittacula* 97  
*comatus, Aceros* 149  
*comatus, Berenicornis* 149  
 Combassou de Baka 166  
 Combassou de Jamdandu 166  
 Combassou de Wilson 167  
 Combassou du Sénégal 166  
 Combassou noir 167  
 Commandeur huppé 155  
 Common Black-Hawk 29  
 Common Buzzard 26  
 Common Caracara 58  
 Common Crane 64  
 Common Kestrel 55  
 Common Rhea 1  
 Common Teal 10  
 Common Waxbill 156  
 Compact Weaver 163  
*comrii, Manucodia* 169  
*concinna, Glossopsitta* 88  
*concolor, Falco* 51  
*condamini, Eutoxeres* 135  
 Condor de Californie 15  
 Condor des Andes 15  
 Cándor 15  
 Cándor andino 15  
 Cándor de California 15  
 Congo Bay-Owl 105  
 Congo Serpent-Eagle 33  
*connivens, Ninox* 114  
*conspicillanus, Forpus* 87  
*constantii, Heliomaster* 137  
 Conure à cape noire 100  
 Conure à col blanc 99  
 Conure à front brun 100  
 Conure à front rouge 80  
 Conure à gorge bleue 99  
 Conure à gros bec 100  
 Conure à joues d'or 92  
 Conure à long bec 86  
 Conure à oreillons 99  
 Conure à pinceaux d'or 88  
 Conure à poitrine brune 99  
 Conure à tête bleue 79  
 Conure à tête d'or 80  
 Conure à tête rouge 80  
 Conure à ventre rouge 100  
 Conure aile-de-feu 99  
 Conure aztèque 81  
 Conure cuivrée 81  
 Conure d'Orcés 100  
 Conure de Cuba 80  
 Conure de Deville 99  
 Conure de Finsch 80  
 Conure de Hoffmann 99  
 Conure de Molina 100  
 Conure de Patagonie 85  
 Conure de Ridgway 81  
 Conure de Souancé 100  
 Conure de Vieillot 99  
 Conure de Wagler 81  
 Conure de Weddell 81  
 Conure des cactus 80  
 Conure des Santa Marta 100  
 Conure doré 80  
 Conure emma 99  
 Conure jandaya 80  
 Conure magellanique 86  
 Conure maitresse 80  
 Conure mitrée 80  
 Conure nanday 90  
 Conure pavouane 80  
 Conure perlée 100  
 Conure soleil 81  
 Conure tête-de-feu 100  
 Conure tiriba 99  
 Conure versicolore 100  
 Conure verte 80  
 Conure veuve 90  
*conversii, Discosura* 145  
*conversii, Popelairia* 145  
*convexus, Anthracoceros* 150  
*cookii, Cyanoramphus* 85  
*cookii, Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae* 85  
 Cooper's Hawk 17  
*cooperi, Otus* 117  
*cooperii, Accipiter* 17  
 Copper-rumped Hummingbird 126  
 Coppery-bellied Puffleg 134  
 Coppery Emerald 131  
 Coppery-beaded Emerald 134  
 Coppery Metaltail 141  
 Coppery Thorntail 145  
*coprotheres, Gyps* 35  
 Coq de Bois 154  
 Coq-de-rouche orange 153  
 Coq-de-rouche péruvien 153  
 Coq de Sonnerat 60  
 Coquet 140  
 Coqueta abanico canela 141  
 Coqueta abanico pavo real 141  
 Coqueta abanico puotiblanco 140  
 Coqueta cola de Lira 145  
 Coqueta cola raqueta 133  
 Coqueta coronada 141



Coqueta cresticorta 140  
 Coqueta crestinegra 140  
 Coqueta lentejuelada 141  
 Coquette à queue fine 145  
 Coquette à raquettes 133  
 Coquette adorable 140  
 Coquette chalybée 140  
 Coquette d'Hélène 140  
 Coquette de Delattre 140  
 Coquette de Gould 140  
 Coquette de Langsdorff 145  
 Coquette de Létitia 145  
 Coquette de Popelaire 146  
 Coquette du Guerrero 140  
 Coquette buppe-col 141  
 Coquette magnifique 141  
 Coquette pailletée 141  
 Coquette paon 141  
 Coracine casquée 153  
 Coracine ornée 153  
*Coracopsis* 85  
 Cordon bleu 161  
 Cordonbleu à joues rouges 161  
 Corneille de paradis 168  
*cornuta*, *Heliactin* 136  
*cornutus*, *Eunymphicus* 87  
 Corocoro colorado 6  
*coromandus*, *Bubo* 110  
*coronata*, *Paroaria* 155  
*coronatus*, *Anthracoseros* 150  
*coronatus*, *Harpyhaliaetus* 38  
*coronatus*, *Spizaetus* 47  
*coronatus*, *Stephanoaenus* 47  
 Coronita aterciopelada 128  
 Coronita colihabana 128  
 Coronita pechicastaña 128  
 Corredor chillón 153  
*corrugatus*, *Aceros* 149  
*corrugatus*, *Rhyticeros* 149  
*coruscans*, *Colibri* 133  
 Coryllis à front orange 88  
 Coryllis à gorge jaune 89  
 Coryllis à tête bleue 89  
 Coryllis de Ceylan 89  
 Coryllis de Wallace 89  
 Coryllis des Bismark 89  
 Coryllis des Célèbes 89  
 Coryllis des Moluques 88  
 Coryllis des Philippines 89  
 Coryllis des Sangi 89  
 Coryllis vernal 89  
 Coryllis vert 89  
*Corythaola* 103  
*corythaix*, *Tauraco* 103  
*corythaix*, *Tauraco persa* 103  
*coscoroba*, *Coscoroba* 13  
*Coscoroba* 13  
 Coscoroba blanc 13  
 Costa's Hummingbird 129  
*costae*, *Calypte* 129  
*costaricensis*, *Touit* 101  
*costaricensis*, *Touit dilectissima* 101  
*Cotinga* 153  
 Cotinga à ailes blanches 153  
 Cotinga aliblanca 153  
 Cotinga cordonbleu 153  
 Cotinga de corbata 153  
 Cotinga maculé 153  
 Cotinga porphyryon 153  
 Cotorra 77  
 Cotorra amarilla 80  
 Cotorra austral 86  
 Cotorra cabeciamarilla 76  
 Cotorra cabeciazul 93

Cotorra cabeciblanca 93  
 Cotorra cabecinegra 90  
 Cotorra carirroja 80  
 Cotorra cucha 76  
 Cotorra de los Palos 79  
 Cotorra de Mauricio 97  
 Cotorra frente roja 76  
 Cotorra frentidorada 79  
 Cotorra morada 92  
 Cotorra negra 92  
 Cotorra-serrana occidental 100  
 Cotorra-serrana oriental 100  
 Cotorra verde 80  
 Cotunto 118  
 Cou-coupé 156  
*couloni*, *Ara* 79  
 Courlis à bec grêle 69  
 Courlis esquimau 69  
 Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot 86  
*coxeni*, *Cyclopsitta diophthalma* 86  
*coxeni*, *Opsitto diophthalma* 86  
 Crane Hawk 34  
*crassus*, *Poicephalus* 94  
*Crax* 58-59  
*crecca*, *Anas* 10  
 Crécerelle 55  
 Crécerelle américaine 54  
 Crécerelle australienne 50  
 Crécerelle aux yeux blancs 54  
 Crécerelle d'Amérique 54  
 Crécerelle d'Australie 50  
 Crécerelle de Maurice 53  
 Crécerelle des clocs 55  
 Crécerelle des Moluques 52  
 Crécerelle des Seychelles 49  
 Crécerelle malgache 52  
 Crécerelle renard 49  
 Crécerellene 52  
 Crested Baza 25  
 Crested Baza 25  
 Crested Bird-of-paradise 168  
 Crested Bird-of-paradise 168  
 Crested Caracara 58  
 Crested Eagle 43  
 Crested Fireback 61  
 Crested Goshawk 21  
 Crested Guan 59  
 Crested Ibis 7  
 Crested Malimbe 162  
 Crested Owl 114  
 Crested Partridge 62  
 Crested Peacock-Pheasant 61  
 Crested Serpent-Eagle 45  
 Crested Turaco 104  
 Crestless Fireback 61  
 Crestless Monal 60  
 Crick à ventre bleu 102  
 Crimson-bellied Cornure 100  
 Crimson-bellied Parakeet 100  
 Crimson Horned-Pheasant 63  
 Crimson-winged Pytilia 160  
 Cuban Amazon Parrot 77  
 Cuban Parrot 77  
 Cuckoo Weaver 161  
*cunicularia*, *Athene* 121  
*cunicularia*, *Speotyto* 121  
*cupreiceps*, *Eivira* 134  
*cupreiventris*, *Eriocnemis* 134  
*cupripennis*, *Aglaeactis* 124  
 Curli-crested Manucode 169  
 Curruca bigowda piquilarga 154  
 Curruca bigowda rojiza 154  
 Curucucú barr 107  
 Curucucú común 117

Curucucú gargantiblanco 116  
 Curucucú orejado 120  
 Curucucú Pálido 117  
 Curucucú vermiculado 116  
*curvipennis, Campylopterus* 129  
 Cut-throat 156  
*cavieri, Falco* 51  
*cuvieri, Phaeochroa* 143  
*cyaneus, Circus* 31  
*cyanifrons, Amazilia* 125  
*cianocephala, Amazilia* 125  
*cianocephala, Psittacula* 97  
*cyanogenia, Eos* 86  
*Cyanoliseus* 85  
*cyanopectus, Sternoclyta* 147  
*Cyanophaia* 133  
*cyanophrys, Eupherusa* 135  
*Cyanopsitta* 85  
*cyanoptera, Brotogeris* 82  
*cyanopterus, Pterophanes* 146  
*cyanopygius, Forpus* 87  
*Cyanoramphus* 85-86  
*cyanura, Amazilia* 125  
*cyanurus, Psittinus* 99  
*cyaneus, Hylocharis* 138  
*Cyclopsitta* 86  
 Cygne à cou noir 13  
 Cygne chanteur 13  
 Cygne coscoroba 13  
*Cygnus* 13  
*Cynanthus* 133  
*Cyornis* 154  
*dachilleae, Nannopsittaca* 90  
 Dalmatian Pelican 2  
 Damara Korhaan 67  
*Damophila* 133  
*Daptrius* 48  
 Dara 69  
 Dark Chanting-Goshawk 42  
 Darwin's Rhea 1  
 Dasyorne à long bec 154  
*Dasyornis* 154  
*daubentoni, Crax* 58  
 David's Owl 122  
*davidi, Strix* 122  
*davidi, Strix uralensis* 122  
 de Perse 62  
*decipiens, Streptopelia* 72  
*decora, Amazilia* 125  
*decora, Amazilia amabilis* 125  
*decora, Paradisaea* 169  
*deiroleucus, Falco* 51  
*delattrei, Lophornis* 140  
*delphinae, Colibri* 133  
*demersus, Spheniscus* 1  
 Demoiselle Crane 65  
 Demoiselle de Numidie 65  
*Dendrocygna* 13-14  
 Dendrocygne à bec noir 13  
 Dendrocygne à ventre noir 13  
 Dendrocygne des Antilles 13  
 Dendrocygne fauve 13  
 Dendrocygne veuf 14  
 Denham's Bustard 68  
*denhami, Neotis* 68  
*dentata, Petronia* 163  
*derbiana, Psittacula* 97  
*derbianus, Oreophasis* 58  
 Derbyan Parakeet 97  
*derbyi, Eriocnemis* 134  
*Deraptyus* 86  
 Desert Owl 122  
 Desmarest's Fig-Parrot 98  
*desmarestii, Psittaculirostris* 98  
*detorta, Tyto* 105  
*devillei, Pyrrhura* 99  
*diadema, Chamosyna* 84  
 Diamant à bavette 160  
 Diamante colidorado 125  
 Diamante de pecho negro 160  
 Diamante de Wetmore 126  
 Diamante gargantiverde 126  
 Diamante multicolor 126  
 Diamante pechizafiro 126  
 Diamante ventriblanco 126  
 Dickinson's Kestrel 51  
*dickinsoni, Falco* 51  
*dicolorus, Ramphastos* 152  
*dilectissima, Touit* 101  
*dimorpha, Uroglaux* 123  
 Dindon ocellé 59  
*diodon, Harpagus* 38  
*Diomedea* 2  
*diophthalma, Cyclopsitta* 86  
*diophthalma, Opopsitta* 86  
 Diostedé pico acanelado 152  
*Diphylodes* 167-168  
*discolor, Lathamus* 88  
*Discosura* 133, 145, 146  
*discurus, Prioniturus* 95  
*dissimilis, Psephodus* 96  
*dissimilis, Psephodus chrysopterygius* 96  
*distans, Amazilia* 126  
*dohrnii, Glaucis* 146  
*dohrnii, Ramphodon* 146  
*domicella, Lorius* 89  
*dominicus, Anthracothorax* 127  
 Doria's Goshawk 41  
*doriae, Accipiter* 41  
*doriae, Megatriorchis* 41  
*Doricha* 133  
*dorsale, Ramphomicron* 146  
*Doryfera* 133  
 Dos-vert à joues blanches 159  
 Dot-eared Coquette 140  
 Double-eyed Fig-Parrot 86  
 Double-striped Thick-knee 69  
 Double-toothed Kite 37  
*doubledayi, Cynanthus* 133  
 Dragão 155  
*Drepanornis* 168  
 Drépanornis d'Albertis 168  
 Drépanornis de Bruijn 168  
 Dryade à queue fourchue 147  
 Dryade couronnée 147  
 Dryade de Fanny 147  
 Dryade de Waterton 148  
 Dryade du Mexique 147  
 Dryade glaucope 147  
*Dryocopus* 152  
*Dryotriorchis* 33  
*dubius, Hieraetus* 38  
 Duc à aigrettes 114  
 Duc à crinière 113  
 Duchess Lorikeet 84  
 Duck Hawk 53  
 Ducorps's Cockatoo 82  
*ducorsii, Cacanua* 82  
*Ducula* 71  
*dufresniana, Amazona* 76  
*duidae, Campylopterus* 129  
*duivenbodei, Chalcopsitta* 84  
*dupontii, Philodice* 148  
*dupontii, Tilmatura* 148  
 Dusky-billed Parrotlet 87  
 Dusky Eagle-Owl 110

- Dusky-headed Conure 81  
 Dusky-headed Parakeet 81  
 Dusky Hummingbird 133  
 Dusky Lory 96  
 Dusky Parrot 92  
 Dusky Starfrontlet 132  
 Dusky-throated Hermit 144  
 Duyvenbode's Lory 84  
 Dwarf Fig-Parrot 86  
 Eagle 37, 39, 47  
 Eastern Black-capped Lory 90  
 Eastern Channing-Goshawk 42  
 Eastern Grass-Owl 106  
 Eastern Marsh-Harrier 33  
 Eastern Paronia 170  
 Eastern Riflebird 170  
 Eastern Rosella 93  
 Eastern Screech-Owl 116  
*ecaudatus, Terathopius* 47  
*echo, Psittacula* 97  
*echo, Psittacula eques* 97  
*Eclectus* 86  
*Eclectus* Parrot 86  
*Eclectus roratus* 86  
 Ecuadorian Hillstar 142  
 Ecuadonian Piedtail 145  
*edward, Amazilia* 126  
 Edwards's Fig-Parrot 98  
 Edwards's Pheasant 61  
*edwardsi, Lophura* 61  
*edwardsii, Psittaculirostris* 98  
 Effraie africaine 105  
 Effraie d'Hispaniola 106  
 Effraie de Madagascar 107  
 Effraie de Manus 106  
 Effraie de Minahassa 106  
 Effraie de prairie 106  
 Effraie de Soumagne 107  
 Effraie de Taliabu 106  
 Effraie de Tasmanie 106  
 Effraie des Célèbes 106  
 Effraie des clochers 105  
 Effraie des Tanimbar 106  
 Effraie dorée 105  
 Effraie du Cap 106  
 Effraie masquée 106  
 Effraie ombrée 107  
 Effraie piquetée 106  
*egregia, Pyrrhura* 99  
*Egretta* 4  
 Egyptian Goose 9  
 Egyptian Vulture 43  
 El Oro Conure 100  
 El Oro Parakeet 100  
 Elanio azul 33  
 Elanio bidentado 37  
 Elanio blanco 34  
 Elanio chico 34  
 Elanio muslírrufo 37  
 Elanio plumizo 40  
 Elanio tijereta 33  
 Élanion à queue blanche 34  
 Élanion blanc 33  
 Élanion d'Australie 33  
 Élanion lettré 34  
 Élanion naucier 29  
 Élanion perle 34  
*Elanoides* 33  
*Elanus* 29, 33-34  
*elegans, Neophema* 91  
*elegans, Onus* 117  
*elegans, Onus scops* 117  
*elegans, Platycercus* 93  
*eleonora, Falco* 51  
 Elf Owl 114  
*elgini, Spilornis* 45  
*eliciae, Hylocharis* 138  
*eliza, Calothorax* 133  
*eliza, Doricha* 133  
 Elliot's Pheasant 62  
*elliott, Arthis* 128  
*elliott, Selasphorus* 128  
*elliott, Syrmaicus* 62  
*Elvira* 134  
 Emerald-bellied Puffleg 134  
 Emerald-chinned Hummingbird 124  
 Emerald Lorikeet 91  
 Émeraude à queue courte 131  
 Émeraude à queue étroite 131  
 Émeraude alicé 130  
 Émeraude cuivrée 131  
 Émeraude d'Hispaniola 131  
 Émeraude de Cavinet 131  
 Émeraude de Gibson 131  
 Émeraude de New Providence 131  
 Émeraude de Porto Rico 131  
 Émeraude de Ricord 131  
 Émeraude du Panama 131  
 Émeraude ouvert 131  
 Émeraude splendide 131  
 Emeraldine à bec noir 73  
 Emeraldine à bec rouge 73  
 Emouchel de Madagascar 52  
 Emperor Bird-of-paradise 137  
 Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise 137  
*emphanum, Polypteron* 61  
 Empress Brilliant 137  
*enganensis, Onus* 118  
*Enicognathus* 86  
*enicura, Calothorax* 133  
*enicura, Doricha* 133  
*ensifera, Ensifera* 134  
*Ensifera* 134  
*ensipennis, Campylapterus* 129  
*Eolophus* 86  
*Eos* 86,87  
 Éperonnier chinquis 61  
 Éperonnier de Bornéo 62  
 Éperonnier de Germain 61  
 Éperonnier de Malaisie 61  
 Éperonnier de Palawan 61  
 Éperonnier de Rothschild 61  
 Éperonnier gris 61  
 Éperonnier malais 61  
 Éperonnier napoléon 61  
 Épervier à collier interrompu 17  
 Épervier à collier roux 17  
 Épervier à gorge grise 17  
 Épervier à gorge rayée 21  
 Épervier à pieds courts 17  
 Épervier à poitrine blanche 17  
 Épervier à poitrine rousée 20  
 Épervier à queue tachetée 21  
 Épervier bestra 21  
 Épervier bicolore 16  
 Épervier brun 21  
 Épervier d'Europe 19  
 Épervier de Cooper 17  
 Épervier de Cuba 18  
 Épervier de France 18  
 Épervier de Harlaub 17  
 Épervier de Horsfield 20  
 Épervier de l'Ovampo 20  
 Épervier de Madagascar 19  
 Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne 16  
 Épervier des Célèbes 19  
 Épervier des Nicobar 17  
 Épervier du Japon 18

Épervier menu 20  
 Épervier minule 19  
 Épervier nain 21  
 Épervier pie 19  
 Épervier shikra 16  
*Ephippiorhynchus* 5  
*Epimachus* 168  
 Epimaque de Mayer 168  
 Epimaque fastueux 168  
*eremita*, *Geronticus* 7  
 Erimitaño frentinegro 144  
 Erimitaño manchado 143  
*Eriocnemis* 134  
 Érione à front bleu 134  
 Érione à poitrine d'or 134  
 Érione à robe noire 134  
 Érione à ventre cuivré 134  
 Érione catherine 134  
 Érione d'Alina 134  
 Érione d'Aurélié 136  
 Érione de Derby 134  
 Érione givrée 136  
 Érione multicolore 134  
 Érione patue 134  
 Érione turquoise 134  
 Éristaure à tête blanche 14  
*erithacus*, *Psittacus* 98  
 Ermitaño barbigris 143  
 Ermitaño gargantufusco 144  
 Ermitaño pequeño 144  
 Ermitaño rufo 144  
 Ermitaño barbible 143  
 Ermitaño barbudo 148  
 Ermitaño bigotiblanco 144  
 Ermitaño bronceado 136  
 Ermitaño carinegro 143  
 Ermitaño chico 144  
 Ermitaño colilargo 144  
 Ermitaño colilargo 144  
 Ermitaño de Picorrecto 143  
 Ermitaño guayanés 144  
 Ermitaño pechicanelo 136  
 Ermitaño rojizo 144  
 Ermitaño ventrihabano 144  
 Ermitaño verde 143  
 Ermite à brins blancs 144  
 Ermite à gorge grise 143  
 Ermite à long bec 144  
 Ermite à queue blanche 148  
 Ermite à ventre fauve 145  
 Ermite anthophile 143  
 Ermite bronzé 136  
 Ermite d'Antonie 148  
 Ermite d'Auguste 143  
 Ermite d'Idalie 144  
 Ermite d'Osery 143  
 Ermite de Bourcier 143  
 Ermite de Filippi 144  
 Ermite de Gounelle 143  
 Ermite de Koepcke 144  
 Ermite de Natterer 144  
 Ermite de Prêtre 144  
 Ermite de Rucker 148  
 Ermite de Stuart 144  
 Ermite eurynome 143  
 Ermite hirsute 136  
 Ermite nain 144  
 Ermite ocré 144  
 Ermite roussâtre 144  
 Ermite terne 144  
 Ermite vert 143  
 Ermite yarouqui 145  
*erythrauchen*, *Accipiter* 17  
*erythrogenys*, *Arainga* 80  
*erythrogenys*, *Microhierax* 56  
*erythrolophus*, *Tauraco* 103  
*erythronemius*, *Accipiter* 17  
*erythronemius*, *Accipiter striatus* 17  
*erythroptialma*, *Lophura* 61  
*erythroptis*, *Quelea* 165  
*erythropterus*, *Aprosmictus* 78  
*erythropus*, *Accipiter* 17  
*Erythrorhynchus* 34  
 Eskimo Curlew 69  
 Esmeralda bronceada 131  
 Esmeralda cola corta 131  
 Esmeralda cola de Alambre 131  
 Esmeralda coliazul 131  
 Esmeralda coliverde 130  
 Esmeralda de Canivet 131  
 Esmeralda Hondureña 126  
 Esmeralda pico rojo 131  
 Esmeralda vientre-blanc 125  
 Esmeraldas Woodstar 124  
 Esmerejón 50  
 Esparvero bicolor 16  
 Esparvero chico 21  
 Esparvero gris 21  
 Esparvero pechigris 20  
 Espánula blanca 7  
 Espermófaga hematina 160  
 Espulgabueyes 3  
*estella*, *Oreotrochilus* 142  
 Estornino de Rothschild 167  
 Estrella coliblanca 148  
 Estrella cuellirrojo 124  
 Estrella ecuatoriana 142  
 Estrellita amatista 129  
 Estrellita chica 124  
 Estrellita colicorta 142  
 Estrellita de gorguera 124  
 Estrellita esmeraldeña 124  
 Estrellita gargantillada 142  
 Estrellita gorjipúrpura 145  
 Estrellita ventriblanca 124  
*Estrilda* 156-157, 161  
 Étourneau de Rothschild 167  
*Eudocimus* 6  
*Eugenes* 135  
*Eulampis* 135  
*Eulidia* 135  
*Eurymphicus* 87  
*Euodice* 158  
*euops*, *Arainga* 80  
*eupatria*, *Psittacula* 97  
*Eupetomena* 135  
*Eupherusa* 135  
 Euplecte à dos d'or 162  
 Euplecte franciscain 162  
 Euplecte monseigneur 162  
 Euplecte veuve-noire 162  
 Euplecte vorabé 161  
*Euplectes* 161-162  
 Euplectes alinegro 162  
 Euplectes amarillo 161  
 Euplectes rojo 162  
*Eupodotis* 66-68  
*eupogon*, *Metallura* 141  
 Eurasian Buzzard 26  
 Eurasian Eagle-Owl 109  
 Eurasian Griffon Vulture 35  
 Eurasian Hobby 54  
 Eurasian Kestrel 55  
 Eurasian Pygmy-Owl 112  
 Eurasian Scops-Owl 119  
 Eurasian Sparrowhawk 19  
 Eurasian Spoonbill 7  
 Eurasian Wigeon 11

European Honey-buzzard 44  
 European Turtle-Dove  
*eurynome*, *Phaethornis* 143  
*euryptera*, *Opisthoprora* 142  
*euteles*, *Trichoglossus* 102  
*Eutoxeres* 135  
*Euriorchis* 34  
*evelynae*, *Calliphlox* 129  
*evelynae*, *Philodice* 129  
*everetti*, *Aceras* 149  
*everetti*, *Rhyticeros* 149  
 Everglade Kite 45  
*exarhanus*, *Penelopides* 151  
*excellens*, *Campylopterus* 129  
*excellens*, *Campylopterus curvipennis* 129  
*exilis*, *Loriculus* 89  
*eximia*, *Eupherusa* 135  
*eximius*, *Platycercus* 93  
*exortis*, *Heliangelus* 136  
 Fairy Lorikeet 85  
 Fairy Pitta 153  
 Faisan à queue rousse 61  
 Faisan d'Edwards 61  
 Faisan d'Elliot 62  
 Faisan de Hume 62  
 Faisan de l'Himalaya 60  
 Faisan de Swinhoe 61  
 Faisan de Wallich 60  
 Faisan impérial 61  
 Faisan mikado 62  
 Faisan noble 61  
 Faisan oreillard blanc 60  
 Faisan oreillard brun 60  
 Faisan sanguin 60  
 Faisán argos 60  
 Faisán de carúncula azul 61  
 Faisán de carúncula azul crestado 61  
 Faisán de cola ocelada de Germain 61  
 Faisán de cola ocelada gris 61  
 Faisán de cola ocelada indómito 61  
 Faisán de cola ocelada malayo 61  
 Faisán de Edwards 61  
 Faisán de Elliot 62  
 Faisán de Formosa 61  
 Faisán de Hume 62  
 Faisán de Rheinard 62  
 Faisán de Swinhoe 61  
 Faisán de Wallich 60  
 Faisán imperial 61  
 Faisán mikado 62  
 Faisán monal chino 60  
 Faisán monal de Sclater 60  
 Faisán monal del Himalaya 60  
 Faisán orejado blanco 60  
 Faisán orejado de Manchuria 60  
 Faisán orejado pardo 60  
 Faisán orejado tibetano 60  
 Faisán real de Ger 61  
 Faisán real de Palaguán 61  
 Faisán real gris 61  
 Faisán real malayo 61  
 Faisán sanguineo 60  
*falcatus*, *Campylopterus* 129  
*Falco* 48-57  
*fallax*, *Leucippus* 140  
 Falsa viuda dorsigualda 162  
 Falsa viuda pechirroja 162  
 Fandangero colicuña 129  
 Fandangero colilargo 129  
 Fandangero morado 129  
 Fandangero pechiescamoso 143  
 Fandangero rufo 130  
*fanny*, *Myrtis* 142  
*fannyi*, *Thalurania* 147

*fannyi*, *Thalurania colombica* 147  
*farinoso*, *Amazona* 76  
*fasciata*, *Amadina* 156  
 Fasciated Snake-Eagle 30  
*fascianus*, *Accipiter* 18  
*fascianus*, *Hieraeanus* 38  
*fasciicaudata*, *Milvus* 43  
*fasciinuca*, *Falco* 51  
*fasciolanus*, *Circoetus* 30  
*fastuosus*, *Epimachus* 168  
 Faucon à cou roux 50  
 Faucon à ventre rayé 55  
 Faucon aldrovandin 54  
 Faucon aplomado 51  
 Faucon ardoisé 49  
 Faucon berigora 49  
 Faucon chicquera 50  
 Faucon concolore 51  
 Faucon-coucou 24  
 Faucon crécerelle 55  
 Faucon crécerelle de l'île 53  
 Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles 49  
 Faucon crécerellete 52  
 Faucon d'Éléoore 51  
 Faucon de Barbarie 53  
 Faucon de Cuvier 51  
 Faucon de Dickinson 51  
 Faucon de l'Amour 49  
 Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande 52  
 Faucon des chauves-souris 54  
 Faucon des prairies 52  
 Faucon émerillon 50  
 Faucon gerfaut 54  
 Faucon gris 52  
 Faucon hobereau 54  
 Faucon kobez 55  
 Faucon laggar 52  
 Faucon lanier 49  
 Faucon noir 55  
 Faucon orangé 51  
 Faucon pelerin 53  
 Faucon renard 49  
 Faucon-renard 49  
 Faucon sacre 50  
 Faucon taita 51  
 Fauconnet à collier 56  
 Fauconnet à pattes jaunes 57  
 Fauconnet d'Afrique 57  
 Fauconnet d'Amérique 58  
 Fauconnet de Bornéo 57  
 Fauconnet des Philippines 56  
 Fauconnet moineau 56  
 Fauconnet noir-et-blanc 57  
 Fauvete des herbes à long bec 154  
 Fauvete rousse de l'Ouest 154  
 Fawn-breasted Brilliant 137  
 Fearful Owl 114  
*femoralis*, *Falco* 51  
*fernandensis*, *Sephanoides* 147  
*ferrugineifrons*, *Bolborhynchus* 81  
*ferrugineus*, *Enicognathus* 86  
 Ferruginous Duck 111  
 Ferruginous Hawk 28  
 Ferruginous Partridge 60  
 Ferruginous Pochar 111  
 Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl 111  
 Ferruginous Wood-Partridge 60  
*festiva*, *Amazona* 76  
 Festive Amazon 76  
 Festive Amazon Parrot 76  
 Festive Coquette 140  
 Festive Parrot 76  
 Fiery-shouldered Conure 99  
 Fiery-shouldered Parakeet 99

Fiery-tailed Awlbill 128  
 Fiery-throated Hummingbird 143  
 Fiery Topaz 148  
 Fiji Goshawk 20  
*fimbriata, Amazilia* 126  
*fimbriatum, Callocephalon* 83  
 Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot 90  
*finschi, Amazona* 76  
*finschi, Aratinga* 80  
*finschii, Micropsitta* 90  
*finschii, Psinacula* 97  
*finschii, Psinacula himalayana* 97  
 Fire-crowned Bishop 162  
 Fire-throated Metaltail 141  
 Fischer's Lovebird 74  
 Fischer's Turaco 104  
*fischeri, Agapornis* 74  
*fischeri, Tauraco* 104  
*fischeri, Tauraco corythax* 104  
 Flamant de James 8  
 Flamant des Andes 8  
 Flamant du Chili 8  
 Flamant nain 8  
 Flamant rose 8  
 Flame-rumped Sapphire 138  
 Flame-winged 99  
 Flame-winged Conure 60  
 Flamenco 8  
 Flamenco andino 8  
 Flamenco andino chico 8  
 Flamenco común de Chile 8  
 Flamenco de Cuba 8  
 Flamenco de James 8  
 Flamenco enano 8  
 Flamenco rojo 8  
 Flammulated Owl 117  
*flaveolus, Platycercus* 93  
*flavescens, Boissonneaua* 128  
*flavicans, Prioniturus* 95  
*flavifrons, Poicephalus* 94  
*flavipes, Bubo* 113  
*flavipes, Ketupa* 113  
*flavoviridis, Trichoglossus* 102  
*flavus, Agelaius* 155  
*flavus, Xanthopsar* 155  
*floriceps, Anthocephala* 127  
*Florisuga* 135  
*flosculus, Loriculus* 89  
*forbesi, Cyanoramphus auriceps* 85  
*forbesi, Leptodon* 40  
 Forest Buzzard 27  
 Forest Little Owl 108  
 Forest Owlet 108  
*forficatus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*forficatus, Elanoides* 33  
 Fork-tailed Emerald 131  
 Fork-tailed Woodnymph 147  
*formosa, Anas* 11  
*Forpus* 87  
 Forster's Caracara 57  
 Fou d'Abbott 2  
 Fox Kestrel 49  
 Frances's Goshawk 18  
*francesii, Accipiter* 18  
*franciae, Amazilia* 126  
*franciscanus, Euplectes* 162  
*franciscanus, Euplectes orix* 162  
 Fraser's Eagle-Owl 110  
*Fregata* 3  
 Frigate d'Andrews 3  
 Frigate de l'île Christmas 3  
 Freniastrella alihabana 132  
 Freniastrella arcoiris 132  
 Freniastrella 137  
 Frilled Coquette 141  
*fringillarius, Microhierax* 56  
*fringilloides, Lonchura* 158  
*fringilloides, Spermestes* 158  
*frommi, Pyrenestes* 160  
*frontalis, Pyrrhura* 99  
*frontalis, Sporopipes* 165  
 Fuertes's Parrot 88  
*fuertesi, Hapalopsittaca* 88  
*fuertesi, Hapalopsittaca amazonina* 88  
*fulgens, Eugenes* 135  
*fulgidus, Psittichas* 99  
*fuliginosus, Onus* 117  
*fuliginosus, Onus bakkamoena* 117  
 Fuligule nyroca 12  
*fulva, Dendrocygna* 13  
*fulvescens, Strix* 122  
*fulvescens, Strix varia* 122  
 Fulvous Owl 122  
 Fulvous Tree-Duck 13  
 Fulvous Whistling-Duck 13  
*fulvus, Gyps* 35  
*funereus, Aegolius* 107  
*funereus, Ceryle alcyon* 83  
*furcata, Thalassidroma* 147  
*furcifer, Heliomaster* 137  
*fuscata, Pseudeos* 96  
*fuscata, Nigrita* 159  
*fuscus, Melanerpes formicivorus* 141  
*fuscus, Pionus* 92  
*gabar, Melierax* 42  
*gabar, Micronisus* 42  
 Gabar Goshawk 42  
 Gafudo gorgiblanco 154  
 Galah 86  
*galapagoensis, Buteo* 26  
 Galapagos Hawk 26  
*galerita, Cacatua* 82  
*galerius, Anorrhinus* 150  
*galgulus, Loriculus* 89  
 Gallicolombe poignardée 71  
*Gallinula* 71  
*gallus, Circaetus* 30  
 Gallinazo rey 15  
*Gallirallus* 65  
 Gallito de las Rocas 153  
 Gallito de las Sierras 153  
 Gallito de pradera 63  
 Gallito de roca anaranjado 153  
 Gallito de roca peruano 153  
 Gallo de Sonnerat 60  
 Gallo salvaje del Caspio 62  
 Gallo salvaje del Tibet 62  
*Gallus* 60  
*gambensis, Plectropterus* 14  
*Gampsonyx* 34  
 Gan-Gan 83  
 Gang-gang Cockatoo 83  
 Ganso blanco 13  
 Ganso canadiense aleutiana 12  
 Ganso de Nilo 9  
 Ganso del Gambia 14  
 Garceta común 4  
 Garcilla bueyera 3  
 Garcita reznera 3  
 Garden Emerald 131  
 Garganey 11  
 Garganey Teal 11  
 Garganta de oro coliverde 145  
 Garganta lanza coliblanca 148  
 Garnet-throated Hummingbird 139  
*garrulus, Lorius* 90

Garza blanca real 4  
 Garza ganadera 3  
 Garza Goliat 3  
*garzena, Egretta* 4  
 Garzeta grande 4  
 Garzón soldado 6  
 Gavilán alirrojo 27  
 Gavilán acollarado 17  
 Gavilán albonotatus 25  
 Gavilán andapié 44  
 Gavilán arrastrador 21  
 Gavilán azor 18  
 Gavilán azul 41  
 Gavilán bebehumo 27  
 Gavilán bicolor 16  
 Gavilán bidente 37  
 Gavilán blanco 40  
 Gavilán cangrejero 29  
 Gavilán caracolero 45  
 Gavilán carinegro 40  
 Gavilán ceniciento 31  
 Gavilán chikra 16  
 Gavilán cola corta 26  
 Gavilán colifajeado 25  
 Gavilán colorado 25  
 Gavilán común 27  
 Gavilán cueillirojo 56  
 Gavilán de collar 56  
 Gavilán de Cooper 17  
 Gavilán de Galápagos 26  
 Gavilán de Manglares 28  
 Gavilán de Ovampo 20  
 Gavilán de Traylor 56  
 Gavilán dorsigris 40  
 Gavilán enano 21  
 Gavilán gabar 42  
 Gavilán gargantiblanco 25  
 Gavilán grande 31  
 Gavilán gris 24  
 Gavilán habado 27  
 Gavilán langostero 28  
 Gavilán maromero 34  
 Gavilán mixto 44  
 Gavilán negro 27  
 Gavilán negro común 29  
 Gavilán negro grande 29  
 Gavilán pajarero 21  
 Gavilán palomero 40  
 Gavilán pantalón 16  
 Gavilán patilargo 34  
 Gavilán pechiblanco 17  
 Gavilán pechirrojo 17  
 Gavilán pechirroseo 21  
 Gavilán pescador 15  
 Gavilán pico de Hoz 45  
 Gavilán pico ganchudo 29  
 Gavilán pita venado 29  
 Gavilán pizarroso 41  
 Gavilán plomizo 40,41  
 Gavilán príncipe 41  
 Gavilán puneño 28  
 Gavilán rabadilla blanca 27  
 Gavilán rastrero 31  
 Gavilán reloj 56  
 Gavilán sabanero 29  
 Gavilán semiplomizo 41  
 Gavilán tejé 25  
 Gavilán tjereta 33  
 Gavilán vient 20  
 Gavilán Zancúo 34  
 Gavilán zancudo 34  
 Gavilancito de Hartlaub 17  
 Gaviota de Mongolia 70  
 Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot 90

*geelvinkiana, Micropsitta* 90  
*genilis, Accipiter* 18  
*geoffroyi, Augastes* 128  
*geoffroyi, Geoffroyus* 87  
*geoffroyi, Schistes* 128  
*Geoffroyus* 87  
*Geopsittacus* 88  
*Geranoaetus* 34  
*Geranospiza* 34  
 Germain's Peacock-Pheasant 61  
*germaini, Polyplectron* 61  
*Geronticus* 7  
 Giant Eagle-Owl  
 Giant Hummingbird 143  
*gibsoni, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*gigantea, Melampina* 169  
*gigas, Patagona* 143  
*gigas, Podilymbus* 2  
 Gígüña ensillada 5  
 Gilded Hummingbird 138  
*gilvicolis, Micrastur* 56  
*gilvicolis, Micrastur ruficollis* 56  
*gindiana, Eupodotis* 67  
*gindiana, Eupodotis ruficrista* 67  
*Glaucidium* 111-113  
*Glaucis* 136,146  
*glaucogularis, Ara* 79  
*glaucopsis, Thalurania* 147  
*glaucopoides, Eriocnemis* 134  
*glaucops, Tyto* 106  
*glaucops, Tyto alba* 106  
 Glaucous Macaw 78  
*glaucus, Anodorhynchus* 78  
 Glittering-bellied Emerald 131  
 Glittering-throated Emerald 126  
*globulosa, Crax* 58  
*Glossopsitta* 88  
 Glossy Black-Cockatoo 83  
 Glossy-mantled Manucode 168  
 Glow-throated Hummingbird 146  
 Glowing Puffleg 134  
*gnoma, Glaucidium* 112  
 Gobemouche de Rueck 154  
*godini, Eriocnemis* 134  
 Goéland de Mongolie 70  
*Goethaisia* 136  
 Goffin's Cockatoo  
*goffini, Cacaua* 82  
 Golden-bellied Starfrontlet 132  
 Golden Bishop 60  
 Golden-breasted Puffleg 134  
 Golden-breasted Waxbill 156  
 Golden Codorniz común 60  
 Golden-collared Macaw 78  
 Golden Conure 80  
 Golden-crown 79  
 Golden Eagle 22  
 Golden-headed Fig-Parrot  
 Golden-mantled Rosella 93  
 Golden Parakeet 80  
 Goldie's Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Goldie's Lorikeet 98  
*goldiei, Psittaculoides* 98  
*goldiei, Trichoglossus* 98  
 Goldies Bird-of-paradise 169  
*goldii, Ninox* 115  
*Goldmania* 136  
*goliath, Ardea* 3  
 Goliath Heron 3  
 Gorgeted Sunangel 136  
 Gorgeted Woodstar 124  
 gorgirroja, Amadina 156  
 Gorrion pardillo 163

*goudoti, Lepidopyga* 139  
 Gould's Jewelfront 137  
*gouldii, Lophornis* 140  
*gounellei, Phaethornis* 143  
*Goura* 71  
*Goura couronné* 71  
*Goura de Sheepmaker* 71  
*Goura de Victoria* 71  
*Gracula* 167  
*gramineus, Tanygnathus* 101  
*grammicus, Pseudoscops* 120  
*Gran auillo veliblanco* 118  
*Gran buho etiópico* 110  
*Grand cacatoès à huppe* 82  
*Grand Comoro Scops-Owl* 119  
*Grand-duc à aigrettes* 110  
*Grand-duc africain* 109  
*Grand-duc ascalaphe* 109  
*Grand-duc bruyant* 110  
*Grand-duc d'Amérique* 111  
*Grand-duc d'Europe* 109  
*Grand-duc de Coromandel* 110  
*Grand-duc de Shelley* 110  
*Grand-duc de Verreaux* 110  
*Grand-duc des Philippines* 110  
*Grand-duc des Usambara* 111  
*Grand-duc du Cap* 110  
*Grand-duc du Népal* 110  
*Grand-duc indien* 109  
*Grand-duc tacheté* 110  
*Grand Éclectus* 86  
*Grand Hocco* 58  
*Grand paradisier* 169  
*Grande aigrette* 4  
*Grande Méléampitte* 169  
*Grande outarde* 68  
*Grande outarde arabe* 66  
*Grande outarde de l'Inde* 66  
*Grasshopper Buzzard* 25  
*Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle* 25  
*Gray's Brush-turkey* 58  
*Gray's Malimbe* 163  
*Gray's Moluccan Hanging-Parrot* 88  
*Graydidascalus* 88  
*grayi, Hylocharis* 138  
*Great Argus* 60  
*Great-billed Hermit* 144  
*Great-billed Parrot* 101  
*Great Black Hawk* 29  
*Great Blue Turaco* 103  
*Great Bustard* 68  
*Great Curassow* 58  
*Great Egret* 4  
*Great Green Macaw* 78  
*Great Grey Owl* 122  
*Great Hornbill* 150  
*Great Horned Owl* 111  
*Great Indian Bustard* 66  
*Great Philippine Eagle* 44  
*Great Sapphirewing* 146  
*Great Sparrowhawk* 19  
*Great White Egret* 4  
*Greater Bird-of-paradise* 169  
*Greater Flamingo* 8  
*Greater Kestrel* 54  
*Greater Melampitta* 169  
*Greater Rhea* 1  
*Greater Sooty-Owl* 107  
*Greater Spotted Eagle* 22  
*Greater Streaked Lory* 84  
*Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo* 82  
*Grèbe de l'Atitlan* 2  
*Green-and-white Hummingbird* 127  
*Green Aracari* 152  
*Green-backed Firecrown* 147  
*Green-backed Twinspot* 158  
*Green-bellied Hummingbird* 127  
*Green-breasted Mango* 127  
*Green-breasted Mountain-gem* 139  
*Green-checked Comure* 100  
*Green-checked Parakeet* 100  
*Green Comure* 80  
*Green-crowned Brilliant* 137  
*Green-crowned Woodnymph* 147  
*Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot* 89  
*Green-fronted Hummingbird* 127  
*Green-fronted Lancebill* 134  
*Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot* 95  
*Green Hermit* 143  
*Green Indigobird*  
*Green Leek Parrot* 95  
*Green Mango* 128  
*Green-naped Lorikeet* 102  
*Green-necked Peafowl* 61  
*Green Parakeet* 80  
*Green Peafowl* 61  
*Green Racquet-tail* 95  
*Green Rosella* 94  
*Green-rumped Parrotlet* 87  
*Green Singing Finch* 156  
*Green-tailed Emerald* 130  
*Green-tailed Goldenthrout* 145  
*Green-tailed Trainbearer* 139  
*Green Thornail* 145  
*Green-throated Carib* 135  
*Green-throated Mango* 127  
*Green-throated Mountain-gem* 139  
*Green Twinspot* 158  
*Green Violet-ear* 133  
*Green-winged King-Parrot* 75  
*Green-winged Macaw* 79  
*Green-winged Teal* 10  
*Greenish Puffleg* 136  
*Grey-backed Hawk* 40  
*Grey-bellied Comet* 147  
*Grey-bellied Goshawk* 20  
*Grey-bellied Hawk* 20  
*Grey-bellied Tragopan* 62  
*Grey-breasted Parakeet* 90  
*Grey Crowned Crane* 63  
*Grey Falcon* 52  
*Grey Frog Hawk* 60  
*Grey Goshawk* 25  
*Grey Hawk* 24  
*Grey-headed Sparrow* 163  
*Grey-hooded Parakeet* 81  
*Grey Junglefowl* 60  
*Grey Kestrel* 49  
*Grey-lined Hawk* 24  
*Grey-necked Rockfowl*  
*Grey Parrot* 98  
*Grey Peacock-Pheasant* 61  
*Grey Plantain-eater* 103  
*Grey Wood-Pigeon* 71  
*griseiceps, Accipiter* 18  
*griseiceps, Glaucidium* 112  
*griseiventris, Taphrotesbia* 147  
*griseogularis, Accipiter* 20  
*griseogularis, Phaethornis* 143  
*griseus, Passer* 163  
*Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir* 160  
*Gros-bec sanguin* 160  
*Grosbeak Weaver* 161  
*Ground Parrot* 92  
*Grue (du Canada) canadienne* 64  
*Grue à cou blanc* 65  
*Grue à cou noir* 65  
*Grue antigone* 64



Grue annigone tropicale 64  
 Grue blanche 63  
 Grue blanche d'Amérique 63  
 Grue blanche d'Asie 64  
 Grue bleu 65  
 Grue broïga 65  
 Grue canadienne de Cuba 64  
 Grue canadienne du Mississippi 64  
 Grue caronculée 64  
 Grue cendrée 64  
 Grue couronnée 63  
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique d'Ouest et du Sudan Grue  
 couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est 63  
 Grue de Mandchourie 64  
 Grue de paradis 65  
 Grue de Sibérie 64  
 Grue demoiselle 65  
 Grue du Canada 64  
 Grue du Japon 64  
 Grue moine 65  
 Grue nonne 64  
 Grue royale 63  
 Grulla (del Canada) cenicienta 64  
 Grulla Americana 63  
 Grulla australiana 65  
 Grulla azul 65  
 Grulla blanca asiática 64  
 Grulla blanco cuello 64  
 Grulla Canadiense 64  
 Grulla cenicienta de Cuba 64  
 Grulla cenicienta del Misissipi 64  
 Grulla común 64  
 Grulla coronada 63  
 Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental 63  
 Grulla coronada sudafricana 63  
 Grulla cuelliblanca 65  
 Grulla cuellinegra 65  
 Grulla damisela 65  
 Grulla de Manchuria 64  
 Grulla gritona 63  
 Grulla monjita 65  
 Grulla moruna 65  
 Grulla trompetera 63  
 Grulla zarzo 64  
*grus, Grus* 64  
*Grus* 63-65  
*gryphus, Vultur* 15  
*grzimeki, Threnetes* 136  
 Guacamaya azul 78  
 Guacamaya roja 79  
 Guacamayito azul 85  
 Guacamayo amarilla 79  
 Guacamayo azul y amarillo 78  
 Guacamayo azulamarillo 78  
 Guacamayo bandera 79  
 Guacamayo barriga roja 79  
 Guacamayo cobalto 78  
 Guacamayo enano 79  
 Guacamayo frentirroja 79  
 Guacamayo rojo 79  
 Guacamayo verde 79  
 Guacamayo verde mayor 78  
 Guacamayo violáceo 78  
 Guadalupe Caracara 57  
 Guaibero 81  
*guainumbi, Polytmus* 145  
 Guajalote ocelado 59  
*guajana, Pitta* 153  
 Guan cornudo 58  
 Guaraguao 27  
 Guarahuau cordillerano 57  
*guarouba, Aratingo* 80  
*guarouba, Guaruba* 80  
 Guarouba jaune 80  
*Guaruba* 80  
*guatemalae, Otus* 116  
*Gubernatrix* 155  
*guerinii, Oxygogon* 143  
 Guianan Cock-of-the-rock 153  
 Guianan Crested Eagle 43  
*guianensis, Morphnus* 43  
*guldinigi, Amazona* 76  
*guilielmi, Paradisaea* 169  
*guimeti, Klais* 139  
 Guincho 15  
*guinea, Columba* 70  
 Guinea Turaco 104  
 Guiriri 13  
*gularis, Accipiter* 18  
*gularis, Accipiter virgatus* 18  
*gularis, Heliodoxa* 137  
*guillemi, Poicephalus* 94  
*guillemittii, Cyclapsitta* 86  
*guillemittii, Olopsitta* 86  
 Gundlach's Hawk 18  
*gundlachi, Accipiter* 18  
 Gurney's Eagle 22  
 Gurney's Hawk 28  
 Gurney's Pitta 153  
*gurneyi, Aquila* 22  
*gurneyi, Mimizuku* 114  
*gurneyi, Otus* 114  
*gurneyi, Pitta* 153  
*gutifer, Tringa* 69  
*guy, Phaethornis* 143  
*gymnocephalus, Picathartes* 154  
 Gymnogène d'Afrique 45  
 Gymnogène de Madagascar 45  
*Gymnoglaux* 118  
*Gymnogyps* 15  
 Gypaète barbu 34  
*Gypaetus* 34  
*Gypohierax* 35  
*Gypopsitta* 88  
 Gyps 35-36  
 Gyps africain 35  
 Gyr Falcon 54  
 Gyrfalcon 54  
*habropitilus, Strigops* 100  
 Hada coronimorada 138  
 Hada gormimorada 138  
 Hada orejinegro 138  
 Hadada Ibis 6  
*haematina, Spermophago* 160  
*haematodus, Trichoglossus* 102  
*haematogaster, Northiella* 91  
*haematogaster, Psephorus* 91  
*haematononus, Psephorus* 96  
*haematotis, Pionopsitta* 92  
*haematuropygia, Coccyzus* 82  
*hagedash, Bostrychia* 6  
*hagedash, Hagedashia* 6  
*Hagedashia* 6  
 Halcón-montés plomizo 56  
 Halcón abejero 44  
 Halcón aplomado 51  
 Halcón azulado 51  
 Halcón borái 49  
 Halcón común 53  
 Halcón cuellirrufo 56  
 Halcón de cabeza roja 50  
 Halcón de Cuvier 51  
 Halcón de Eleonor 51  
 Halcón de las praderas 52  
 Halcón de Lomo Pizarreño 56  
 Halcón de Nueva Zelandia 52  
 Halcón enano de la India 56

Halcón gerifalte 54  
 Halcón golondrina 54  
 Halcón gris de Australia 52  
 Halcón guaco 56  
 Halcón guaicurú 56  
 Halcón macagua 56  
 Halcón migratorio 50  
 Halcón murciaguero 54  
 Halcón negro de Australia 55  
 Halcón palomero 50  
 Halcón Palomero del Sur 56  
 Halcón pardo 51  
 Halcón pechianar 51  
 Halcón pechirrojo 51  
 Halcón pechirrufo 51  
 Halcón perdiguero 51  
 Halcón plomizo 51  
 Halcón plomizo menor 54  
 Halcón pradeño 52  
 Halcón real 53  
 Halcón sacre 50  
 Halcón-selvático barrado 56  
 Halcón-selvático collarado 56  
 Halcón semicollarado 56  
 Halcón viajero 53  
 Halconcito 54  
 Halconcito australiano 52  
 Halconcito colilargo de Asia 57  
 Halconcito común 54  
 Halconcito de Borneo 57  
 Halconcito de las Filipinas 56  
 Halconcito gris 58  
 Halconcito gris americano 58  
 Halconcito malayo 56  
*Haliaeetus* 36-37  
*haliaetus*, *Pandion* 15  
*Haliastur* 37  
*hamatus*, *Helicolestes* 45  
*hamatus*, *Rostrhamus* 45  
*Hamirostra* 37  
*handleyi*, *Amazilia* 126  
*Hapalopsitaca* 88  
*haplochrous*, *Accipiter* 18  
*Haplophaedia* 136  
 Hardy's Pygmy-Owl 112  
*hardyi*, *Glaucidium* 112  
 Harfang des neiges 116  
*harmani*, *Crossoptilon* 60  
*harmani*, *Crossoptilon crossoptilon* 60  
*Harpagus* 37  
*Harpia* 37  
 Harpia 37  
 Harpie féroce 37  
 Harpie buppée 43  
 Harpy Eagle 37  
*Harpyhaliaetus* 38  
 Harpyie 37  
*harpyja*, *Harpia* 37  
*Harpyopsis* 38  
 Harris's Hawk 44  
*harrisii*, *Aegolius* 107  
*harteri*, *Phlogophilus* 145  
 Hartlaub's Bustard 67  
 Hartlaub's Duck 15  
 Hartlaub's Turaco 104  
*hartlaubi*, *Otus* 117  
*hartlaubi*, *Tauraco* 104  
*hartlaubii*, *Cairina* 15  
*hartlaubii*, *Eupodotis* 67  
*hartlaubii*, *Lissotis* 67  
*hartlaubii*, *Pteronetta* 15  
 Hausse-col à queue rubané 167  
 Hausse-col de Rothschild 167

Hausse-col doré 167  
 Hausse-col splendide 167  
 Haut-de-chausses à palettes 142  
 Hawaiian Goose  
 Hawaiian Hawk 28  
*hectori*, *Gallirallus australis* 65  
*helenae*, *Calypte* 141  
*helenae*, *Lophornis* 140  
*helenae*, *Mellisuga* 141  
*helenae*, *Paphosia* 140  
*helenae*, *Paroia* 170  
*helenae*, *Paroia lawesii* 170  
*heliaca*, *Aquila* 23  
*Heliactin* 136  
 Héliange à queue bleue 136  
 Héliange clarisse 136  
 Héliange de Mérida 136  
 Héliange mars 136  
 Héliange royale 136  
 Héliange tourmaline 136  
 Héliange violette 137  
*Helianthus* 136-137  
*helianthea*, *Coeligena* 132  
*Helicolestes* 45  
*heliodor*, *Acestrura* 124  
*Heliodoxa* 137  
*Heliodoxa frontiazul* 137  
*Heliomaster* 137-138  
*Heliomaster piquilargo* 137  
*Heliophryx* 138  
 Héliotro 146  
 Helmeted Curassow 59  
 Helmeted Honeyeater 154  
 Helmeted Hornbill 151  
*heloisa*, *Arthis* 128  
*heloisa*, *Selasphorus* 128  
*hemilasius*, *Buteo* 27  
*hemileucurus*, *Campylopterus* 129  
*hemileucurus*, *Phlogophilus* 145  
*hemileucus*, *Lampornis* 139  
 Hémipode à collier 63  
 Hémipode à ventre noir 63  
 Henderson Lorikeet 102  
*henicogrammus*, *Accipiter* 18  
*Henicoperis* 38  
 Henst's Goshawk 18  
*henstii*, *Accipiter* 18  
 Hermit Ibis 7  
 Héron garde-bœufs 3  
 Héron Goliath 3  
*Herpetotheres* 56  
*herrani*, *Chalcostigma* 130  
*heteroclitus*, *Geoffroyus* 87  
*heteropogon*, *Chalcostigma* 130  
*Heterospizias* 29  
*heterurus*, *Tanygnathus* 101  
 Heuglin's Bustard 68  
 Heuglin's Masked-Weaver 164  
*heuglini*, *Ploceus* 164  
*heuglinii*, *Neotis* 68  
 Hibou à bec jaune 113  
 Hibou à casque 114  
 Hibou brachyote 108  
 Hibou criard 107  
 Hibou d' Abyssinie 107  
 Hibou de Guernesey 114  
 Hibou de la Jamaïque 120  
 Hibou de Madagascar 108  
 Hibou des marais 108  
 Hibou du Cap 107  
 Hibou maître-bois 108  
 Hibou malgache 108  
 Hibou moyen-duc 108

Hibou pêcheur roux 113  
 Hibou redoutable 114  
 Hibou strié 107  
 Hibour petit-duc 119  
*Hieraetus* 38-39  
 Highland Guan 59  
 Hill Myna 167  
 Himalayan Griffon 35  
 Himalayan Griffon Vulture 35  
 Himalayan Monal  
*himalayana, Psittacula* 97  
*himalayensis, Gyps* 35  
 Hirondelle à lunettes 154  
*hirsuta, Glaucis* 136  
 Hispaniolan Amazon Parrot 77  
 Hispaniolan Conure 80  
 Hispaniolan Emerald 131  
 Hispaniolan Hawk 28  
 Hispaniolan Parakeet  
 Hispaniolan Parrot 77  
*hispidus, Phaethornis* 143  
*histris, Eos* 86  
 Hoary Puffleg 136  
 Hobercau à poitrine rousse 54  
 Hobercau africain 51  
 Hocco à bec rouge 58  
 Hocco à pierre 59  
 Hocco d'Albert 58  
 Hocco de Blumenbach 58  
 Hocco de Daubenton 58  
 Hocco globuleux 58  
 Hocco mitou 58  
 Hoccofaisan 58  
 Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle 47  
*haematotis, Pyrrhura* 99  
 Hoffmann's Conure 99  
*hoffmanni, Pyrrhura* 99  
 Hoki blanc 60  
 Hoki brun 60  
 Hokki blanc 60  
 Hokki brun 60  
 Hokki du Tibet 60  
*holochlora, Aratinga* 80  
*holosericeus, Eulampis* 135  
*holosericeus, Sericotes* 135  
*holospilus, Spilornis* 46  
*holospilus, Spilornis cheelo* 46  
 Honduran Emerald 126  
 Hooded Crane 65  
 Hooded Parrot 96  
 Hooded Visorbearer 128  
 Hooded Vulture 43  
 Hook-billed Hermit 146  
 Hook-billed Kite 29  
*hordeaceus, Euplectes* 162  
 Horned Guan 58  
 Horned Parakeet 87  
 Horned Sungem 136  
*hoskinsii, Glaucidium* 111  
 Houbara Bustard 66  
 Houbara ondulé 66  
*Houbaropsis* 66  
*hoi, Otus* 116  
 Hubara 66  
*huatii, Touit* 101  
*huhula, Ciccaba* 122  
*huhula, Strix* 122  
 Hulotte africaine 123  
 Humboldt Penguin 2  
*humboldti, Spheniscus* 2  
 Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 62  
 Hume's Owl 122  
 Hume's Pheasant 62  
 Hume's Tawny Owl  
 Hume's Wood-Owl  
*humiae, Symaticus* 62  
*humilis, Eupodotis* 67  
*humilis, Ichthyophaga* 39  
 Huon Astrapia 167  
 Hyacinth Macaw 78  
 Hyacinth Visorbearer 128  
*hyacinthinus, Anodorhynchus* 78  
*hydrocorax, Buceros* 151  
*Hylacharis* 138  
*Hylonympha* 138  
*hylophila, Strix* 122  
*Hypargos* 158  
*hyperythrus, Campylopterus* 129  
*Hypochoera* 166, 167  
*hypogrammica, Ptilia* 160  
*hypoinochraus, Lorius* 90  
*hypoleucos, Falco* 52  
*hypostictus, Taphrosphilus* 147  
*hypoxantha, Pyrrhura* 100  
*ibis, Ardeola* 3  
*ibis, Bubulcus* 3  
 Ibis blanc 7  
 Ibis blanc du Japon 7  
 Ibis calvo 7  
 Ibis chauve 7  
 Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud 7  
 Ibis chevelu 7  
 Ibis du Cap 7  
 Ibis eremita 7  
 Ibis escariata 6  
 Ibis hadada 6  
 Ibis hagedash 6  
 Ibis moñudo japonais 7  
 Ibis nippon 7  
 Ibis rare 6  
 Ibis rouge 6  
 Ibis sacré 7  
 Ibis sagrado 7  
 Ibis vermiculé 6  
*ichthyaeus, Ichthyophaga* 39  
*Ichthyophaga* 39  
 Ictéride à tête jaune 155  
*icterorhynchus, Otus* 117  
*icterotis, Ognorhynchus* 92  
*icterotis, Platycercus* 93  
*Ictinaeus* 39  
*Ictinia* 40  
*idaliae, Phaethornis* 144  
 Ignicolore 162  
*ignita, Lophura* 61  
 Illiger's Macaw 79  
*imberbis, Anomalospiza* 161  
*imitator, Accipiter* 19  
 Imitator Sparrowhawk 19  
*impejanus, Lophophorus* 60  
*imperatrix, Heliodoxa* 137  
 Imperial Amazon Parrot 76  
 Imperial Eagle 23  
 Imperial Parrot 76  
 Imperial Parrot 76  
 Imperial Pheasant 61  
 Imperial Woodpecker 152  
*imperialis, Amazona* 76  
*imperialis, Campephilus* 152  
*imperialis, Lophura* 61  
 Impeyan Pheasant 60  
*inca, Coeligena* 132  
 Inca à collier 132  
 Inca à gemme bleue 132  
 Inca à queue blanche 132  
 Inca brun 132  
 Inca café 132

Inca céleste 132  
 Inca de Bonaparte 132  
 Inca de Wetmore 132  
 Inca iris 132  
 Inca noir 132  
 Inca porphyre 132  
 Inca violifère 132  
*incognita, Vidua* 167  
 Indian Black Eagle 39  
 Indian Bustard 66  
 Indian Tragopan 63  
*indica, Eupodotis* 67  
*indica, Sypheonides* 67  
*indicus, Butastur* 25  
*indicus, Gyps* 36  
 Indigo-capped Hummingbird 125  
 Indigo Macaw 78  
 Indigo-winged Parrot 88  
*indus, Haliastur* 37  
*inexpectatus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*inexpectata, Tyto* 106  
*infuscatus, Henicopernis* 38  
*ingens, Otus* 117  
*inopinatum, Polyplectron* 61  
 Inseparable carirrojo 74  
 Inseparable de collera 75  
 inséparable de Fischer 74  
 Inséparable à collier noir 75  
 Inséparable à joues noires 74  
 Inséparable à tête grise 74  
 Inséparable à tête rouge 74  
 Inséparable d'Abyssinie 75  
 Inséparable de Lilian 74  
 Inséparable masqué 74  
 Inséparable rosegorge 74  
*insignis, Panerpe* 143  
*insignis, Polihierax* 57  
*insularis, Otus* 118  
*intercedens, Priloris* 170  
*interjecta, Vidua* 166  
*interjecta, Vidua orientalis* 166  
*intermedia, Psittacula* 97  
 Intermediate Parakeet 97  
*iracunda, Metallura* 141  
*irenae, Otus* 117  
*iridatorques, Columba* 20  
*iris, Coeligena* 132  
*iris, Psittaculoides* 98  
*iris, Trichoglossus* 98  
 Iris Lorikeet 98  
 Iris Lory 98  
 Iris Peacock-Pheasant 61  
 Isidor's Eagle 44  
*isidori, Oroaetus* 44  
*isidori, Spizaetus* 44  
*isura, Lophocinina* 41  
 Ithagine ensanglantée 60  
*Ithaginis* 60  
 Itombwe Owl 105  
 Jabinu 6  
 Jabinu américain 6  
 Jabinu d'Afrique 5  
 Jabinu d'Amérique 6  
 Jabinu du Sénégal 5  
 Jabinu 6  
 Jackal Buzzard 28  
 Jackass Penguin 1  
 Jacko 98  
 Jacobino collarejo 135  
 Jacobino nuquiblanco 135  
*jacquinoti, Ninox* 114  
*jacula, Heliodoxa* 137  
*jocutinga, Aburria* 59

*jacutinga, Pipile* 59  
 Jamaican Mango 127  
 Jamaican Owl 120  
*jamaicensis, Buteo* 27  
 Jambandu Indigobird 166  
 James' Flamingo 8  
*jamesi, Phoenicopterus* 8  
 Jameson's Antpecker 160  
*jandaya, Aratinga* 80  
 Jandaya Conure 80  
 Jandaya Parakeet 80  
 Japanese Crested Ibis 7  
 Japanese Sparrowhawk 18  
*japonensis, Grus* 64  
*jardini, Boissonneaua* 128  
*jardini, Glaucidium* 112  
 Javan Hawk-Eagle 46  
 Javan Owlet 112  
 Javan Scops-Owl 116  
*jefferyi, Pithecochaga* 44  
 Jerdon's Baza 24  
*jerdoni, Aviceda* 24  
 Jilguero cara amarilla 155  
 Jilguero de Yarell 155  
 Jobi Manucode 169  
*jobiensis, Manucodia* 169  
*johanna, Doryfera* 133  
 Johnstone's Lorikeet 102  
*johnstoniae, Trichoglossus* 102  
*jonquillaceus, Aprosmictus* 78  
*joesefinae, Chamosyna* 84  
 Josephine's Lorikeet 84  
 Josephine's Lory 84  
 Jote real 15  
 Joutes-oranges 157  
*jourdani, Chaetocercus* 130  
 Juan Fernandez Firecrown 147  
*jubatus, Rhyachetos* 65  
 Jubula 113  
*jugger, Falco* 52  
*jugularis, Brotogeris* 82  
*jugularis, Eulampis* 135  
*julie, Damophila* 133  
 Jungle Hawk-Owl 115  
 Kagou 65  
 Kagou huppé 65  
 Kagu 65  
 Kagú 65  
 Kaka 91  
 Kakapo 100  
 Karoo Bustard 68  
 Karoo Korhaan 68  
*Kaupifalco* 40  
 Kawaii's Amazon Parrot 76  
 Kawaii's Parrot 76  
*kawalli, Amazona* 76  
 Kea 91  
 Keel-billed Toucan 152  
*keiensis, Micrositta* 90  
*kennicottii, Otus* 117  
*kennicottii, Otus asio* 117  
*keraudrenii, Manucodia* 169  
*keraudrenii, Phonygamus* 169  
 Kétoupa brun 113  
 Kétoupa de Blakiston 113  
 Kétoupa malais 113  
 Kétoupa roux 113  
*Ketupa* 113  
*ketupu, Bubo* 113  
*ketupu, Ketupa* 113  
*kienerii, Hieraetus* 38  
*kinabaluensis, Spilornis* 46  
*kinabaluensis, Spilornis cheela* 46

King Bird-of-paradise 167  
 King of Saxony Bird-of-paradise 170  
 King Vulture 15  
*kingi, Aglaiocercus* 125  
*Klais* 139  
 Knobbed Hornbill 149  
 Knysna Turaco 103  
 Koch's Pitta 153  
*kochi, Pitta* 153  
*koenigswaldiana, Pulsatrix* 120  
 Koepcke's Hermit 144  
 Koepcke's Screech-Owl 118  
*koepckeae, Otus* 118  
*koepckeae, Phaethornis* 144  
*kori, Ardeotis* 66  
*kori, Choriois* 66  
 Kori Bustard 66  
*krameri, Psittacula* 97  
*kreyenborgi, Falco* 53  
 Kuhl's Lorikeet 102  
*kuhli, Leucopternis* 40  
*kuhli, Vini* 102  
 Laborioso cabecirrojo 165  
*lacemulata, Leucopternis* 40  
*lactea, Amazilia* 126  
*lacteus, Bubo* 110  
*Lafresnaya* 139  
*lafresnayi, Lafresnaya* 139  
 Laggard Falcon 52  
*Lagonosticta* 157-158  
*lagopus, Buteo* 27  
*lalandi, Stephanoxis* 147  
 Lammergeier 34  
*Lampornis* 139  
*Lamprolaima* 6  
*Lamprolaima* 139  
*lanceolatus, Spizaetus* 46  
*langsdorffi, Discosura* 145  
*langsdorffi, Popelairia* 145  
 Lanner Falcon 49  
 Lapp Owl 122  
 Lappet-faced Vulture 48  
 Large Fig-Parrot  
*largipennis, Campylopterus* 130  
*Larus* 70  
*larvaticola, Vidua* 166  
*lathamii, Calyptorhynchus* 83  
*Lathamus* 88  
*latifrons, Microhierax* 57  
*latirostris, Calyptorhynchus* 84  
*latirostris, Calyptorhynchus funereus* 84  
*latirostris, Cynanthus* 133  
 Laughing Dove 72  
 Laughing Falcon 56  
 Laughing Owl 121  
 Lavender Firefinch 156  
 Lavender Waxbill 156  
*lawesii, Parotia* 170  
*lawrencii, Gymnolaux* 118  
*lawrencii, Otus* 118  
 Layard's Parakeet 97  
*laysanensis, Anas* 11  
*laysanensis, Anas platyrhynchos* 11  
 Le Gerfaut 54  
 Leadbeater's Cockatoo 82  
*leadbeateri, Cacatua* 82  
*leadbeateri, Heliodoxa* 137  
 Lear's Macaw 78  
*leari, Anodorhynchus* 78  
 Lechucita acanelada  
 Lechucita común 117  
 Lechucita de las viscacheras 121  
 Lechucita rojiza 116  
*Lechuza bataraz* 123  
*Lechuza blanquinegra* 122  
*Lechuza campestre* 108  
*Lechuza colilarga* 121, 123  
*Lechuza común* 105  
*Lechuza copetona* 114  
*Lechuza de campanario* 105  
*Lechuza de Madagascar* 107  
*Lechuza de Tengmalm* 107  
*Lechuza estigia* 108  
*Lechuza gabilana (de las Molucas)* 115  
*Lechuza gabilana* 123  
*Lechuza gabilana de Norfolk* 114  
*Lechuza listada* 122  
*Lechuza mora* 107  
*Lechuza negra* 122  
*Lechuza orejicon* 108  
*Lechuza orejita de Madagascar* 108  
*Lechuza patiblanca* 121  
*Lechuza pescadora* 121  
*Lechuzón* 107  
*Lechuzón antejojo* 121  
*Lechuzón antejojo menor* 120  
*Lechuzón campestre* 108  
*Lechuzón cariblanco* 121  
*Lechuzón de Anteojos* 121  
*Lechuzón de Woodford* 123  
*Lechuzón negruzco* 108  
*Lechuzón orejas largas* 107  
*Lechuzón orejado* 107  
*Lechuzón orejado* 111  
*Lechuzón pardo menor* 120  
*lempiji, Otus* 116  
*Lepidopyga* 139  
*Leptodon* 40  
*leptogrammico, Strix* 122  
*Leptopilos* 6  
*leptorhynchus, Ericognathus* 86  
*Leptosittaca* 88  
*Lesbia* 139  
 Lesser Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Lesser Black-Hawk 29  
 Lesser Fishing Eagle 39  
 Lesser Flamingo 8  
 Lesser Florican 67  
 Lesser Kestrel 52  
 Lesser Masked-Owl 106  
 Lesser Melampitta 169  
 Lesser Rhea 1  
 Lesser Sooty-Owl 106  
 Lesser Spotted Eagle 23  
 Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo 83  
 Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl 120  
*letitia, Discosura* 145  
*letitia, Popelairia* 145  
 Letter-winged Kite 34  
*letii, Jubula* 113  
*letii, Lophostrix* 113  
*Leucippus* 140  
*leucocephala, Amazona* 77  
*leucocephala, Oxyura* 14  
*leucocephalus, Aceros* 149  
*leucocephalus, Haliaeetus* 36  
*leucocephalus, Rhyticeros* 149  
*Leucochloris* 140  
*leucogaster, Amazilia* 126  
*leucogaster, Haliaeetus* 36  
*leucogaster, Pionites* 92  
*leucogaster, Grus* 64  
*leucolaphus, Tauraco* 104  
*leucopareia, Branta canadensis* 12  
*leucophthalmus, Aratinga* 80  
*leucopleurus, Oreotrochilus* 142

*Leucopsar* 167  
*Leucopternis* 40-41  
*leucopygius, Serinus* 155  
*leucorodia, Platalea* 7  
*leucorrhous, Buteo* 27  
*leucoryphus, Haliaeetus* 36  
*leucostictus, Bubo* 110  
*leucotis, Basilinna* 138  
*leucotis, Hylocharis* 138  
*leucotis, Onus* 118  
*leucotis, Pyrrhura* 99  
*leucotis, Tauraco* 104  
*leucurus, Elanus* 34  
*leucurus, Elanus coeruleus* 34  
*leucurus, Threnetes* 148  
*leuphotes, Aviceda* 24  
 Levant Sparrowhawk 17  
*lhuyssii, Lophophorus* 60  
*Lichenostomus* 154  
 Likh 67  
 Lilac-crowned Amazon Parrot 76  
 Lilac-crowned Parrot 76  
 Lilac-tailed Parrotlet 101  
 Lillian's Lovebird 74  
*liliana, Agapornis* 74  
*liliana, Agapornis liliana* 74  
*lilliae, Lepidopyga* 139  
 Limpiacasa 143  
*lineatus, Buteo* 27  
*lineatus, Milvus* 42  
*lineatus, Milvus migrans* 42  
 Lined Forest-Falcon 56  
*lineola, Bolborhynchus* 81  
*Lissotis* 67  
*litoralis, Dasyornis broadbenti* 154  
 Little Banded Sparrowhawk 16  
 Little Blue Macaw 85  
 Little Brown Bustard 67  
 Little Bustard 69  
 Little Corella 83  
 Little Eagle 39  
 Little Egret 4  
 Little Falcon 52  
 Little Hermit 144  
 Little Lorikeet 88  
 Little Owl 108  
 Little Red Lorikeet 85  
 Little Sparrowhawk 19  
 Little Weaver 164  
 Little Woodstar 124  
*liverter, Butastur* 25  
*livia, Columbo* 70  
 Livingstone's Turaco 104  
*livingstonii, Tauraco* 104  
*livingstonii, Tauraco corythaix* 104  
 Lizard Buzzard 40  
*Lophophorus* 60  
*Lophorina* 168  
*Lophornis* 140-141  
*Lophostrix* 113-114  
*Lophotis* 67  
*Lophura* 60-61  
 Lord Howe Island Woodhen 65  
 Lord Howe Rail 65  
*lorenzi, Vidua* 167  
 Lori à bandeau rouge 88  
 Lori à collier jaune 89  
 Lori à couronne pourpre 88  
 Lori à diadème 84  
 Lori à front rouge 85  
 Lori à gorge rouge 84  
 Lori à joues bleues 86  
 Lori à masque rouge 88

Lori à menton rouge 85  
 Lori à muque blanche 89  
 Lori à ventre violet 90  
 Lori arlequin 86  
 Lori bridé 92  
 Lori cardinal 84  
 Lori croquet 84  
 Lori de Buru 85  
 Lori de Duyvenbode 84  
 Lori de Joséphine 84  
 Lori de Kuhl 102  
 Lori de Margaret 84  
 Lori de Meek 84  
 Lori de Musschenbroek 91  
 Lori de Stephen 102  
 Lori de Wilhelmina 85  
 Lori des dames 89  
 Lori des Fidji 92  
 Lori des palmiers 84  
 Lori écaillé 87  
 Lori écarlate 86  
 Lori émerauze 91  
 Lori féérique 85  
 Lori flamméché 84  
 Lori fringillaire 102  
 Lori masqué 87  
 Lori noir 84  
 Lori noire 90  
 Lori nonnette 102  
 Lori papou 84  
 Lori réticulé 87  
 Lori sombre 96  
 Lori strié 84  
 Lori tricolore 90  
 Lori ultramarin 103  
*Loria* 168  
 Loria's Bird-of-paradise 168  
*loriae, Cnemophilus* 168  
*loriae, Loria* 168  
*Loriculus* 88-89  
 Loriquet à col rouge 102  
 Loriquet à tête bleue 102  
 Loriquet de Goldie 98  
 Loriquet de Johnstone 102  
 Loriquet de Ponapé 102  
 Loriquet eutéle 102  
 Loriquet iris 98  
 Loriquet jaune et vert 102  
 Loriquet orné 102  
 Loriquet versicolore 98  
 Loriquet vert 102  
 Loroito carirrojo 92  
 Loroito de Coxen 86  
 Loroito emmascarado de Coxen 86  
*Lorius* 89  
 Loro alisero 77  
 Loro barranquero 85  
 Loro burrión 76  
 Loro burrón 76  
 Loro cab 77  
 Loro cabeciamarillo 77  
 Loro cabecirrojo 77  
 Loro cabeza azul 76  
 Loro cabeza roja 78  
 Loro cachete-amarillo 76  
 Loro cachetirroza 92  
 Loro cacique 86  
 Loro cariazul 76  
 Loro cariazul 76  
 Loro choclero 93  
 Loro colicorto 88  
 Loro corona-violeta 76  
 Loro coroniblanco 93  
 Loro de cabeza roja 77

Loro de Hispaniola 77  
 Loro de Jamaica 76  
 Loro del paraíso 96  
 Loro frente blanca 75  
 Loro frente roja 76  
 Loro frentiblanco 75  
 Loro frentirrojo 76  
 Loro guaro 75  
 Loro hablador 75  
 Loro hombroamarillo 96  
 Loro lomirrojo 76  
 Loro mona amarilla 77  
 Loro nocturno 88  
 Loro nuca amarilla 77  
 Loro nuquamarillo 75  
 Loro orejirrojo 92  
 Loro pechivinoso 77  
 Loro pecho vinoso 77  
 Loro piquigordo 100  
 Loro rabudo collar 97  
 Loro real 77  
 Loro Tamaulipeco 78  
 Loro ventrinaranja 91  
 Loro verde 76  
 Loro verde 77  
 Loro yucateci 78  
 Loro yucateco 78  
*lory, Lorius* 90  
*loweryi, Xenoglaux* 124  
*luciae, Amazilia* 126  
*luciani, Eriocnemis* 134  
*lucifer, Colothorax* 129  
 Lucifer Hummingbird 129  
*lucionensis, Tanygnathus* 101  
*luconensis, Prioniturus* 95  
*ludovicoe, Doryfera* 134  
 Ludwig's Bustard 68  
*ludwigii, Neotis* 68  
 Lúgano cardenalito 155  
 Lúgano de Yarrell 155  
 Lúgano encapuchado 155  
*lugens, Hoplophaedia* 136  
*lugubris, Melampitta* 169  
*lumachellus, Augastes* 128  
*lunulatus, Bolbopsitacus* 81  
*luteifrons, Nigriua* 159  
*luteolus, Ploceus* 164  
*luteoschistocetus, Accipiter* 19  
*lutetiae, Coeligena* 132  
*lutosus, Polyborus* 57  
 Luzon Bleeding-heart 71  
 Luzon Horabill 151  
 Luzon Scops-Owl 118  
*luzonica, Gallicolumba* 71  
*Lycocorax* 168  
 Macagua rieur 56  
*macao, Ara* 79  
 MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise 168  
*Macgregoria* 168  
*macgregorii, Cnemophilus* 168  
*Machaerhamphus* 41  
*Macheiramphus* 41  
*Macrocephalon* 58  
*macrocerca, Hylonymphe* 138  
*macrorhynchus, Tauraco* 104  
*macroura, Eupetomena* 135  
*macroura, Vidua* 166  
*macrourus, Circus* 32  
*macrourus, Coliuspasser* 162  
*macrourus, Euplectes* 162  
*macrourus, Urotiorchis* 48  
 Macuco 1  
*maculata, Cotinga* 153  
*maculirostris, Selenidera* 152  
*mada, Prioniturus* 95  
 Madagascar Baza 24  
 Madagascar Buzzard 26  
 Madagascar Cuckoo-hawk 24  
 Madagascar Fish-Eagle 37  
 Madagascar Gymnogene 45  
 Madagascar Harrier-Hawk 45  
 Madagascar Hawk-Owl 115  
 Madagascar Marsh-Harrier 32  
 Madagascar Owl 108  
 Madagascar Red Owl 107  
 Madagascar Scops-Owl 118  
 Madagascar Serpent-Eagle 34  
 Madagascar Sparrowhawk 19  
 Madagascar Teal 9  
*madagascariensis, Accipiter* 19  
*madagascariensis, Asio* 108  
*madagascariensis, Aviceda* 24  
 Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot 96  
*madaraszii, Psittacella* 96  
*madens, Falco* 53  
 Magenta-throated Woodstar 145  
*magicus, Otus* 118  
*magicus, Otus manadensis* 118  
 Magnificent Bird-of-paradise 167  
 Magnificent Hummingbird 135  
*magnificus, Cabyporhynchus* 83  
*magnificus, Cicinnurus* 167  
*magnificus, Diphylloides* 167  
*magnificus, Lophornis* 141  
*magnificus, Ptiloris* 170  
*magnirostris, Buteo* 27  
 Magpie Mannikin 158  
 Magpie Munia 158  
 Mahali à calotte marron 163  
*maillardi, Circus* 32  
*maillardi, Circus aeruginosus* 32  
 Mailmbo capiroado 161  
 Mainate de Rothschild 167  
 Major Mitchell's Cockatoo  
 Malabar Parakeet 97  
 Malabar Pied-Hornbill 150  
*malabaricus, Anthracoceros* 150  
*malacense, Polyplicetrus* 61  
*malachitacea, Tricharia* 102  
*malagae, Metallura* 141  
*malaris, Phaethornis* 144  
 Malayan Peacock-Pheasant 61  
*malayanus, Anthracoceros* 150  
*malayensis, Ictinaetus* 39  
 Malaysian Pied-Hornbill  
*maleo, Macrocephalon* 58  
 Maleo 58  
*malherbi, Cyanoramphus* 85  
 Malimbe à bec bleu 163  
 Malimbe à queue rouge 163  
 Malimbe à tête rouge 163  
 Malimbe de Cassin 162  
 Malimbe huppé 162  
*malimbicus, Malimbus* 162  
 Malimbo cabecinegro 163  
 Malimbo cuellirrojo 163  
 Malimbo culirrojo 163  
 Malimbo moñudo 162  
*Malimbus* 161-163  
 Malvasia 14  
*manadensis, Otus* 118  
 Manchot de Humboldt 2  
 Manchot du Cap 1  
 Manchurian Eared-Pheasant 60  
*Mandingoa* 158  
 Maned Owl 113

*mango, Anthracothorax* 127  
 Mango à cravate noire 127  
 Mango à cravate verte 127  
 Mango de la Jamaïque 127  
 Mango de Prévost 127  
 Mango doré 127  
 Mango gargantiverde 127  
 Mango pechinegro 127  
 Mango pechiverde 127  
 Mango vert 128  
 Mangrove Black-Hawk 29  
 Mangrove Hummingbird 125  
*manilata, Ara* 79  
*manillae, Penelopides* 151  
*manillae, Penelopides panini* 151  
*mantananensis, Otus* 118  
*mantananensis, Otus scops* 118  
 Mantanani Scops-Owl 118  
*manchuricum, Crossoptilon* 60  
 Mantled Hawk 41  
 Manucaude de Comrie 169  
 Manucaude de Jobi 169  
 Manucaude de Keraudren 169  
 Manucaude noir 168  
 Manucaude vert 168  
*Manucodia* 168-169  
 Manus Hawk-Owl 114  
 Manus Masked-Owl 106  
*manusi, Tyto* 106  
*manusi, Tyto novaehollandiae* 106  
 Many-spotted Hummingbird 147  
 Marabou Stork 6  
 Marabout 6  
 Marabout d'Afrique 6  
 Marabú africano 6  
*maracana, Ara* 79  
 Maracana cuellidorada 78  
 Maracana dorsirroja 79  
 Maracaná 79  
*maranhooensis, Phaethornis* 144  
*marchei, Anthracoceros* 150  
*margarethae, Chamosyna* 84  
*margarettae, Phaethornis* 144  
 Marianas Mallard 11  
 Maroon-bellied Parakeet  
 Maroon-fronted Parrot 100  
 Maroon-tailed Conure 100  
 Maroon-tailed Parakeet 100  
 Marsh Owl 107  
*marshalli, Otus* 118  
 Martial Eagle 45  
 Marvelous Spatuletail 140  
 Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher 154  
 Masked Bobwhite 60  
 Masked Lovebird 74  
 Masked Shining-Parrot 96  
*matthewsii, Boissonneaua* 128  
*maugoeus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
 Mauritius Kestrel 53  
 Mauritius Parakeet 97  
*maurus, Circus* 32  
*mavors, Helianthus* 136  
*maximiliani, Pionus* 93  
*maximus, Pyrenestes* 160  
 Maxwell's Black Weaver 164  
*mayeri, Astrapia* 167  
*mayeri, Columba* 71  
*mayeri, Nesoenas* 71  
 Mealy Amazon Parrot 76  
 Mealy Parrot 76  
 Mealy Rosella 93  
 Meek's Lorikeet 84  
 Meek's Pygmy-Parrot 90

*meeki, Chamosyna* 84  
*meeki, Micropsitta* 90  
*meeki, Ninax* 114  
*megalopterus, Phalacroboenus* 57  
*megalorynchos, Tarygnathus* 101  
*megalotis, Otus* 118  
*megalotis, Otus bakkamoena* 118  
 Mégapode maléo 58  
 Megapodio maleo 58  
*Megarrorchis* 41  
*Melampitta* 169  
*melanocephala, Pionites* 92  
*melanocephala, Sitagra* 164  
*melanocephalus, Ploceus* 164  
*melanocephalus, Trogon* 62  
*melanochlamys, Accipiter* 19  
*melanocorypha, Cygnus* 13  
*melanogaster, Eupodotis* 67  
*melanogaster, Lissotis* 67  
*melanogaster, Oreotrochilus* 142  
*melanogaster, Turnix* 63  
*melanogenys, Adelomyia* 124  
*melanoleuca, Seleucidis* 170  
*melanoleucus, Circus* 32  
*melanoleucus, Accipiter* 19  
*melanoleucus, Geranoaetus* 34  
*melanoleucus, Microhierax* 57  
*melanoleucus, Spizastur* 47  
*melanonotus, Touit* 101  
*Melanoperdix* 61  
*melanops, Leucopternis* 40  
*melanosternon, Hamirostra* 37  
*melanota, Pulsatrix* 120  
*melanotis, Anaplectes* 161  
*melanotis, Hapalopsittaca* 88  
*melanotos, Sarkidiornis* 15  
*Melanotrochilus* 141  
*melanura, Pyrrhura* 100  
*meleagrides, Agelastes* 59  
 Melero de casco 154  
*Melierax* 42  
*Meliphaga* 154  
 Méliophage casqué 154  
*Mellisuga* 141  
*mellisugus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*mellivora, Florisuga* 135  
*melpoda, Estrilda* 157  
*menstruus, Pionus* 93  
 Mentaur Scops-Owl 120  
 Mentawai Scops-Owl 118  
*mentawi, Otus* 118  
*mentawi, Otus bakkamoena* 118  
*mercenaria, Amazona* 77  
 Merida Sunangel 136  
*meridionalis, Bueogallus* 29  
*meridionalis, Heterospizias* 29  
*meridionalis, Nestor* 91  
 Merlin 50  
 Mésangette rayée 160  
 Messenger sagitaire 48  
*metabates, Melierax* 42  
*Metallura* 141-142  
 Métallure à gorge feu 141  
 Métallure à queue bronzée 130  
 Métallure à queue d'airain 141  
 Métallure à tête rousse 130  
 Métallure arc-en-ciel 130  
 Métallure de Baron 141  
 Métallure de Stanley 130  
 Métallure de Thérèse 141  
 Métallure dorée 141  
 Métallure du Chinguela 141  
 Métallure émeraude 142



Métallure olivâtre 130  
 Métallure phébé 141  
 Métallure verte 142  
 Metalura gorjivioleta 141  
 Metalura tina 142  
 Metalura verde 142  
 Mexican Parrotlet 87  
 Mexican Shearail 133  
 Mexican Woodnymph 147  
*mexicanus, Falco* 52  
*mexicanus, Phaethornis* 144  
 Meyer's Goshawk 19  
 Meyer's Lorikeet 102  
 Meyer's Parrot 94  
*meyeri, Epimachus* 168  
*meyeri, Poicephalus* 94  
*meyerianus, Accipiter* 19  
*micraster, Helianthus* 136  
*Micrastur* 56  
*Micrathene* 114  
*Microchera* 142  
 Microglosse noir 95  
*Microhierax* 56-57  
*Micronisus* 42  
*Micropsitta* 90  
 Micropsite à tête fauve 90  
 Micropsite de Bruijn 90  
 Micropsite de Finsch 90  
 Micropsite de Geelvink 90  
 Micropsite de Meek 90  
 Micropsite pygmée 90  
*microrhyncha, Amazilia* 125  
*microrhynchum, Ramphomicron* 146  
*Microstilbon* 142  
*micrura, Myrmia* 142  
*migrans, Milvus* 42  
*mikado, Syrmaetis* 62  
 Mikado Pheasant 62  
 Milan à long bec 45  
 Milan à plastron 37  
 Milan à queue carrée 41  
 Milan à queue fourchue 33  
 Milan bec-en-croc 29  
 Milan bidenté 37  
 Milan bleuâtre 40  
 Milan brun 42  
 Milan de Cayenne 40  
 Milan de Cuba 29  
 Milan de Forbes 40  
 Milan des chauves-souris 41  
 Milan des marais 45  
 Milan diodon 37  
 Milan du Mississippi 40  
 Milan noir 42  
 Milan royal 43  
 Milan sacré 37  
 Milan siffleur 37  
 Milano bidentado 37  
 Milano blanquigris 40  
 Milano cabecigris 40  
 Milano caracolero 45  
 Milano colihblanco 34  
 Milano de Misisipi 40  
 Milano dentado 37  
 Milano misisipero 40  
 Milano negro 42  
 Milano pico garfio 29  
 Milano plumizo 40  
 Milano real 43  
 Milano tijereta 33  
 Milanus nigro 42  
*militaris, Ara* 79  
 Military Macaw 79  
 Milky Eagle-Owl

Milky Stork 6  
*milleri, Polytmus* 145  
*Mitvago* 57  
*milvus, Milvus* 43  
*Mitvus* 42-43  
*Mimizuku* 114  
 Miná de Rothschild 167  
 Minahassa Masked-Owl 106  
 Minahassa Mindanao Hornbill 151  
 Minahassa Owl  
 Mindanao Lorikeet 102  
 Mindanao Racquet-tail 95  
 Mindanao Scops-Owl 119  
*mindorensis, Ducula* 71  
*mindorensis, Otus* 119  
*mindorensis, Otus scops* 119  
*mindorensis, Penelopides* 151  
*mindorensis, Penelopides panini* 151  
 Mindoro Hornbill 151  
 Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon 71  
 Mindoro Scops-Owl 119  
*minima, Mellisuga* 141  
*minus, Spilornis* 46  
*minor, Paradisaea* 169  
*minor, Phoeniconaias* 8  
*minor, Phoenicopteris* 8  
*minullus, Accipiter* 19  
 Minute Hermit 144  
*minutissimum, Glaucidium* 112  
*mirabilis, Eriocnemis* 134  
*mirabilis, Loddigesia* 140  
*mirandollei, Micrastur* 56  
 Mirlo americano pechiamarillo 155  
*mirus, Otus* 119  
*mirus, Otus scops* 119  
 Mississippi Kite 40  
 Mississippi Sandhill Crane 64  
*mississippiensis, Ictinia* 40  
*mitchellii, Calliphlox* 145  
*mitchellii, Philodice* 145  
*mitrata, Aratinga* 80  
 Mitred Coure 80  
 Mitred Parakeet 80  
*mitu, Crax mitu* 58  
*mitu, Mitu* 58  
*Mitu* 58  
 Mochelo de Sjöstedt 113  
 Mochuelin perlado 112  
 Mochuelo chico 112, 113  
 Mochuelo común 109  
 Mochuelo de Hoyo 121  
 Mochuelo duende 114  
 Mochuelo forestal 108  
*moctino, Pharomachus* 149  
 Modest Tiger-Parrot 96  
*modesta, Psittacella* 96  
 Moineau gris 163  
 Moineau quadrillé 165  
 Moineau-tisserin 163  
*molinae, Pyrrhura* 100  
 Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk 18  
 Moluccan Cockatoo 83  
 Moluccan Goshawk 18  
 Moluccan Hawk-Owl 115  
 Moluccan Kestrel 52  
 Moluccan King-Parrot 75  
 Moluccan Lory 86  
 Moluccan Red Lory 87  
 Moluccan Scops-Owl 118  
 Moluccan Sparrowhawk 17  
*moluccensis, Cacomis* 83  
*moluccensis, Falco* 52  
*monacha, Grus* 65

*monachus, Aegyptus* 21  
*monachus, Myiopsitta* 90  
*monachus, Necrosyrtes* 43  
 Moajita pico-de-plata 158  
 Monk Parakeet 90  
 Monkey-eating Eagle 44  
*monogrammicus, Kaupifalco* 40  
 Monseigneur 162  
 Montagu's Harrier 32  
 Montane Racquet-tail 95  
*montani, Anthracoceros* 150  
*montanus, Prioniturus* 95  
*morado, Fandango* 129  
 Morden's Scops-Owl 117  
 Morepork 114  
*morphnoides, Hieraetus* 39  
*Morphnus* 43  
*moschata, Cairina* 12  
*mosquera, Eriocnemis* 134  
*mosquitus, Chrysolampis* 132  
 Mottled Owl 123  
 Mottled Wood-Owl 122  
 Mouette relique 70  
 Mountain Avocetbill 142  
 Mountain Buzzard 27  
 Mountain Caracara 57  
 Mountain Hawk-Eagle 47  
*mozambicus, Serinus* 156  
 Muiñi mamaco 58  
 Müller's Parrot 101  
*mulsans, Acestruro* 124  
*multipunctata, Tyto* 106  
*multipunctata, Tyto tenebricosa* 106  
*multistriata, Chamosyna* 84  
*Muscicapa* 154  
*Musophaga* 103  
 Musschenbroek's Lorikeet 91  
*musschenbroekii, Neopsittacus* 91  
*muticus, Pavo* 61  
*mycteria, Jabiru* 6  
*Mycteria* 6  
*Myiopsitta* 90  
*Myrmia* 142  
*Myrtis* 142  
 Nacurutú 111  
*naevius, Ramphodon* 146  
*nana, Aratinga* 81  
*nana, Ichthyophago* 39  
*Nandayus* 90  
 Nandou commun 1  
 Nandou d'Amérique 1  
 Nandou de Darwin 1  
 Nandú 1  
 Nankeen Kestrel 50  
*Nannopsittaca* 90  
*nanum, Glaucidium* 112  
*nanus, Accipiter* 19  
*nanus, Spizaetus* 46  
 Napoleon Weaver 162  
 Napoleon Weaver 60  
 Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant 61  
*narcondami, Aceros* 149  
*narcondami, Rhyticeros* 149  
*natalis, Ninox squamipilo* 115  
*nattereri, Phaethornis* 144  
*naumanni, Falco* 52  
*nebulosa, Strix* 122  
*Necrosyrtes* 43  
*neglectus, Falco* 55  
 Negrta bronceada 158  
 Negrta cana 159  
 Negrta frentigualda 159  
 Negrta pechiblanca 159  
 Negrta pechirroja 159  
 Negrta picanza 158  
*nenday, Nandayus* 90  
*Neophema* 90-91  
*Neophron* 43  
*Neopsephotus* 91  
*Neopsittacus* 91  
*Neotis* 68  
*Nesasio* 114  
*nesiotas, Grus canadensis* 64  
*nesiotis, Anas* 9  
*Nesocharis* 159  
*Nesochen* 12  
*Nesoenas* 71  
 Nester de Norfolk 91  
*Nestor* 91  
 Nestor kúa 91  
 Nestor superbe 91  
*Nettapus* 14  
 Nette à cou rose 15  
*neumanni, Vidua* 166  
 New Britain Hawk-Owl 115  
 New Britain Honey-buzzard 38  
 New Britain Masked-Owl 105  
 New Caledonia Goshawk 18  
 New Ireland Hawk-Owl 116  
*ngamiense, Glaucidium* 112  
*ngamiense, Glaucidium capense* 112  
 Nicobar à camail 70  
*nicobarica, Caloenas* 70  
*niger, Threnetes* 148  
*nigerrimus, Ploceus* 164  
*nigra, Astrapia* 167  
*nigra, Ciconia* 5  
*nigra, Coracopsis* 85  
*nigra, Melanoperdix* 61  
*nigra, Penelopina* 59  
*nigrescens, Rheinardia* 62  
 Nigrette à calotte grise 159  
 Nigrette à front jaune 159  
 Nigrette à ventre blanc 159  
 Nigrette à ventre roux 159  
*nigriceps, Ardeotis* 66  
*nigriceps, Choriotis* 66  
*nigriceps, Ploceus* 164  
*nigricollis, Anthracothorax* 127  
*nigricollis, Busarellus* 25  
*nigricollis, Grus* 65  
*nigricollis, Ploceus* 165  
*nigrigenis, Agapornis* 74  
*nigrigenis, Agapornis lilianae* 74  
*nigrirostris, Phaethornis* 143  
*Nigrita* 159  
*nigriventris, Eupherusa* 135  
*nigrivestis, Eriocnemis* 134  
*nigrobrunnea, Tyto* 106  
*nigrolineata, Cicaba* 122  
*nigrolineata, Strix* 122  
*Niltava* 154  
*Ninfa* 147  
 Ninfa coronada 147  
 Ninfa Mexicana 147  
*Ninox* 114-116  
 Ninox à sourcils blancs 115  
 Ninox aboyeuse 114  
 Ninox bariolée 116  
 Ninox boubook 114  
 Ninox brune 115  
 Ninox d'Australie 114  
 Ninox de Jacquinot 114  
 Ninox de l'Amirauté 114  
 Ninox de Sumba 115  
 Ninox des Andaman 114

Ninox des Moluques 115  
 Ninox des Philippines 115  
 Ninox hirsute 115  
 Ninox ocrée 115  
 Ninox odieuse 115  
 Ninox papoue 123  
 Ninox pointillée 115  
 Ninox puissante 115  
 Ninox neuve 121  
 Ninox rousse 115  
*nipalensis, Aceros* 149  
*nipalensis, Aquila* 23  
*nipalensis, Bubo* 110  
*nipalensis, Spizaetus* 47  
*nippon, Nipponia* 7  
*Nipponia* 7  
*nisus, Accipiter* 19  
*nitens, Malimbus* 163  
*nitida, Asturina* 24  
*nitidula, Hypargos* 158  
*nitidula, Mandingoa* 158  
*nitidus, Buteo* 24  
*nobilis, Ara* 79  
*nobilis, Oreonympha* 142  
 Noble Macaw 79  
*noctua, Athene* 109  
 Northern Bald Ibis 7  
 Northern Hobby 54  
 Northern Little Owl  
*Northiella* 91  
*notabilis, Nestor* 91  
*notatus, Chlorestes* 130  
*notatus, Elanus* 33  
*novaeguineae, Harpyopsis* 38  
*novaehollandiae, Accipiter* 20  
*novaehollandiae, Tyto* 106  
*novaezeelandiae, Ninox* 114  
*novaezeelandiae, Falco* 52  
*novaezeelandiae, Cyanoramphus* 85  
*nuba, Neotis* 68  
 Nubian Vulture 48  
*nudipes, Orus* 119  
*Numenius* 69  
*nuna, Lesbia* 139  
 Nyasa Lovebird 74  
 Nyctale de Harris 107  
 Nyctale de Tengmalm 107  
*Nyctea* 116  
*nympha, Pitta* 153  
*nympha, Pitta brachyura* 153  
*nyroca, Aythya* 12  
*nyroca, Nyroca* 12  
*Nyroca* 12  
 Ñandú común 1  
 Ñandú cordillerano 1  
 Oasis Hummingbird 146  
 Oaxaca Hummingbird 135  
 Oca del Niño 9  
*occidentalis, Geopsittacus* 88  
*occidentalis, Leucopternis* 40  
*occidentalis, Pezoporos* 88  
*occidentalis, Strix* 122  
*occipitalis, Aegyptius* 48  
*occipitalis, Lophaelus* 41  
*occipitalis, Spizaetus* 41  
*occipitalis, Trigoiceps* 48  
*ocellata, Agriocharis* 59  
*ocellata, Rheinardia* 62  
*ocellata, Strix* 122  
 Ocellated Turkey 59  
*ochracea, Ninox* 115  
 Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl 115  
 Ochre-marked Parakeet 132  
*ochrocephala, Amazona* 77  
*Ocreatus* 142  
*oculea, Calopodix* 60  
*odiosa, Ninox* 115  
*odomae, Metallura* 141  
 Oedicnème bistré 69  
*Oena* 71  
*oenone, Chrysuronia* 132  
*Ognarhynchus* 92  
 Oie-armée de Gambie 14  
 Oie d'Égypte 9  
 Oiseau bryant de buissons 153  
 Oiseau-lunettes à poitrine-blanche 154  
*okavangoensis, Vidua* 166  
 Olivaceous Thornbill 130  
*olivaceum, Chalcostigma* 130  
 Olive-headed Lorikeet 102  
 Olive-shouldered Parrot 78  
 Olive-spotted Hummingbird 140  
 Olive-throated Conur 81  
 Olive-throated Parakeet 81  
 Olivino cariblanco 159  
*ophthalmica, Cacania* 83  
*Opisthoprora* 142  
*Opopsita* 86  
 Orange-bellied Parrot 91  
 Orange-billed Lorikeet 91  
 Orange Bishop 162  
 Orange-breasted Falcon 51  
 Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot 86  
 Orange-cheeked Parrot 92  
 Orange-cheeked Waxbill 157  
 Orange-chinned Parakeet 82  
 Orange-fronted Conure 80  
 Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot 88  
 Orange-fronted Parakeet 80  
 Orange-throated Sunangel 136  
 Orange Weaver 162, 164  
 Orange-winged Amazon Parrot 75  
 Orange-winged Parrot 75  
*oratrix, Amazona* 77  
*oratrix, Amazona ochrocephala* 77  
*orbygniesius, Bolborhynchus* 81  
*orcei, Pyrrhura* 100  
*oreas, Picathartes* 154  
 Orejaviola café 133  
 Orejaviola grande 133  
 Orejaviola marrón 133  
 Orejaviola verde 133  
*Oreonympha* 142  
 Oréophasse cornu 58  
*Oreophasis* 58  
*oreophilus, Buteo* 27  
*Oreopsittacus* 92  
*Oreotrochilus* 142  
 Oricou 48  
 Oriental Bay-Owl 105  
 Oriental Hobby 54  
 Oriental Honey-buzzard 44  
 Oriental Pied-Hornbill 150  
 Oriental Stork 5  
 Oriental White Stork 5  
*orientalis, Aquila* 23  
*orientalis, Arborophila* 59  
*orientalis, Vidua* 166  
*orientalis, Vidua paradisaea* 166  
*arina, Coeligena* 132  
 Ornate Hawk-Eagle 47  
 Ornate Lorikeet 102  
 Ornate Lory 102  
*ornatus, Cephalopterus* 153  
*ornatus, Lophornis* 141  
*ornatus, Spizaetus* 47

*ornatus, Trichoglossus* 102  
*Oroaetus* 44  
*Ortalis* 59  
*Orthorhynchus* 143  
*Oryzospiza* 159  
*Osprey* 15  
*Ostrich* 1  
*ostrinus, Pyrenestes* 160  
*Otis* 68  
*otus, Asio* 108  
*Otus* 114, 116-120  
*Ouene d'Egypte* 9  
*oustaleti, Anas* 11  
*oustaleti, Anas platyrhynchos* 11  
*Outarde à miroir blanc* 66  
*Outarde à tête noire* 66  
*Outarde à ventre noir* 67  
*Outarde arabe* 66  
*Outarde australienne* 66  
*Outarde barbue* 68  
*Outarde canepetière* 69  
*Outarde d'Australie* 66  
*Outarde d'Oustalet* 67  
*Outarde de Burchell* 68  
*Outarde de Denham* 68  
*Outarde de Hartlaub* 67  
*Outarde de Heuglin* 68  
*Outarde de l'Inde* 66  
*Outarde de Ludwig* 68  
*Outarde de Nubie* 68  
*Outarde de Rüppell* 67  
*Outarde de Savile* 67  
*Outarde de Vigors* 68  
*Outarde du Bengale* 66  
*Outarde du Sénégal* 68  
*Outarde houbara* 66  
*Outarde houppette* 67  
*Outarde Korhaan* 66  
*Outarde Kori* 66  
*Outarde naine* 67  
*Outarde naine de l'Inde* 67  
*Outarde noire* 66  
*Outarde nubienne* 68  
*Outarde passavage* 67  
*Outarde plombée* 67  
*Outarde somalienne* 67  
*ovampensis, Accipiter* 20  
*Ovampo Sparrowhawk* 20  
*Owl* 105  
*Oxyopon* 143  
*Oxyura* 14  
*Pachyphantus* 163  
*pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta* 100  
*pachyrhyncha, Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha* 100  
*Pacific Baza* 25  
*Pacific Parakeet* 81  
*Pacific Parrotlet* 87  
*Painted Conure* 100  
*Painted Parakeet* 100  
*Painted Tiger-Parrot* 96  
*Pájaro-paraguas amazónico* 153  
*Pajufí cornudo* 58  
*Pajufí meor* 58  
*Pajufí* 59  
*Palau Owl* 119  
*Palawan Hornbill* 150  
*Palawan Peacock-Pheasant* 61  
*Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot* 95  
*Palawan Scops-Owl* 117  
*Pale-bellied Hermit* 143  
*Pale-billed Sicklebill* 168  
*Pale Chanting-Goshawk* 42  
*Pale-fronted Negrofinch* 159  
*Pale Harrier* 32  
*Pale-headed Rosella* 93  
*Pale-tailed Barbthroat* 148  
*Pale-winged Indigobird* 167  
*Palette à couronne bleue* 95  
*Palette à manteau d'or* 95  
*Palette de Buru* 95  
*Palette de Cassin* 95  
*Palette de Mindanao* 95  
*Palette de Palawan* 95  
*Palette des Sulu* 95  
*Palette momot* 95  
*Palette verte* 95  
*Pallas's Fish-Eagle* 36  
*Pallas's Sea-Eagle* 36  
*Pallid Harrier* 32  
*Pallid Scops-Owl* 117  
*Palm Cockatoo* 95  
*Palm Dove* 72  
*Palm Lorikeet* 84  
*Palm-nut Vulture* 35  
*palmarum, Chamosyna* 84  
*palmarum, Glaucidium* 112  
*Palmiste africain* 35  
*Paloma afep* 71  
*Paloma apuñalada de Luzón* 71  
*Paloma bravía* 70  
*Paloma crestada azul* 71  
*Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker* 71  
*Paloma crestada victoria* 71  
*Paloma de Guinea* 70  
*Paloma de Mauricio* 71  
*Paloma de Mindoro* 71  
*Paloma nicobar* 70  
*Palomita especulada abisinica* 73  
*Palomita especulada africana* 73  
*Palomita especulada capense* 71  
*Palomita especulada cobriza* 73  
*pamela, Aglaeactis* 124  
*Pandion* 15  
*panini, Penelopides* 151  
*panini, Penelopides panini* 151  
*Panterpe* 143  
*panychlora, Nannopsittaca* 90  
*Paon spicifère* 61  
*papa, Sarcoramphus* 15  
*Papagayo senegalés* 94  
*Papagayo de cara roja* 76  
*Papagayo de Gulielm* 94  
*Papagayo robuste* 94  
*Papasula* 2  
*Papegeai maillé* 86  
*Paphosia* 140  
*papou, Chamosyna* 84  
*Papuan Goshawk* 19  
*Papuan Hanging-Parrot* 88  
*Papuan Hawk-Owl* 123  
*Papuan Hornbill* 149  
*Papuan King-Parrot* 75  
*Papuan Lorikeet* 84  
*Para* 99  
*Parabuteo* 44  
*Paradigalla* 169  
*Paradigalle à queue courte* 169  
*Paradigalle caronculée* 169  
*Paradisaea* 169  
*Paradise-crow* 168  
*Paradise Parrot* 96  
*Paradise Riflebird* 170  
*paradisaea, Anthropoides* 65  
*paradisaea, Grus* 65  
*paradisaeus, Priloris* 170  
*Paradisier à bec blanc* 168  
*Paradisier à gorge noire* 167  
*Paradisier à queue courte* 169

Paradisier à rubens 167  
 Paradisier bleu 169  
 Paradisier caronculé 169  
 Paradisier corvin 168  
 Paradisier d'Albert 170  
 Paradisier d'Albertis 168  
 Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux 169  
 Paradisier d'Helena 170  
 Paradisier de Carola 170  
 Paradisier de Goldie 169  
 Paradisier de Guillaume 169  
 Paradisier de Jobi 169  
 Paradisier de Keraudren 169  
 Paradisier de l'Empereur Guillaume 169  
 Paradisier de Lawes 170  
 Paradisier de Loria 168  
 Paradisier de Macgregor 168  
 Paradisier de Meyer 168  
 Paradisier de Raggi 169  
 Paradisier de Rodolphe 169  
 Paradisier de Rothschild 167  
 Paradisier de Stéphanie 167  
 Paradisier de Victoria 170  
 Paradisier de Wahnes 170  
 Paradisier de Wallace 170  
 Paradisier du Comte Raggi 169  
 Paradisier du Prince Albert 170  
 Paradisier fastueux 168  
 Paradisier festonné 170  
 Paradisier gorge-d'acier 170  
 Paradisier grand-émeraude 169  
 Paradisier huppé 168  
 Paradisier loria 168  
 Paradisier magnifique 167  
 Paradisier multifil 170  
 Paradisier noir 168  
 Paradisier peñt-émeraude 169  
 Paradisier républicain 168  
 Paradisier rouge 169  
 Paradisier royal 167  
 Paradisier sifilet 170  
 Paradisier soyeux 168  
 Paradisier splendide 167  
 Paradisier superbe 168  
 Paradisier vert 168  
 Parasitic Weaver 161  
 Pariah Kite 42  
 Parihuana 8  
 Parina chica 8  
 Parina grande 8  
 Pariona 8  
*Parmoptila* 160  
 Parmoptile à front rouge 160  
*Paroaria* 155  
*Porotia* 170  
*passerinum, Glaucidium* 112  
*passerinus, Forpus* 87  
*pastinator, Cacatua* 83  
*pastinator, Cacatua tenuirostris* 83  
*Patagona* 143  
*patagonus, Cyanoliseus* 85  
 Patito africano 14  
 Pato almizclero aliblanco 13  
 Pato Bernier 9  
 Pato cabecirroza 15  
 Pato crestón 15  
 Pato crestudo 15  
 Pato criollo 12  
 Pato cuchara 10  
 Pato cucharón norteño 10  
 Pato de Hartlaub 15  
 Pato de moco 15  
 Pato de Monte 15  
 Pato golondrino norteño 9  
 Pato rabudo 9  
 Pato real 12  
 Pato real de Laysan 11  
 Pato real marismeno 11  
 Pato silbón 11  
 Pato silbón cariblanco 14  
 Pato silbón común 13  
 Pato silbón de Cuba 13  
 Pato silbón ventrinegro 13  
 Paují copete de Piedra 59  
 Paují de Copete 58  
*pauliani, Onus* 119  
*pauliani, Onus rufus* 119  
*pauxi, Crax* 59  
*pauxi, Pauxi* 59  
*Pauxi* 59  
 Pava culirroja 59  
 Pava rajadora 59  
 Pavita andina 112  
 Pavita ferruginea 111  
*Pavo* 59,61  
 Pavo cojolito 59  
 Pavo muticus 61  
 Pavo real verde 61  
 Pavón 58  
 Pavón carunculado 58  
 Pavón cornudo 58  
 Pavón grande 58  
*pavonina, Balearica* 63  
*pavoninus, Lophornis* 141  
 Peach-faced Lovebird 74  
 Peach-fronted Conure 141  
 Peach-fronted Parakeet 141  
 Pearl Kite 34  
 Pearl-spotted Owllet 112  
 Pearly Conure 100  
 Pearly Parakeet 100  
*pectoralis, Circaetus* 30  
 Pédionome errant 63  
*Pedionomus* 63  
 Pel's Fishing-Owl 121  
*pelagicus, Haliaeetus* 37  
*Pelecanus* 2  
*pelegrinoides, Falco* 53  
*pelegrinoides, Falco peregrinus* 53  
*peli, Scotopelia* 121  
 Pélican frisé 2  
 Pelicano ceñudo 2  
 Pelicano rizado 2  
*pella, Topaza* 148  
*petzelni, Ploceus* 165  
 Pemba Scops-Owl 119  
*pembaensis, Onus* 119  
*penduliger, Cephalopterus* 153  
*penelope, Anas* 11  
*Penelope* 59  
 Pénélope à ailes blanches 59  
 Pénélope à front noir 59  
 Pénélope cormue 58  
 Pénélope pajuil 59  
 Pénélope panachée 59  
 Pénélope siffleuse 59  
*Penelopides* 151  
*Penelopina* 59  
*pennata, Pterocnemia* 1  
*pennata, Rhea* 1  
*pennatus, Hieraaetus* 39  
 Percnoptère brun 43  
 Percnoptère d'Égypte 43  
*percnopterus, Neophron* 43  
 Perdiz de bosque crestada 62  
 Perdiz de bosque de Charlton 59  
 Perdiz de bosque de pico largu 62

Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa 60  
 Perdiz de bosque negra 61  
 Perdiz real del Caspio 62  
 Perdiz real del Tibet 62  
 Perdrix à long bec 62  
 Perdrix des neiges caspienne 62  
 Perdrix des neiges du Tibet 62  
 Perdrix noire 61  
 Peregrine 53  
 Peregrine Falcon 53  
*peregrinus, Falco* 53  
 Perfect Lorikeet 102  
 Perico barreteado 81  
 Perico cabecidorado 92  
 Perico cabecinegro 92  
 Perico cabecioscuro 81  
 Perico cabecirrojo 100  
 Perico cabecirrosado 100  
 Perico cachete amarillo 92  
 Perico cachetigris 82  
 Perico calzoncito 92  
 Perico cara sucia 81  
 Perico caretirrojo 80  
 Perico cola negra 100  
 Perico cola roja 99  
 Perico colimorado 99  
 Perico de El Oro 100  
 Perico dorado 81  
 Perico frentinaranja 80  
 Perico grande 99  
 Perico manglero 75  
 Perico multicolor 88  
 Perico ojo blanco 80  
 Perico pechiblanco 99  
 Perico pechisucio 81  
 Perico pico rojo 93  
 Perico pintado 99  
 Perico siete colores 101  
 Perico tui 82  
 Perico verde 80  
 Perico verde centroamericano 81  
 Perija Metaltail 141  
 Periquito 87  
 Periquito ala dorada 82  
 Periquito aliazul 87  
 Periquito alipunteado 101  
 Periquito azul 82  
 Periquito azul alirrojo 101  
 Periquito barbinaranja 82  
 Periquito barrado 81  
 Periquito cabecirrojo 85  
 Periquito de collar africano 97  
 Periquito de espalda dorada 96  
 Periquito de pico grueso 100  
 Periquito de tierra 92  
 Periquito del Pacífico 87  
 Periquito encapuchado 96  
 Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes 85  
 Periquito frentiazul 101  
 Periquito mexicano 87  
 Periquito obscuro 87  
 Periquito ojiazul 87  
 Periquito orejiamerillo 92  
 Periquito rabadilla púrpura 101  
*perlata, Pyrrhura* 100  
*perlatum, Glaucidium* 112  
*Pernis* 44  
 Perroquet à calotte rouge 94  
 Perroquet à face jaune 94  
 Perroquet à oreilles 92  
 Perroquet à tête brune 94  
 Perroquet à ventre rouge 94  
 Perroquet de Meyer 94  
 Perroquet de Rüppell 94

Perroquet des niam-niam 94  
 Perroquet hibo 100  
 Perroquet jaco 98  
 Perroquet masqué d 86  
 Perroquet nocturne 100  
 Perroquet noir 85  
 Perroquet robuste 94  
 Perroquet vaza 85  
 Perroquet vert à calotte rouge 94  
 Perroquet youyou 94  
 Perruche 80, 96  
 Perruche à ailes vertes 75  
 Perruche à bec de sang 101  
 Perruche à bonnet bleu 91  
 Perruche à bouche d'or 91  
 Perruche à capuchon 96  
 Perruche à capuchon 96  
 Perruche à capuchon noir 96  
 Perruche à col bleu 87  
 Perruche à collier 97  
 Perruche à collier de Maurice 97  
 Perruche à collier jaune 94  
 Perruche à croupion bleu 99  
 Perruche à croupion rouge 96  
 Perruche à gros bec 100  
 Perruche à longs brins 98  
 Perruche à lunettes vertes 91  
 Perruche à moustaches 97  
 Perruche à oreilles jaunes 93  
 Perruche à tête d'or 85  
 Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes 85  
 Perruche à tête pâle 93  
 Perruche à tête pourpre 99  
 Perruche à tête prune 97  
 Perruche à tête rose 98  
 Perruche à ventre jaune 93  
 Perruche à ventre orange 91  
 Perruche alexandre 97  
 Perruche ara 100  
 Perruche aux ailes d'or 96  
 Perruche aux oreilles jaunes 92  
 Perruche cornue 87  
 Perruche d'Alexandra 95  
 Perruche de Barnard 93  
 Perruche de Barraband 95  
 Perruche de Bourke 91  
 Perruche de Brehm 96  
 Perruche de Buru 101  
 Perruche de Derby 97  
 Perruche de Finsch 97  
 Perruche de Geoffroy 87  
 Perruche de l'Himalaya 97  
 Perruche de Latham 88  
 Perruche de Layard 97  
 Perruche de Luçon 101  
 Perruche de Madarasz 96  
 Perruche de Malabar 97  
 Perruche de Maurice 97  
 Perruche de Müller 101  
 Perruche de Norfolk 85  
 Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande à bandeau 85  
 Perruche de paradis 96  
 Perruche de Pennant 93  
 Perruche de Sparrman 85  
 Perruche de terre 92  
 Perruche des Antipodes 86  
 Perruche des Nicobar 97  
 Perruche des rochers 91  
 Perruche écarlate 96  
 Perruche élégante 91  
 Perruche érythroptère 78  
 Perruche flavéole 93  
 Perruche gracieuse 93  
 Perruche hétéroclite 87

Perruche intermédiaire 97  
 Perruche jonquille 78  
 Perruche lumée 81  
 Perruche magnifique 96  
 Perruche masquée 96  
 Perruche mélanure 95  
 Perruche modeste 96  
 Perruche multicolore 96  
 Perruche nocturne 88  
 Perruche omnicolore 93  
 Perruche peinte 96  
 Perruche pompadour 96  
 Perruche royale 75  
 Perruche splendide 91  
 Perruche terrestre 92  
 Perruche tiriha 99  
 Perruche tricolore 75  
 Perruche turquoise 91  
*persa, Tauraco* 104  
*persa, Tauraco corythaix* 104  
*personata, Prosopiea* 96  
*personatus, Agapornis* 74  
*perspicillata, Pulsatrix* 121  
*perinax, Aratinga* 81  
*peruanum, Glaucidium* 113  
 Peruche dorée 80  
 Peruvian Penguin 2  
 Peruvian Piedtail 145  
 Peruvian Pygmy-Owl 113  
 Peruvian Sheartail 148  
*peruviana, Rupicola* 153  
*peruviana, Vini* 102  
*perversa, Ninox* 115  
 Pesquet's Parrot 99  
*petersoni, Otus* 118  
 Petit-duc à bec jaune 117  
 Petit-duc à collier 116  
 Petit-duc à digreses longues 119  
 Petit-duc à face blanche 118  
 Petit-duc à front blanc 119  
 Petit-duc à gorge blanche 116  
 Petit-duc à mèches noires 116  
 Petit-duc à moustaches 120  
 Petit-duc africain 119  
 Petit-duc bridé 116  
 Petit-duc choliba 117  
 Petit-duc d'Irène 117  
 Petit-duc de Bruce 117  
 Petit-duc de Clark 117  
 Petit-duc de Cuba 118  
 Petit-duc de Gurney 114  
 Petit-duc de Java 116  
 Petit-duc de Koepcke 118  
 Petit-duc de Luçou 118  
 Petit-duc de Mantanani 118  
 Petit-duc de Marshall 118  
 Petit-duc de Mindanao 119  
 Petit-duc de Mindoro 119  
 Petit-duc de Palawan 117  
 Petit-duc de Porto Rico 119  
 Petit-duc de Salvin 117  
 Petit-duc de Sao Tomé 117  
 Petit-duc de Simalur 120  
 Petit-duc de Watson 120  
 Petit-duc des Andaman 116  
 Petit-duc des Mentawai 118  
 Petit-duc des montagnes 117  
 Petit-duc des Palau 119  
 Petit-duc du Pérou 119  
 Petit-duc élégant 117  
 Petit-duc longicorne 118  
 Petit-duc maculé 116  
 Petit-duc malagache 119  
 Petit-duc Manado 118  
 Petit-duc mystérieux 118  
 Petit-duc nain 117  
 Petit-duc radjah 116  
 Petit-duc roussâtre 119  
 Petit-duc scops 119  
 Petit-duc tacheté 120  
 Petit-duc vermiculé 120  
 Petit-duc Wallace 120  
 Petit faucon 52  
 Petit Flamant 8  
 Petit moineau soulcie 163  
 Petit Moineau 163  
 Petit paradisier 169  
 Petit serpentaire 45  
 Petite Buse 27  
 Petite Mélampite 169  
 Petite Nyctale 107  
*Petronia* 163  
*petrophila, Neophema* 91  
*Pezoporus* 88, 92  
*Phaeochroa* 143  
*Phaethornis* 143  
*phainopeplus, Campylopterus* 130  
*Phalcoeboenus* 57  
*phalerata, Coeligena* 132  
 Pharaoh Eagle-Owl 109  
*Pharomachrus* 149  
*Phigys* 92  
*philippensis, Bubo* 110  
*philippensis, Loriculus* 89  
*philippensis, Ninox* 115  
*philippensis, Pseudoprynx* 110  
*philippensis, Spizaetus* 47  
*philippii, Phaethornis* 144  
 Philippine Cockatoo 82  
 Philippine Eagle 44  
 Philippine Eagle-Owl 110  
 Philippine Falconet 56  
 Philippine Hawk-Eagle 47  
 Philippine Hawk-Owl 115  
 Philippine Scops-Owl 118  
 Philippine Serpent-Eagle 46  
*Philodice* 129, 145, 148  
*Phlogophilus* 145  
 Phodile calong 105  
 Phodile de Prigogine 105  
*Phodilus* 105  
*phoebe, Metallura* 141  
*Phoeniconaias* 8  
*Phoenicoparrus* 8  
*phoenicoptera, Ptilia* 160  
*Phoenicopterus* 8  
*Pholidornis* 160  
*Phonygamus* 169  
 Piapoco pico rojo 152  
 Piapoco pico verde 152  
 Pic à ventre blanc de Corée 152  
 Pic impérial 152  
*Pica* 154  
 Picaflor abanico verde 140  
 Picaflor amatista 129  
 Picaflor bronceado 138  
 Picaflor cabeciazul 138  
 Picaflor cabeza granate 147  
 Picaflor coliverde 145  
 Picaflor coludo rojo 146  
 Picaflor común 131  
 Picaflor copetón 147  
 Picaflor corona azul 147  
 Picaflor cuelliblanco 140  
 Picaflor de Barbijo 137  
 Picaflor dorado 138  
 Picaflor enano 142

Picaflor escamado 138  
 Picaflor frentivioleta 134  
 Picaflor gargantiazul 124  
 Picaflor gargantiverde 147  
 Picaflor gigante 143  
 Picaflor negro 141  
 Picaflor orejiazul 133  
 Picaflor pechiazul 138  
 Picaflor pequeño verde 126  
 Picaflor serrano ventricanela 142  
 Picaflor serrano ventrinegro 142  
 Picaflor ventriazul 133  
 Picaflor ventrinegro 127  
 Picaflor ventriverde 133  
 Picartas cuelliblanco 154  
 Picartas cuelligris 154  
 Picatharte à cou gris 154  
 Picatharte chauve 154  
 Picatharte de Guinée 154  
 Picatharte du Cameroun 154  
*Picathartes* 154  
 Pico-de-Hoz colihabano 135  
 Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco 135  
 Pico espina bronceado 130  
 Pico lanza frentiazul 133  
 Pico lanza frentiverde 134  
 Pico zapato 5  
 Picoespina arcoiris 130  
 Picoespina dorsiazul 130  
 Picoespina dorsipúrpura 146  
 Picoespina gorrirufa 130  
 Picolargo coroniazul 137  
 Picolargo coronioscuro 137  
*picta, Psittacella* 96  
*picta, Pyrrhura* 100  
 Pied Falconet 57  
 Pied Goshawk 16  
 Pied Harrier 32  
 Pied Mannikin 158  
 Pied Sparrowhawk 16  
 Pigargo cabecib 36  
 Pigargo cabeciblanco 36  
 Pigargo coliblanco 36  
 Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia 36  
 Pigargo de Madagascar 37  
 Pigargo de Pallas 36  
 Pigargo de Sandford 37  
 Pigargo de Steller 37  
 Pigargo de vientre blanco 36  
 Pigargo vocinglero 37  
 Pigeon à epaulettes violettes 73  
 Pigeon à nuque bronzée 70  
 Pigeon biset 70  
 Pigeon chauve 70  
 Pigeon de Guinée 70  
 Pigeon de Maurice 71  
 Pigeon gris 71  
 Pigeon gris ecailleux 71  
 Pigeon Hawk 50  
 Pigeon nicobar 70  
 Pigeon rose 71  
 Pigeon roussard 70  
 Pijiji aliblanco 13  
 Pijiji canelo 13  
*pileata, Pionopsitta* 92  
 Pileated Parrot 92  
 Pilet 9  
 Pin-tailed Whydah 166  
 Pingüino de Humboldt 2  
 Pingüino del Cabo 1  
 Pink Cockatoo 82  
 Pink-headed Dove 72  
 Pink-headed Duck 15  
 Pink Pigeon 71  
 Pink-throated Brilliant 137  
 Pintade à poitrine blanche 59  
 Pintado de pecho blanco 59  
 Pintado pechiblanca 59  
 Pione à bec rouge 93  
 Pione à couronne blanche 93  
 Pione à tête bleue 93  
 Pione de Maximilien 93  
 Pione noire 92  
 Pione pailletée 93  
 Pione violette 92  
*Pionites* 92  
*Pionopsitta* 92  
*Pionus* 92,93  
*pipile, Aburria pipile* 59  
*pipile, Pipile* 59  
*Pipile* 59  
 Pirenestes ventrinegro 160  
*piscator, Crinifer* 103  
 Pita de Koch 153  
*Pitheophaga* 44  
 Pitilia alirroja 160  
 Pito imperial 152  
 Pito ventriblanco de Corea 152  
 Pitorreal ocotero 152  
*Pitta* 153  
*placensis, Chamosyna* 84  
*plagiata, Asturina* 24  
*plagiatus, Buteo nitidus* 24  
 Plain-bellied Emerald 126  
 Plain-breasted Hawk 21  
 Plain-capped Starthroat 137  
 Plain Chachalaca 59  
 Plain Parakeet 82  
 Plain-pouched Hornbill 150  
 Plains-wanderer 63  
 Planalto Hermit 144  
*plancus, Polyborus* 58  
*Platolea* 7  
*platenae, Prioniturus* 95  
*platenae, Prioniturus discurus* 95  
*platurus, Prioniturus* 95  
*platycercus, Selasphorus* 146  
*Platycercus* 93-94  
*platypterus, Buteo* 27  
 Plectroptère 14  
*Plectropterus* 14  
*plicatus, Aceros* 149  
*plicatus, Rhyticeros* 149  
*Plocepasser* 163  
*Ploceus* 163-165  
 Plovercrest 147  
 Plum-crowned Parrot 93  
 Plum-faced Lorikeet 92  
 Plum-headed Parakeet 97  
*plumbea, Ictinia* 40  
*plumbea, Leucopternis* 41  
 Plumbeous Forest-Falcoo 56  
 Plumbeous Hawk 41  
 Plumbeous Kite 40  
*plumbeus, Micrastur* 56  
*podargina, Pyrroglaux* 119  
*podarginus, Onus* 119  
*Podilymbus* 2  
*poecilochrous, Buteo* 28  
*poensis, Bubo* 110  
*Poephila* 160  
 Pohnpei Lorikeet 102  
 Pohnpei Lory 102  
*Poicephalus* 94  
*Polemaenus* 45  
*Polihierax* 57  
*poliocephalus, Accipiter* 20



*poliocerca, Eupherusa* 135  
*poliogaster, Accipiter* 20  
*polionata, Leucopternis* 41  
*poliopterus, Melierax* 42  
*poliopterus, Melierax canorus* 42  
*Polyboroides* 45  
*Polyborus* 57  
*Polyonymus* 145  
*polyosoma, Buteo* 28  
*Polyplancto* 137  
*Polypteron* 61-62  
*Polytelis* 95  
*polytmus, Trochilus* 148  
*Polytmus* 145  
*pomarina, Aquila* 23  
*poormani, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*Popelairia* 145-146  
*popelairii, Discosura* 146  
*popelairii, Popelairia* 146  
*porcullae, Phaethornis* 143  
*porphyreolopha, Musophaga* 103  
*porphyreolophus, Tauraco* 103  
*porphyrocephala, Glossopsitta* 88  
 Porrón pardo 12  
 Port Lincoln Ringneck 94  
 Porte-lance de Jeanne 133  
 Porte-lance de Louise 134  
 Porte-traine lesbie 140  
 Porte-traine nouna 139  
 Powerful Owl 115  
 Prairie Falcon 52  
*pretrei, Amazona* 77  
*pretrei, Phaethornis* 144  
 Preuss's Weaver 165  
*preussi, Ploceus* 165  
*prevostii, Anthracothorax* 127  
*prigoginei, Phodilus* 105  
*princeps, Accipiter* 20  
*princeps, Leucopternis* 41  
 Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise 167  
*Prioniturus* 95  
*Probosciger* 95  
*productus, Nestor* 91  
 Proméfil 170  
*Prosepeia* 96  
*prunellei, Coeligena* 132  
*Psephodus* 91,96  
*Pseudeos* 96  
*Pseudochelidon* 154  
*Pseudolangrayen d'Asie* 154  
*Pseudoprynx* 110  
*Pseudoscops* 120  
*Psittacella* 96  
*Psittacula* 97-98  
*Psittacule à double-oeil de Coxen* 86  
*Psittacule à poitrine orange* 86  
*Psittacule d'Edwards* 98  
*Psittacule de Desmarest* 98  
*Psittacule de Salvadori* 98  
*Psittacule double-oeil* 86  
*Psittaculirostris* 98  
*Psittacus* 98  
*Psittaculoides* 98  
*Psittinus* 99  
*Psittichas* 99  
*Psittichas de Pesquet* 99  
*Pteridophora* 170  
*Pterocnemia* 1  
*Pteroglossus* 152  
*Pteronetta* 14  
*Ptéronette de Hartlaub* 15  
*Pterophanes* 146  
*Ptilalaemus* 150

*ptilorthyncus, Pernis* 44  
*ptilorthyncus, Pernis apivorus* 44  
*Ptiloris* 170  
*Ptiloris de Victoria* 170  
*Ptiloris victoriae* 170  
 Puerto Rican Amazon Parrot 78  
 Puerto Rican Emerald 131  
 Puerto Rican Parrot 78  
 Puerto Rican Screech-Owl 119  
*pulchella, Chamosyna* 85  
*pulchella, Neophema* 91  
*pulcher, Calothorax* 129  
*pulcherrimus, Psephodus* 96  
*pulchro, Macgregoria* 168  
*pulchro, Pionopsina* 92  
*pulla, Grus canadensis* 64  
*pullarius, Agapornis* 74  
*pullicauda, Neopsittacus* 91  
*Pulsatrix* 120-121  
 Puna Flamingo 8  
 Puna Hawk 28  
*punctatus, Falco* 53  
*punctulata, Ninox* 115  
 Punta blanca 148  
 Purple-backed Sunbeam 124  
 Purple-backed Thornbill 146  
 Purple-bellied Lory 90  
 Purple-bellied Parrot 102  
 Purple-bibbed Whitetip 148  
 Purple-capped Lory 89  
 Purple-chested Hummingbird 126  
 Purple-collared Woodstar 142  
 Purple-crested Turaco 103  
 Purple-crowned Fairy 138  
 Purple-crowned Lorikeet 88  
 Purple-naped Lory 89  
 Purple-throated Carib 135  
 Purple-throated Mountaingem 139  
 Purple-throated Sunangel 137  
 Purple-throated Woodstar 145  
*purpurascens, Penelope* 59  
*purpurata, Touit* 101  
*Purpureicephalus* 99  
*pusilla, Glossopsitta* 88  
*pusillus, Loriculus* 89  
*pusio, Micrositta* 90  
 Pygargue à queue blanche 36  
 Pygargue à tête blanche 36  
 Pygargue à tête grise 39  
 Pygargue à ventre blanc 36  
 Pygargue blagre 36  
 Pygargue commun 36  
 Pygargue de Madagascar 37  
 Pygargue de Pallas 36  
 Pygargue de Sanford 37  
 Pygargue de Steller 37  
 Pygargue empereur 37  
 Pygargue nain 39  
 Pygargue vocifère 37  
*pygargus, Circus* 32  
*Pygmornis* 144  
 Pygmy Falcon 57  
 Pygmy Lorikeet 85  
*pyra, Topaza* 148  
 Pyréneste ponceau 160  
*Pyrenestes* 160  
*pyrilia, Pionopsina* 92  
*pyropygia, Hylocharis* 138  
*pyrrhops, Hapalopsittaco* 88  
*pyrrhops, Hapalopsittaco amazonina* 88  
*pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris* 82  
*pyrrhopterus, Lycocorax* 168  
*Pyrrhura* 99-100

*Pyrroglaux* 119  
*Pynlia* 160  
 Quaker Parakeet 90  
 Quebrantahuesos 34  
 Queen of Bavaria's Conure  
 Queen Victoria's Riflebird 170  
*Quelea* 165  
*querquedula, Anas* 11  
 Quetzal 149  
 Quetzal centroamericano 149  
 Quetzal magnifique 149  
 Quetzal resplendissant 149  
 Queue de vinaigre 156  
 Rabihorcado ventriblanco 3  
 Racket-tailed Coquette 133  
*radianum, Glaucidium* 113  
*radianus, Accipiter* 34  
*radianus, Erythroriorchis* 34  
*radianus, Polyboroides* 45  
*raggiana, Paradisaea* 169  
 Raggiana Bird-of-paradise  
 Rainbow-bearded Thornbill 130  
 Rainbow Lorikeet  
 Rainbow Lory 102  
 Rainbow Starfrontlet 132  
 Rajah Scops-Owl 116  
 Râle de Lord Howe 65  
 Râle de Weka de l'Est 65  
 Râle sylvestre 65  
 Râle wéka 65  
*ramphastinus, Semnornis* 151  
*Ramphastos* 152  
*Ramphodon* 146  
*Ramphomicron* 146  
*ranivorus, Circus* 33  
*rapax, Aquila* 23  
*rara, Bostrychia* 6  
*rara, Lagonasticta* 157  
*rara, Lampribus* 6  
*raricola, Vidua* 166  
 Rascón de Isla Lord Howe 65  
 Rascón de Weka 65  
 Ratónero calzado 27  
 Ratónero común 26  
 Ratónero cuellirrojo 26  
 Ratónero moro 28  
 Rayito brillante 124  
*recurvirostris, Avocetula* 128  
 Red-and-blue Lory 86  
 Red-and-green Macaw 79  
 Red-backed Hawk 28  
 Red-bellied Macaw 79  
 Red-billed Wood-Dove 73  
 Red Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Red-capped Parrot 92  
 Red-eared Conure 132  
 Red-fronted Antpecker 160  
 Red Goshawk 34  
 Red-headed Falcon 50  
 Red-headed Merlin 50  
 Red-headed Rockfowl 154  
 Red Kite 43  
 Red-legged Falconet 56  
 Red-lored Amazon Parrot 76  
 Red-lored Parrot 76  
 Red Lory 86  
 Red-masked Conure 80  
 Red-masked Parakeet  
 Red-necked Amazon 75  
 Red-necked Amazon Parrot 75  
 Red-necked Buzzard 26  
 Red-necked Falcon 50  
 Red-necked Parrot 75  
 Red-rumped Parrot 96  
 Red Shining-Parrot 96  
 Red-shouldered Hawk 27  
 Red-shouldered Macaw 79  
 Red Siskin 155  
 Red-spectacled Amazon 77  
 Red-spectacled Amazon Parrot 77  
 Red-spectacled Parrot 77  
 Red-tailed Amazon 76  
 Red-tailed Amazon Parrot 76  
 Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo 83  
 Red-tailed Buzzard 26  
 Red-tailed Comet 146  
 Red-tailed Hawk 28  
 Red-tailed Parrot 76  
 Red-thighed Falconet 56  
 Red-thighed Sparrowhawk 17  
 Red-throated Caracara 48  
 Red-throated Lorikeet 84  
 Red-vented Cockatoo 82  
 Red-vented Malimbe 163  
 Red-vented Parrot 93  
 Red-winged Parrot 78  
 Red-winged Pytilia 160  
 Reddish Hermit 144  
 Reddish Scops-Owl 119  
*regalis, Buteo* 28  
*regalis, Heliangelus* 136  
 Regent Parrot 95  
*regius, Cicinnurus* 167  
*regulorum, Balearica* 63  
*regulorum, Balearica pavonina* 63  
 Relict Gull 70  
*relictus, Larus* 70  
*religiosa, Gracula* 167  
 Resplendent Quetzal 149  
*respublica, Cicinnurus* 168  
*respublica, Diphyllodes* 168  
*reticulato, Eos* 87  
*rex, Balaeniceps* 5  
 Rey zamuro 15  
*rhami, Lamprolaima* 139  
*Rheo* 1  
*Rheinardia* 62  
*rhinoceros, Buceros* 151  
 Rhinoceros Hornbill 151  
*Rhinoplax* 151  
*Rhinopynx* 107  
*Rhizothera* 62  
*rhodocephala, Pyrrhuro* 100  
*rhodocorytha, Amazona* 77  
*rhodocorytha, Amazona dufresniana* 77  
*rhodogaster, Accipiter* 20  
*rhodogaster, Pyrrhuro* 100  
*Rhodonessa* 15  
*Rhodopsis* 146  
*Rhynchapsina* 100  
*Rhynchetos* 65  
*Rhyticeros* 149-150  
 Ribbon Finch 156  
 Ribbon-tailed Astrapia 167  
 Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise 167  
 Ribbon-Bird-of-paradise 167  
*richardsi, Dryocopus javensis* 152  
*ricordii, Chlorostilbon* 131  
 Ridgway's Hawk 28  
*ridgwayi, Aegolius* 107  
*ridgwayi, Buteo* 28  
*ridgwayi, Colinus virginianus* 60  
*ridgwayi, Thalurenia* 147  
*ridgwayi, Thalurenia colombica* 147  
 Ring-necked Parakeet 97  
*riocourii, Chelictinia* 29  
*riocourii, Elanus* 29

Rivoli's Hummingbird 135  
 Roadside Hawk 27  
*roboratus*, *Onus* 119  
*robustus*, *Poicephalus* 94  
 Rock Dove 70  
 Rock Eagle-Owl 109  
 Rock Parrot 91  
 Rock Peppler 95  
 Rock Pigeon 70  
 Rockfowl 154  
*rodericanus*, *Acrocephalus* 154  
*rodericanus*, *Bebrornis* 154  
 Rodrigues Warbler 154  
 Rodriguez Brush-Warbler 154  
*Rollulus* 62  
*roratus*, *Eclectus* 86  
 Rose-crowned Conure 100  
 Rose-faced Parrot 92  
 Rose-grey Dove 72  
 Rose-headed Parakeet 100  
 Rose-ringed Parakeet 97  
*roseata*, *Psittacula* 98  
 Roseate Cockatoo 86  
*roseicapilla*, *Cacatua* 86  
*roseicapillus*, *Eolophus* 86  
*roseicollis*, *Agapornis* 74  
*rosenbergi*, *Amazilia* 126  
*rosenbergii*, *Tyto* 106  
*roseogrisea*, *Sreptopelia* 72  
*roseus*, *Phoenicopterus* 8  
*Rostrhamus* 45  
 Rosy-faced Lovebird 74  
 Rothschild's Mynah 167  
 Rothschild's Parakeet 97  
*rothschildi*, *Astrapia* 167  
*rothschildi*, *Leucopsar* 167  
*rothschildi*, *Pyrenestes* 160  
 Rough-legged Buzzard 27  
 Rough-legged Hawk 27  
*routoul*, *Rollulus* 62  
*Rouloul* couronné 62  
*Rouloul* ocellé 60  
*Roulroul* 62  
*Roulroul* à couronne 62  
*Roulroul* à long bec 62  
*Roulroul* noire 61  
 Rousserolle de Rodriguez 154  
 Royal Sunangel 136  
*royana*, *Ninox novaeseelandiae* 114  
*ruber*, *Eudocimus* 6  
*ruber*, *Phaethornis* 144  
*ruber*, *Phoenicopterus* 8  
*rubicunda*, *Grus* 65  
*rubiginosus*, *Trichoglossus* 102  
*rubinoides*, *Heliodoxa* 137  
*rubra*, *Crax* 58  
*rubra*, *Paradisoea* 169  
*rubricata*, *Lagonosticta* 157  
*rubricauda*, *Cytolaema* 132  
*rubriceps*, *Anaplectes* 161  
*rubriceps*, *Malimbus* 161  
*rubricollis*, *Malimbus* 163  
*rubrifrons*, *Parmoptila* 160  
*rubrifrons*, *Parmoptila woodhousei* 160  
*rubrigularis*, *Charmosyna* 85  
*rubriroquis*, *Aratinga* 80  
*rubriroquis*, *Trichoglossus* 102  
*rubriroquis*, *Trichoglossus haematodus* 102  
*rubrogenys*, *Ara* 79  
*rubronotata*, *Charmosyna* 85  
*Ruby*, *Brazilian* 132  
 Ruby-throated Hummingbird 128  
 Ruby-topaz Hummingbird 132

*ruckeri*, *Threnetes* 148  
*ruckii*, *Cyornis* 154  
*rudolphi*, *Ninox* 115  
*rudolphi*, *Ninox novaeseelandiae* 115  
*rudolphi*, *Paradisoea* 169  
 Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher 154  
 Rueck's Niltava 154  
*ruecki*, *Muscicapa* 154  
*ruecki*, *Niltava* 154  
 Rueppell's Bustard  
 Rueppell's Griffon 94  
 Rueppell's Parrot 94  
*rueppellii*, *Eupodotis* 67  
*rueppellii*, *Gyps* 36  
*rueppellii*, *Poicephalus* 94  
*rufa*, *Ninox* 115  
*rufescens*, *Onus* 119  
 Rufescent Screech-Owl 117  
*ruficeps*, *Chalcostigma* 130  
*ruficollis*, *Branta* 12  
*ruficollis*, *Micrastur* 56  
*ruficrissa*, *Urosticte* 148  
*ruficrissa*, *Urosticte benjamini* 148  
*ruficrista*, *Eupodotis* 67  
*ruficrista*, *Lophotis* 67  
*rufigularis*, *Falco* 54  
*rufinus*, *Buteo* 28  
*rufipectus*, *Spilornis* 46  
*rufipennis*, *Buastur* 25  
*rufipes*, *Strix* 123  
*rufitorques*, *Accipiter* 20  
*rufiventris*, *Accipiter* 20  
*rufiventris*, *Poicephalus* 94  
*rufofuscus*, *Buteo* 28  
*rufopicta*, *Lagonosticta* 157  
 Rufous-banded Owl 121  
 Rufous-bellied Eagle 38  
 Rufous-breasted Hermit 136  
 Rufous-breasted Sabrewing 129  
 Rufous-capped Thornbill 130  
 Rufous-cheeked Hornbill 149  
 Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird 136  
 Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk 20  
 Rufous Crab-Hawk 28  
 Rufous-crested Coquette 140  
 Rufous Fishing-Owl 121  
 Rufous-fronted Parakeet 81  
 Rufous Hornbill 151  
 Rufous Hummingbird 146  
 Rufous-legged Owl 123  
 Rufous-necked Hornbill 149  
 Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk 17  
 Rufous Owl 115  
 Rufous Sabrewing 130  
 Rufous-shafted Woodstar 130  
 Rufous-tailed Hawk 28  
 Rufous-tailed Hummingbird 126  
 Rufous-tailed Pheasant 61  
 Rufous-thighed Hawk 17  
 Rufous-thighed Kite 37  
 Rufous-throated Sapphire 138  
 Rufous-vented Whitetip 148  
 Rufous-webbed Brilliant 137  
 Rufous-winged Buzzard 25  
 Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle 25  
*rufus*, *Campylopterus* 130  
*rufus*, *Selasphorus* 146  
*rupicola*, *Pyrrhuro* 100  
*rupicola*, *Rupicola* 153  
*Rupicola* 153  
*rupicoloides*, *Falco* 54  
*rushiae*, *Pholidornis* 160  
 Ruspoli's Turaco 104

*ruspolii, Tauraco* 104  
*rusarus, Chlorostilbon* 131  
 Russet Hawk-Owl 115  
*rusticolus, Falco* 54  
 Rusty-barred Owl 120, 122  
 Rusty-faced Parrot 88  
*rutila, Amazilia* 126  
*rutilus, Otus* 119  
 Sacred Ibis 7  
 Saddle-billed Stork 5  
 Saddlebill Stork 5  
 Saffron-cowled Blackbird 155  
 Saffron-beaded Parrot 92  
 Saffron Toucanet 152  
*Sagittarius* 48  
*sagitanus, Otus* 119  
 Saint Helena Waxbill 156  
 Saint Lucia Amazon Parrot 77  
 Saint Lucia Parrot 77  
 Saint Vincent Amazon 76  
 Saint Vincent Amazon Parrot 76  
 Saint Vincent Parrot 76  
 Saker 50  
 Saker Falcon 50  
 Salmon-crested Cockatoo 83  
 Salvadori's Fig-Parrot 98  
*salvadorii, Psittaculirostris* 98  
*salvini, Chlorostilbon* 131  
 Samar Hornbill 151  
*samarensis, Penelopides* 151  
*samarensis, Penelopides panini* 151  
*sanchezi, Glaucidium* 112  
*sanctaeatarinae, Otus* 119  
*sanctiuhomae, Brotogeris* 82  
 Sandhill Crane 64  
*sandvicensis, Branta* 12  
*sandvicensis, Nesochen* 12  
 Sandy Scops-Owl 117  
 Sanford's Sea-Eagle 37  
*sanfordi, Haliaeetus* 37  
 Sangihe Hanging-Parrot 89  
*sanguineo, Cacomis* 83  
 Santa Barbara Screech-Owl 116  
 Santa Marta Conure 100  
 Santa Marta Parakeet 100  
 Santa Marta Sabrewing 130  
 Santa Marta Woodstar 124  
 Sao Tome Scops-Owl 117  
 Saphir à gorge rousse 138  
 Saphir à oreilles blanches 138  
 Saphir à queue d'or 138  
 Saphir azuré 138  
 Saphir d'Élicia 138  
 Saphir de Xantus 138  
 Saphir embrasé 138  
 Saphir oenome 132  
 Saphir ulyse 138  
 Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird 139  
 Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet 101  
 Sapphire-spangled Emerald 126  
 Sapphire-throated Hummingbird 139  
 Sapphire-vented Puffleg 134  
*sapphirina, Hylocharis* 138  
*Sappho* 146  
 Sarcelle à oreillons 14  
 Sarcelle brune 9  
 Sarcelle d'été 11  
 Sarcelle d'hiver 10  
 Sarcelle de Bernier 9  
 Sarcelle élégante 11  
 Sarcelle malgache de Bernier 9  
 Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland 9  
 Sarcidorme à cré 15  
*Sarcogyps* 45  
*Sarcoramphus* 15  
*Sarkidiornis* 15  
 Sarus Crane 64  
*sasin, Selasphorus* 146  
 Satyr Tragopan 63  
*satyra, Tragopan* 63  
*saucerronei, Amazilia* 126  
 Savanna Hawk 29  
 Savile's Bustard 67  
*savilei, Eupodotis* 67  
*savilei, Lophotis* 67  
 Saw-billed Hermit 146  
 Scale-throated Hermit 143  
 Scaled Metaltail 141  
 Scaly-breasted Hummingbird 143  
 Scaly-breasted Lorikeet 102  
 Scaly-fronted Weaver 165  
 Scaly-beaded Parrot 93  
 Scaly-naped Amazon 77  
 Scaly-naped Amazon Parrot 77  
 Scaly-naped Parrot 77  
*scandiaca, Nyctea* 116  
*scapularis, Alisterus* 75  
 Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet 102  
 Scarlet Ibis 6  
 Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet 101  
 Scavenger Vulture 43  
*Sceloglaux* 121  
 Schalow's Turaco 104  
*schalowi, Tauraco* 104  
*schalowi, Tauraco corythaix* 104  
*scheepmakeri, Goura* 71  
 Scheffler's Owlet 113  
*scheffleri, Glaucidium* 113  
*scheffleri, Glaucidium copense* 113  
*schistacea, Leucopternis* 41  
*Schistes* 128  
*schliermacheri, Polyplectron* 62  
*schliermacheri, Polyplectron malacense* 62  
*schreibersii, Heliodoxa* 137  
*schuettii, Tauraco* 104  
*schuettii, Tauraco corythaix* 104  
*scintilla, Selasphorus* 147  
 Scintillant Hummingbird 147  
 Scissor-tailed Hummingbird 138  
 Scissor-tailed Kite 29  
*scitulus, Trochilus* 148  
 Selater's Monal 60  
 Selater's Parrotlet 87  
*sclateri, Forpus* 87  
*sclateri, Lophophorus* 60  
*scops, Otus* 119  
*Scotopelia* 121  
*scriptus, Elanus* 34  
*scuatus, Augastes* 128  
*scuatus, Molimbus* 163  
*scutulata, Cairina* 13  
*scutulata, Ninox* 115  
 Secrétaire des serpent 48  
 Secretario 48  
 Secretary-bird 48  
*sefilata, Parotia* 170  
*Selasphorus* 128, 146-147  
*Selenidera* 152  
*Seleucidis* 170  
*seloputo, Strix* 123  
 Semi-collared Hawk 17  
 Semi-collared Sparrowhawk 17  
*semilarvata, Eos* 87  
*Semioptera* 170  
*semiplumbea, Leucopternis* 41  
 Semiplumbeous Hawk 41

*semitorquata, Streptopelia* 72  
*semitorquatus, Microstur* 56  
*semitorquatus, Polihierax* 57  
*Sennormis* 151  
 Senegal Bustard  
 Senegal Combassou  
 Senegal Dove  
 Senegal Parrot 94  
*senegala, Lagonosticta* 157  
*senegalensis, Ephippiorhynchus* 5  
*senegalensis, Eupodotis* 68  
*senegalensis, Orus* 119  
*senegalensis, Streptopelia* 72  
 Sénégal brun à ventre 159  
 Sénégal nègre 159  
 Séogali nègre à front jaune 159  
 Sénégal sanguin 160  
 Sénégal vert 158  
 Sénégal vert à joue 159  
*senegalus, Poicephalus* 94  
*senilis, Pionus* 93  
*seniloides, Pionus* 93  
*sephaniodes, Sephanoides* 147  
*Sephanoides* 147  
*sericea, Loboparadisea* 168  
*Sericotes* 135  
 Serin à croupion blanc 155  
 Serin à tête noire 155  
 Serin culiblanco 155  
 Serin du Mozambique 156  
 Serin moletudo 155  
 Serin ouest-africain 155  
*Serinus* 155  
 Serpenteaire 48  
 Serpenteaire bacha 45  
 Serpenteaire de Madagascar 34  
 Serpenteaire des Andaman 45  
 Serpenteaire des Célèbes 46  
 Serpenteaire des Kinabalu 46  
 Serpenteaire des Nicobar 46  
 Serpenteaire des Philippines 46  
 Serpenteaire du Congo 33  
 Serpentario 48  
*serpentarius, Sagittarius* 48  
*serrirostris, Colibri* 133  
 Seven-colored Parrotlet 101  
*severa, Ara* 79  
 Severe Macaw 79  
*severus, Falco* 54  
 Seychelles Kestrel 49  
 Sharp-shinned Hawk 21  
 Shelley's Eagle-Owl 110  
*shellei, Bubo* 110  
 Shikra 16  
 Shining-green Hummingbird 139  
 Shining Sunbeam 124  
 Shoebill 5  
 Short-crested Coquette 140  
 Short-eared Owl 108  
 Short-tailed Albatross 2  
 Short-tailed Emerald 131  
 Short-tailed Hawk 26  
 Short-tailed Paradigalla 169  
 Short-tailed Parrot 88  
 Short-tailed Woodstar 142  
 Short-toed Eagle  
 Short-toed Snake-Eagle  
 Siberian Crane 64  
 Siberian White Crane 64  
 Sichuan Wood-Owl 122  
 Sierra Parakeet 81  
 Sifilet d'Arfak 170  
 Sifilet d'Hélène 170  
 Sifilet de Carola 170  
 Sifilet de Lawe 170  
 Sifilet de Wahnes 170  
*siju, Glaucidium* 113  
 Siju 113  
 Siju comuto 118  
 Sijucito 113  
 Silfo colilargo 125  
 Silfo colivioleta 124  
 Silky-crow 168  
*silvicola, Orus* 120  
 Simeulue Scops-Owl 120  
*simoni, Selasphorus* 146  
*simplex, Geoffroyus* 87  
 Singing Parrot 87  
*sinillata, Chalcopsitta* 84  
*sirintarae, Pseudochelidon* 154  
 Sisón 69  
 Sisón azul 67  
 Sisón de Hartlaub 67  
 Sisón de Rüppell 67  
 Sisón de Vigors 68  
 Sisón indio 67  
 Sisón moñirrojo 67  
 Sisón negro 66  
 Sisón senegalés 68  
 Sisón somalí 67  
 Sisón ventrinegro 67  
*Sitagra* 164  
 Sitagra de Pelzeln 165  
 Sitagra chico común 164  
 Six-plumed Parotia 170  
 Sjostedt's Owllet 113  
*sjostedti, Glaucidium* 113  
 Slate-colored Hawk 41  
 Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon 56  
 Slaty-backed Goshawk 19  
 Slaty-headed Parakeet 97  
 Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk 19  
 Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo 84  
 Slender-billed Conure 86  
 Slender-billed Curlew 69  
 Slender-billed Kite 45  
 Slender-billed Parakeet 86  
 Slender-billed Weaver 165  
 Slender Shearail 133  
 Slender-tailed Woodstar 142  
 Small Sparrowhawk 19  
 Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle 29  
 Snail Kite 45  
 Snowcap 142  
 Snowy-breasted Hummingbird 126  
 Snowy Owl 116  
*sociabilis, Rostrhamus* 45  
 Sokoke Scops-Owl 117  
 Solángel de gorguera 136  
 Solángel gorjiamatista 136  
 Solángel gorjipúrpura 137  
 Solángel turmalino 136  
*solitarius, Buteo* 28  
*solitarius, Harpyhaliaetus* 38  
*solitarius, Phigys* 92  
*solitarius, Tinamus* 1  
 Solitary Eagle 38  
 Solitary Tinamou 1  
*soloensis, Accipiter* 20  
 Solomon Fish-Eagle  
 Solomon Hawk-Owl 114  
 Solomon Sea-Eagle  
*solomonensis, Nesasio* 114  
*solomonis, Ninox* 116  
*solsstinalis, Aratinga* 81  
 Sombre Hummingbird 128  
 Somormujo de Atúlán 2  
 Sonnerat's Junglefowl 60

*sonneratii*, *Gallus* 60  
 Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl  
 Sooty Barthroat 148  
 Sooty-capped Hermit 143  
 Sooty Falcon 51  
*sordidus*, *Cyananthus* 133  
*sordidus*, *Pionus* 93  
*sororcula*, *Tyto* 106  
*sarorcula*, *Tyto novaehollandiae* 106  
 Souchet 10  
 Soumagne's Owl  
*soumagnei*, *Tyto* 107  
 Southern Bald Ibis 7  
 Southern Banded Snake-Eagle 30  
 Southern Black-throated Finch 160  
 Southern Boobook 114  
 Southern Crowned-Pigeon  
 Spangled Coquette 141  
 Spanish Imperial Eagle 22  
*sparganuro*, *Sappho* 146  
 Sparkling-tailed Barthroat 148  
 Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird 148  
 Sparkling Violet-ear 133  
 Sparrowhawk 17  
*sparverius*, *Falco* 54  
*Spatula* 10  
 Spatule blanche 7  
 Speckle-fronted Weaver 165  
 Speckled Hawk-Owl 115  
 Speckled Hummingbird 124  
 Speckled Pigeon 70  
 Speckled Rock Pigeon 70  
*spectabilis*, *Dryotriorchis* 33  
*spencei*, *Heliangelus* 136  
*Speotyto* 121  
*Spermestes* 158  
 Spermète à bec bleu 158  
 Spermète nonnette 158  
 Spermète pie 158  
*Spermophaga* 160  
*Spheniscus* 1  
*sphenurus*, *Haliastur* 37  
*spilocephalus*, *Orus* 120  
*spilogaster*, *Hieraaetus* 39  
*spilogaster*, *Hieraaetus fasciatus* 39  
*spilonotus*, *Circus* 33  
*spilonotus*, *Circus oeruginosus* 33  
*Spilornis* 45  
*Spinus* 155  
 Spix's Macaw 85  
*spixii*, *Cyanopsitta* 85  
*Spizaetus* 41,44,46-47  
*Spizastur* 47  
*Spiziapteryx* 58  
*splendens*, *Prosepeia* 96  
*splendens*, *Prosepeia tabuensis* 96  
*splendida*, *Neophema* 91  
*splendidissima*, *Astrapia* 167  
*Sporaeginthus* 156  
 Sporopipe quadrillé 165  
*Sporopipes* 165  
 Spot-backed Weaver 164  
 Spotted Eagle 22  
 Spotted Harrier 31  
 Spotted Kestrel 52  
 Spotted Little Owl 109  
 Spotted Owl 122  
 Spotted Owlet 109  
 Spotted Wood-Owl 123  
 Spur-winged Goose 14  
*spurius*, *Purpureicephalus* 99  
*squalidus*, *Phaethornis* 144  
*squamata*, *Eos* 87

*squamipila*, *Ninox* 115  
*squamosus*, *Heliomaster* 138  
 Square-tailed Kite 41  
 Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise 170  
 Stanley Bustard 68  
 Stanley Crane 65  
 Stanley Parakeet 93  
*stanleyi*, *Chalcostigma* 130  
 Steely-vented Hummingbird 126  
 Steller's Albatross 2  
 Steller's Sea-Eagle 37  
*Stellula* 147  
*stenura*, *Chlorostilbon* 131  
*stephaniae*, *Astrapia* 167  
 Stephanie's *Astrapia* 167  
*Stephanoaetus* 47  
*Stephanoxis* 147  
 Stephen's Lorikeet 102  
*stepheni*, *Vini* 102  
 Steppe Eagle 23  
*Sternoclyta* 147  
*stictolophus*, *Lophornis* 141  
*stictoptera*, *Touit* 101  
*stigmanus*, *Loriculus* 89  
 Straight-billed Hermit 143  
 Streaked Lorikeet 84  
 Streamertail 148  
*strenua*, *Aratinga* 81  
*strenua*, *Ninox* 115  
*Streptopelia* 72-73  
 Striated Caracara 57  
 Striated Lorikeet 84  
 Striated Scops-Owl 117  
*striatus*, *Accipiter* 21  
*Strigops* 100  
*striigularis*, *Pygornis* 144  
 Stripe-breasted Starthroat 138  
 Stripe-tailed Hummingbird 135  
 Striped Owl 107  
*Strix* 121-123  
*strophianus*, *Heliangelus* 136  
*Struthio* 1  
*stuarti*, *Phaethornis* 144  
 Stygian Owl 108  
*stygius*, *Asio* 108  
*subbuteo*, *Falco* 54  
*subcristata*, *Aviceda* 25  
*subflava*, *Amandava* 156  
*subflava*, *Estrilda* 156  
*subflavus*, *Sporaeginthus* 156  
*subniger*, *Falco* 55  
*subochraceus*, *Phaethornis* 144  
*subruficollis*, *Aceros* 150  
*subruficollis*, *Aceros plicatus* 150  
*subruficollis*, *Rhyticeros* 150  
*subtilis*, *Buteogallus* 29  
 Suiriri 14  
 Suiriri Leona 13  
*Sula* 2  
 Sula Barn-Owl 106  
 Sulawesi Goshawk 18  
 Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot 89  
 Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle 46  
 Sulawesi Hornbill 151  
 Sulawesi Owl 106  
 Sulawesi Scops-Owl 118  
 Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle 46  
*sulfuratus*, *Ramphastos* 152  
 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo 82  
 Sulphur-winged Parakeet 99  
*sulphurea*, *Cacatua* 83  
 Sulu Hornbill 150  
*sumatranus*, *Bubo* 110

- sumatranus, Tanygnathus* 101  
 Sumba Boobook 115  
 Sumba Hornbill 149  
 Sun Couure 81  
 Sun Parakeet 81  
*sunia, Otus* 119  
 Superb Bird-of-paradise 168  
 Superb Parrot 95  
*superbo, Lophorina* 168  
*superciliaris, Ninox* 115  
*superciliosus, Accipiter* 21  
*superciliosus, Pachyphanes* 163  
*superciliosus, Phaethornis* 144  
*superciliosus, Plocepasser* 163  
*superciliosus, Ploceus* 163  
*surda, Touit* 101  
*Surnia* 123  
 Swainson's Hawk 28  
*swainsoni, Buteo* 28  
*swainsonii, Chlorostilbon* 131  
*swainsonii, Gampsonyx* 34  
*swainsonii, Polytelis* 95  
 Swallow-tailed Hummingbird 135  
 Swallow-tailed Kite 33  
 Swamp Harrier 31  
 Swift Parrot 88  
*swindermianus, Agapornis* 75  
 Swinhoe's Pheasant 61  
*swinhoii, Lophura* 61  
 Sword-billed Hummingbird 134  
*sybillae, Lampornis* 139  
*sybillae, Lampornis viridipallens* 139  
 Sylphe à queue d'azur 125  
 Sylphe à queue violette 124  
*sylvestris, Gallirallus* 65  
*sylvestris, Tricholimnas* 65  
*Sypheoides* 67  
*Syrmaticus* 62  
*syrmatophorus, Phaethornis* 145  
*tabuensis, Prosopio* 96  
*tachordus, Buteo* 27  
 Tachira Emerald 126  
*tachiro, Accipiter* 21  
*taczanowskii, Leucippus* 140  
 Tahitian Lorikeet 102  
 Taliabu Masked-Owl 106  
 Taliabu Owl 106  
 Tambourine Dove 74  
 Tanimbar Cockatoo 82  
 Tanimbar Corella 82  
 Tanimbar Owl 106  
 Tantale blanc 6  
*Tanygnathus* 101  
*Tophrolesbia* 147  
*Tophropsilus* 147  
*taranta, Agapornis* 75  
*tarda, Otis* 68  
 Tarricic Hornbill 151  
 Tasmanian Masked-Owl 106  
 Tasmanian Rosella 93  
*Tauraco* 103-104  
 Tawny-bellied Hermit 145  
 Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl 120  
 Tawny-browed Owl 120  
 Tawny Eagle 23  
 Tawny Fish-Owl 113  
 Tawny Owl 121  
 Tawny Wood-Owl 121  
*Tchitrea* 154  
 Tchitrec des Mascareignes 154  
 Tecolote-abetero 107  
 Tecolote-abetero norteño 107  
 Tecolote barbuda 116  
 Tecolote bigonado 120  
 Tecolote flameado 117  
 Tecolote occidental 117  
 Tecolote oriental 116  
 Tecolote vermiculado 116  
 Tecolotito común 111  
 Tecolotito del cabo 111  
 Tecolotito enano 114  
 Tecolotito serrano 112  
*teeso, Butastur* 25  
 Teita Falcon 51  
 Tejedor bruñido de Wilson 167  
 Tejedor bruñido verdoso 166  
 Tejedor cabecinegro 164  
 Tejedor cogullado 164  
 Tejedor cuellinegro 165  
 Tejedor de Heuglin 164  
 Tejedor naranja 164  
 Tejedor negro albinuca 164  
 Tejedor negro de Vieillot 164  
 Tejedor pardal capirotado 163  
 Tejedor picogordo 161  
 Tejedor rollizo 163  
 Tejedor tricolor 165  
 Tejedor velado 165  
 Tejedorcito punteado 165  
*tenebricosa, Tyto* 107  
*tener, Loriculus* 89  
*tener, Loriculus stigmanus* 89  
 Tengmalm's Owl 107  
*tenuirostris, Cacus* 83  
*tenuirostris, Numenius* 69  
*tephronotum, Glaucidium* 113  
 Tepui Goldenthrroat 145  
 Tepui Parakeet 90  
*Terathopius* 47  
*Terpsiphone* 154  
*terrisi, Rhynchopsitta* 100  
*terrisi, Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha* Tétragalle Tétragalle du  
 Tibet 62  
*Tetraogallus* 62  
 Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater 63  
*tetrax, Otis* 69  
*tetrax, Tetrax* 69  
*Tetrax* 69  
*Textu* 164  
*thalassinus, Colibri* 133  
*Thalurania* 147-148  
*Thaumastura* 148  
*theomacha, Ninox* 115  
*theresiaae, Metallura* 141  
*theresiaae, Polytmus* 145  
 Thick-billed Parrot 100  
*Threnetes* 136, 148  
*Threskiornis* 7  
 Tibet Owllet 109  
 Tibetan Eared-Pheasant 60  
 Tibetan Snowcock 62  
*tibetanus, Tetraogallus* 62  
*tibialis, Lorius* 89  
*tickelli, Anorrhinus* 150  
*tickelli, Ptiloaeus* 150  
 Tijereta centroamericana 133  
 Tijereta norteña 129  
 Tijereta Oaxaqueña 129  
 Tijereta Yucateca 133  
 Tilingo cuellinegro 152  
 Tilingo limón 152  
*Tilmatura* 148  
 Timor Red-winged Parrot 78  
 Tinamou solitaire 1  
 Tinamu grande 1  
*Tinamus* 1

*rinnunculus, Falco* 55  
 Tiny Hawk 21  
 Tiny Sparrowhawk 21  
*nirica, Brotogeris* 82  
 Tisserin à ailes rouges 161  
 Tisserin à cou noir 165  
 Tisserin à lunettes 165  
 Tisserin à tête noire 164  
 Tisserin à tête rousse 165  
 Tisserin de Maxwell 164  
 Tisserin de Pelzeln 165  
 Tisserin de Preuss 165  
 Tisserin écarlate 161  
 Tisserin gendarme 164  
 Tisserin gros-bec 163  
 Tisserin masqué 164  
 Tisserin minule 164  
 Tisserin nain 165  
 Tisserin noir 164  
 Tisserin noir de Maxwell 164  
 Tisserin noir de Vieillot 164  
 Tisserin orangé 164  
 Tisserin tricolore 165  
 Tisserin vitellin 165  
 Tit-byllia 160  
 Tiuque cordillerano austral 57  
*tobaci, Amazilia* 126  
*toco, Ramphastos* 152  
 Toco Toucan 152  
 Tococo 8  
 Togo Paradise-Whydah 166  
*togoensis, Vidua* 166  
*togoensis, Vidua orientalis* 166  
 Tooth-billed Hummingbird 127  
 Topacio candela colicanelo 148  
 Topacio candela colimorado 148  
 Topacio carmesi 148  
 Topacio fuego 148  
*Topaza* 148  
 Tordo amarillo 155  
*Torgos* 45,48  
 Torquéole à poitrine châtaine 59  
*torquata, Coeligena* 132  
*torquatus, Pedionanus* 63  
 Torquéole de Sumatra 59  
 Torquéole des bois 59  
*torridus, Selasphorus* 146  
 Tórtola común 72  
 Tórtola engañoso 72  
 Tórtola rizum 72  
 Tórtola rosigris 72  
 Tórtola senegalesa 72  
 Tórtola tamborilera 74  
 Tórtola vinoso 73  
 Toucan à carène 152  
 Toucan à ventre rouge 152  
 Toucan ariel 152  
 Toucan Barbet 151  
 Toue à front d'or 82  
 Toui à ailes jaunes 81  
 Toui à ailes variées 82  
 Toui à bandeau jaune 81  
 Toui à dos noir 101  
 Toui à front bleu 101  
 Toui à front roux 81  
 Toui à lunettes 87  
 Toui à menton d'or 82  
 Toui à queue d'or 101  
 Toui à queue pourprée 101  
 Toui à sept couleurs 101  
 Toui à tête jaune 87  
 Toui aymara 81  
 Toui catherine 81  
 Toui céleste 87  
 Toui d'Orbigny 81  
 Toui de D'Achille 90  
 Toui de Deville 82  
 Toui de Huet 101  
 Toui de Sclater 87  
 Toui de Spix 87  
 Toui des tépuis 90  
 Toui du Costa Rica 101  
 Toui du Mexique 87  
 Toui été 87  
 Toui flamboyant 82  
 Toui para 82  
 Toui tacheté 101  
 Toui tirica 82  
*Touit* 101  
 Touraco à bec noir 104  
 Touraco à gros bec 104  
 Touraco à huppe blanche 104  
 Touraco à huppe pourpré 103  
 Touraco à huppe splendide 103  
 Touraco à joues blanches 104  
 Touraco de Bannerman 103  
 Touraco de Fischer 104  
 Touraco de Harlaub 104  
 Touraco de Livingstone 104  
 Touraco de Ruspoli 104  
 Touraco de Schalow 104  
 Touraco doré 103  
 Touraco géant 103  
 Touraco gris 103  
 Touraco louri 103  
 Touraco pauline 103  
 Touraco vert 104  
 Touraco vert d'Afrique del Sud 103  
 Touraco violet 103  
 Tourmaline Sunangel 136  
 Tourtelette améthystine 73  
 Tourtelette d'Abyssinie 73  
 Tourtelette demoiselle 73  
 Tourtelette masquée 71  
 Tourtelette tambourette 74  
 Tourterelle à collier 72  
 Tourterelle à tête bleue 73  
 Tourterelle des bois 72  
 Tourterelle du Cap 71  
 Tourterelle maillée 72  
 Tourterelle pleureuse 72  
 Tourterelle rieuse 72  
 Tourterelle tambourette 74  
 Tourterelle vineuse 73  
*toussenellii, Accipiter* 21  
*toussenellii, Accipiter tochiro* 21  
*toxopei, Chamosyna* 85  
*trachelionus, Aegypius* 48  
*trachelionus, Torgos* 48  
*Tragopan* 62-63  
 Tragopan arlequin 62  
 Tragopan de Blyth 62  
 Tragopan de cabeza negra 62  
 Tragopan de Cabot 62  
 Tragopan de Cabot 62  
 Tragopan de Hastings 62  
 Tragopan occidental 62  
 Tragopan oriental 62  
 Tragopan sátiro 63  
 Tragopan satyra 63  
 Traro 58  
 Travailleur à tête rouge 165  
 Traylor's Forest-Falcon 144  
 Tree-Duck 13  
*Treron* 73  
 Triangular-spotted Pigeon  
*Trichoglossus* 98,102  
*Tricholimnas* 65



*trichopsis*, *Otus* 120  
*Triclaria* 102  
*tricolor*, *Ploceus* 165  
*Trigonoceps* 48  
*Tringa* 69  
*trinotatus*, *Accipiter* 21  
*trivirgatus*, *Accipiter* 21  
*Trochilus* 148  
*trogodytes*, *Estrilda* 157  
*Tropicoperdix* 59  
Tucán amarillo 152  
Tucán grande 152  
Tucán pico-multicolor 152  
Tucán rojo y amarillo 152  
Tucán-Tilingo verde 152  
Tucancito picomaculado 152  
*tucanus*, *Ramphastos* 152  
Tucuman Amazon Parrot 77  
Tucuman Parrot 77  
*tucumana*, *Amazona* 77  
Tucusito amatista 129  
Tucusito cabeza azul 139  
Tucusito garganta rosa 130  
Tucusito moradito 147  
Tucusito pico curvo 139  
Tucusito rubí 132  
Tucuso de Barba 148  
Tumbes Hummingbird 140  
*tumultuosus*, *Pionus* 93  
Tunqui 153  
Turaco azul 103  
Turaco capucha-blanca 104  
Turaco capucha-franjeada 104  
Turaco capucha-verde de Guinea 104  
Turaco crestivioleta 103  
Turaco de Bannerman 103  
Turaco de Crin occidentale 103  
Turaco gigante 103  
Turaco sudáfricano 103  
*Turnix* 63  
Turnix à poitrine noire 63  
Turnix melanogaster 63  
Turquoise-fronted Parrot 101  
Turquoise Grass-Parakeet 91  
Turquoise Parrot 91  
Turquoise-throated Puffleg 134  
*turtur*, *Streptopelia* 72  
*Turtur* 73-74  
Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise 170  
Twenty-eight Parakeet 94  
*tymanistria*, *Turtur* 74  
*Tympanuchus* 63  
*typus*, *Polyboroides* 45  
*tyrannus*, *Spizaetus* 47  
Tyrant Hawk-Eagle 47  
Tyrian Metaltail 142  
*tyrianthina*, *Metallura* 142  
*Tyto* 105-107  
Uelle 166  
*ultramarina*, *Vidua* 166  
*ultramarina*, *Vini* 103  
Ultramarine Lorikeet 103  
Ultramarine Lory 103  
*ulula*, *Surnia* 123  
*umbra*, *Otus* 120  
Umbrella Cockatoo 82  
*uncinatus*, *Chandrohierax* 29  
*underwoodii*, *Ocreatus* 142  
*undulata*, *Chlamydotis* 66  
*undulata*, *Ninox novaeseelandiae* 114  
*undularis*, *Aceros* 150  
*undularis*, *Rhyticeros* 150  
*unicincta*, *Columba* 71  
*unicinctus*, *Parabuteo* 44  
*unicolor*, *Cyanoramphus* 86  
Upland Buzzard 27  
*Uraeginthus* 161  
Ural Owl 123  
*uralensis*, *Strix* 123  
*Urochroa* 148  
*urochrysis*, *Chalybura* 130  
*Uroglaux* 123  
*Urosticte* 148  
*Urotiorchis* 48  
*urubitunga*, *Buteogallus* 29  
Usambara Eagle-Owl 111  
*ussheri*, *Scotopelia* 121  
*usta*, *Otus* 120  
Vantour fauve 35  
*varia*, *Strix* 123  
Variable Goshawk 25  
Variable Hawk 28  
Variable Mountaingem 139  
Variable Screech-Owl 116  
Varied Lorikeet 98  
*variegata*, *Ninox* 116  
*varius*, *Psephenus* 96  
*vasa*, *Coracopsis* 85  
Vasa Parrot 85  
Vautour à tête blanche 48  
Vautour africain 35  
Vautour charognard 43  
Vautour chassefiente 35  
Vautour chaugoun 35  
Vautour de l'Himalaya 35  
Vautour de Rüppell 36  
Vautour huppé 48  
Vautour indien 36  
Vautour moine 21  
Vautour oricou 48  
Vautour pernoptère 43  
Vautour royal 45  
Velvet-browed Brilliant 137  
Velvet-purple Coronet 128  
*ventralis*, *Accipiter* 21  
*ventralis*, *Accipiter striatus* 21  
*ventralis*, *Amazona* 77  
*ventralis*, *Buteo* 28  
Ventre orange 156  
*venustus*, *Platycercus* 93  
*veraguensis*, *Amazilia* 127  
Vermiculated Fishing-Owl 121  
Vermiculated Screech-Owl 120  
*vermiculatus*, *Otus* 120  
*vermiculatus*, *Otus guatemalae* 120  
Vernal Hanging-Parrot 89  
*vernalis*, *Loriculus* 89  
Verreaux's Eagle 24  
Verreaux's Eagle-Owl  
Verreaux's Turaco 104  
*verreauxii*, *Aquila* 24  
*versicolor*, *Amazilia* 126  
*versicolor*, *Amazona* 77  
*versicolor*, *Psittaculoides* 98  
*versicolor*, *Trichoglossus* 98  
Versicolored Emerald 126  
*versicolorus*, *Brotogeris* 82  
*verticalis*, *Prioniturus* 95  
*verticalis*, *Prioniturus discurus* 95  
Vervain Hummingbird 141  
*vesper*, *Rhodops* 146  
*vesperinus*, *Falco* 55  
*vestitus*, *Eriocnemis* 134  
*vetula*, *Ortalis* 59  
Veuve à collier d'or 166  
Veuve à dos d'or 162

Veuve dominicaine 166  
 Veuve du Togo 166  
 Veuve nigérienne 166  
 Veuve-noire 162  
*victoria, Goura* 71  
 Victoria Crowned-Pigeon 71  
 Victoria's Riflebird 170  
*victoriae, Lesbia* 140  
*victoriae, Priloris* 170  
*Vidua* 166-167  
*viduata, Dendrocygna* 14  
 Vieillot's Black Weaver 164  
 Vieillot's Fireback 61  
*vigil, Buceros* 151  
*vigil, Rhinoplax* 151  
 Vigors's Bustard 68  
*vigorii, Eupodotis* 68  
 Village Indigobird 166  
 Village Weaver 164  
*villaviscensio, Campylopterus* 130  
*vinacea, Amazona* 77  
*vinaceo, Lagonosticta* 158  
*vinaceo, Lagonosticta larvata* 158  
*vinacea, Streptopelia* 73  
 Vinaceous Amazon 77  
 Vinaceous Amazon Parrot 77  
 Vinaceous Dove 73  
 Vinaceous Parrot 77  
 Vinago Waalia 73  
*Vini* 102-103  
 Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk 20  
*viola, Helianthus* 137  
*violacea, Musophaga* 103  
 Violet-bellied Hummingbird 133  
 Violet-capped Hummingbird 136  
 Violet-capped Woodnymph 147  
 Violet-chested Hummingbird 147  
 Violet-crested Turaco 103  
 Violet-crowned Hummingbird 127  
 Violet-fronted Brilliant 137  
 Violet-headed Hummingbird 139  
 Violet-necked Lory 87  
 Violet Plantain-eater 103  
 Violet Sabrewing 129  
 Violet-tailed Sylph 124  
 Violet-throated Metaltail 141  
 Violet-throated Starfrontlet 132  
 Violet Turaco 103  
*violiceps, Amazilia* 127  
*violiceps, Goldmania* 136  
*violifer, Coeligena* 132  
*vipio, Grus* 65  
*virgata, Ciccaba* 123  
*virgata, Strix* 123  
*virgatus, Accipiter* 21  
*virginianus, Bubo* 111  
*virgo, Anthropoides* 65  
*virgo, Grus* 65  
 Viridian Metaltail 142  
*viridicata, Pyrrhura* 100  
*viridicouda, Amazilia* 127  
*viridifrons, Amazilia* 127  
*viridigaster, Amazilia* 127  
*viridigenalis, Amazona* 78  
*viridigula, Anthracothorax* 127  
*viridipallens, Lampornis* 139  
*viridis, Anthracothorax* 128  
*viridis, Pteroglossus* 152  
 Vitelline Masked-Weaver 165  
*vitellinus, Ploceus* 165  
*vitellinus, Ploceus velatus* 165  
*vitellinus, Ramphastos* 152  
*vittata, Amazona* 78  
*Viuda colicima* 166  
 Viuda del Paraiso oriental 166  
*vocifer, Haliaeetus* 37  
*vociferoides, Haliaeetus* 37  
 Volcano Hummingbird 146  
*vosseleri, Bubo* 111  
*vosseleri, Bubo poensis* 111  
*Vultur* 15  
*vulturina, Gypsopsis* 88  
 Vulturine Fish-Eagle 35  
 Vulturine Parrot 88, 99  
*waalia, Treron* 73  
*wagleri, Aratinga* 81  
*wagneri, Amazilia* 127  
 Wahlberg's Eagle 24  
*wahlbergi, Aquila* 24  
 Wahnes's Parotia 170  
*wahnesi, Parotia* 170  
*waldeni, Aceros* 150  
*waldeni, Aceros leucocephalus* 150  
*waldeni, Rhyticeros leucocephalus* 150  
 Waldrapp 7  
 Wallace's Hanging-Parrot 89  
 Wallace's Hawk-Eagle 46  
 Wallace's Scops-Owl 120  
 Wallace's Standardwing 170  
*wallacii, Semioptera* 170  
*wallichii, Catreus* 60  
*wallicus, Pezoporus* 92  
*waterstradti, Prioniturus* 95  
*waterstradti, Prioniturus montanus* 95  
*waterstonii, Thalurania* 148  
*watsonii, Otus* 120  
 Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Wattled Crane 64  
 Wattled Curassow 58  
*weddellii, Aratinga* 81  
 Wedge-billed Hummingbird 128  
 Wedge-tailed Eagle 22  
 Wedge-tailed Hillstar 142  
 Wedge-tailed Sabrewing 129  
 West African Seed-eater 155  
 West Indian Tree-Duck 13  
 West Indian Whistling-Duck 13  
 West Peruvian Screech-Owl 119  
 Western Bluebill 160  
 Western Bristlebird 154  
 Western Bronze-naped Pigeon 70  
 Western Corella 83  
 Western Crowned-Pigeon 71  
 Western Grey Plantain-eater 103  
 Western Horned-Pheasant  
 Western Marsh-Harrier 30  
 Western Parotia 170  
 Western Rosella 93  
 Western Rufous Bristlebird 154  
 Western Screech-Owl 117  
 Western Tragopan 62  
 Western Turtle-Dove 72  
 Whale-headed Stork 5  
 Whiskered Lorikeet 92  
 Whiskered Pitta 153  
 Whiskered Screech-Owl 120  
 Whistling Kite 37  
 White-backed Vulture 35  
 White-bearded Hermit 143  
 White-bellied Bustard 68  
 White-bellied Caique 92  
 White-bellied Emerald 125  
 White-bellied Fish-Eagle 36  
 White-bellied Goshawk 18  
 White-bellied Hummingbird 125  
 White-bellied Korhaan 68  
 White-bellied Mountain-gem 139

White-bellied Parrot 92  
 White-bellied Sea-Eagle 36  
 White-bellied Woodstar 124  
 White-billed Buffalo Weaver 161  
 White-billed Sicklebill 168  
 White-breasted Guineafowl 59  
 White-breasted Hawk 17  
 White-breasted Nigrofinch 159  
 White-breasted White-eye 154  
 White-browed Hawk 40  
 White-browed Hermit 144  
 White-browed Owl 115  
 White-capped Parrot 93  
 White-cheeked Turaco 104  
 White-chested Emerald 125  
 White-chested White-eye 154  
 White-chinned Owl 120  
 White-chinned Sapphire 138  
 White Cockatoo 82  
 White-collared Kite 40  
 White-crested Coquette 140  
 White-crested Turaco 104  
 White-crowned Hornbill 149  
 White-crowned Parrot 93  
 White-eared Conure 99  
 White-eared Hummingbird 138  
 White-eared Parakeet 99  
 White Eared-Pheasant 60  
 White-eyed Buzzard 25  
 White-eyed Kestrel 54  
 White-eyed Pochard 111  
 White-faced Owl 121  
 White-fronted Amazon Parrot 75  
 White-fronted Grosbeak 161  
 White-fronted Parrot 75  
 White Goshawk 25  
 White Hawk 40  
 White-beaded Eagle 36  
 White-naped Crane 65  
 White-naped Lory 89  
 White-naped Weaver 164  
 White-necked Conure 99  
 White-necked Hawk 40  
 White-necked Jacobin 135  
 White-necked Parakeet 99  
 White-necked Rockfowl 154  
 White-rumped Kestrel 51  
 White Spoonbill 7  
*whitneyi, Micrathene* 114  
 Whooping Crane 63  
 Wilhelmina's Lorikeet 85  
*wilhelminae, Charmosyna* 85  
*williamsi, Metallura* 142  
 Wilson's Bird-of-paradise 168  
 Wilson's Indigobird 167  
*wilsoni, Coeligena* 132  
*wilsoni, Hypochera* 167  
*wilsoni, Vidua* 167  
*wilsonii, Chondrohierax* 29  
*wilsonii, Chondrohierax uncinatus* 29  
 Wine-throated Hummingbird 128  
 Winking Owl 114  
 Wire-crested Thornbill 146  
 Wood-Owl  
*woodfordii, Ciccabo* 123  
*woodfordii, Strix* 123  
 Wreathed Hornbill 150  
 Wrinkled Hornbill 149  
 Writhed-billed Hornbill 150  
 Writhed Hornbill 149  
*xanthogonys, Heliodoxa* 137  
*xantholora, Amazona* 78  
*xanthops, Amazona* 78  
*xanthops, Forpus* 87

*Xanthopsar* 155  
*xanthopterygius, Forpus* 87  
 Xannus's Hummingbird 138  
*xannusii, Basilinna* 138  
*xannusii, Hylocharis* 138  
*Xenoglaux* 124  
*Xipholena* 153  
 Yaco 98  
 Yacutingá frentinegra 59  
 Yagouaso cariblanco 14  
 Yaguaso colorado 13  
 Yaguaza 13  
*yarrellii, Carduelis* 155  
*yarrellii, Eulidia* 135  
*yarrellii, Spinus* 155  
*yaruqui, Phaethornis* 145  
 Yellow-and-green Lorikeet 102  
 Yellow-backed Whydah 162  
 Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon 73  
 Yellow-bibbed Lory 89  
 Yellow-billed Amazon 76  
 Yellow-billed Amazon Parrot 76  
 Yellow-billed Cardinal 155  
 Yellow-billed Kite 42  
 Yellow-billed Lorikeet 91  
 Yellow-billed Parrot 76  
 Yellow-billed Turaco 104  
 Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise 169  
 Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail 95  
 Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot 90  
 Yellow-capped Weaver 165  
 Yellow Cardinal 155  
 Yellow-chevroned Parakeet 81  
 Yellow-collared Lovebird 74  
 Yellow-collared Macaw 78  
 Yellow-crested Cockatoo 83  
 Yellow-crowned Amazon 77  
 Yellow-crowned Parakeet 94  
 Yellow-crowned Parrot 116  
 Yellow-eared Conure 92  
 Yellow-eared Parrot 92  
 Yellow-faced Amazon 78  
 Yellow-faced Amazon Parrot 78  
 Yellow-faced Parrot 78  
 Yellow-faced Parrotlet 87  
 Yellow-faced Siskin 155  
 Yellow-fronted Canary 156  
 Yellow-fronted Parakeet 85  
 Yellow-fronted Parrot 94  
 Yellow-headed Amazon 77  
 Yellow-headed Amazon Parrot 77  
 Yellow-headed Caracara 57  
 Yellow-headed Parakeet 80  
 Yellow-headed Parrot 77  
 Yellow-headed Rockfowl 154  
 Yellow-knobbed Curassow 58  
 Yellow-lored Amazon 78  
 Yellow-lored Amazon Parrot 78  
 Yellow-lored Parrot 78  
 Yellow-lored Parrot 78  
 Yellow-mantled Weaver 165  
 Yellow-mantled Widowbird  
 Yellow-naped Amazon 75  
 Yellow-naped Amazon Parrot 75  
 Yellow-naped Parrot 75  
 Yellow-naped Parrot 75  
 Yellow Rosella 93  
 Yellow-shouldered Amazon 76  
 Yellow-shouldered Amazon Parrot 76  
 Yellow-shouldered Parrot 76  
 Yellow-streaked Lory 84  
 Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo 83  
 Yellow-throated Caracara 48  
 Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot 89

Youyou 94  
*yucatanensis, Amazilia* 127  
Yungas Pygmy-Owl 111  
Zafiro barbiazul 130  
Zafiro cabeciazul 138  
Zafiro cabecimorado 138  
Zafiro colidorado 132  
Zafiro gargantirrufo 138  
Zafiro gorjiazul 138  
Zamarito pechiblanco 134  
Zamarito canoso 136  
Zamarito colilargo 134  
Zamarito gorjinurquesa 134  
Zamarito luciente 134  
Zamarito muslinegro 134  
Zamarito pechidorado 134  
Zamarito pechinegro 134  
Zamarito verdosa 136  
Zambullidor de Atitlán 2  
*zancudo, Gavilán* 34  
Zarapito boreal 69  
Zarapito fino 69  
Zarapito polar 69  
Zebra Waxbill 156

*zeylonensis, Bubo* 113  
*zeylonensis, Ketupa* 113  
*zonarius, Barnardius* 94  
*zonarius, Platycercus* 94  
Zone-tailed Hawk 25  
*zoniventris, Falco* 55  
Zopilote rey 15  
*Zosterops* 154  
*Zostérops à poitrine blanche* 154  
Zumbador centroamericano 128  
Zumbador coliancho 146  
Zumbador de Allen 146  
Zumbador grande 127  
Zumbador Mexicano 128  
Zumbadorcito 141  
*zusü, Heliangelus* 137



False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.  
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library